

ROUTLEDGE

Social Sciences Textbooks 2021



Welcome

Welcome to the Spring 2021 Social Sciences Textbook Catalogue

Our Spring 2021 Textbook catalogue is designed to bring you the most up-to-date and accurate information about our textbooks in Social Sciences.

Our emphasis on pedagogy and text development supports students with all the information they need for their courses while guiding them to further study and independent learning. We also strive to support instructors like you with high-quality digital resources, companion websites, and pedagogical tools. Our authors are leading experts in their fields and every potential higher education textbook is peer-reviewed by instructors to ensure its suitability.

All of our textbooks are available as complimentary e-inspection copies; if you find a textbook you would like to consider for adoption in a course you are teaching, simply request an e-inspection copy through our online form by clicking on the book within this catalogue.

Save Time with our New Instructor Profile

[Create an account with us](#) to make requesting an Inspection Copy quicker and simpler. Under 'My Account', create your Instructor Profile and submit your course and contact details. Every time you request an Inspection Copy, these details will auto-populate, saving you time!

We Value Affordability

We understand the importance of affordable course materials and we aim to offer several ways faculty can make assigned textbooks and resources available to students.

In the United States, we're working with several digital partners to make our books available through Inclusive Access programs at colleges and universities across the country.

In the United Kingdom, our Inclusive Coursebook Provision program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

[Learn More about our Affordable Learning Solutions](#)

The Faculty Hub

[The Faculty Resources hub](#) offers everything you need to know to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

Higher Education Contacts:

USA

If you need assistance requesting an exam or desk copy for a course, please email: exam.copy@taylorandfrancis.com
If you have any questions about a recent order, please contact: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

UK/Europe

Higher Education Sales Coordinator: Becca.Robinson@tandf.co.uk
Higher Education Rest Of World: Taylor_and_Francis_Int_sales@tandf.co.uk
For all other queries please check for your local sales representative [here](#)

 an informa business

Prices, publication dates and content are correct at time of going to press, but may be subject to change without notice.

Contents

ASIAN STUDIES	3
Asian Culture and Society	3
Asian History	4
Asian Politics	5

BUSINESS	6
Accounting	6
Advertising	7
Brand Management	8
Business Industries	9
Consumer Behaviour	10
Corporate Social Responsibility	11
Digital Marketing	12
Entrepreneurship	14
Fashion Management	16
Human Resource Management	17
International Business	18
International Marketing	19
Leadership	20
Management Education	21
Marketing Management and Strategic Marketing	22
Operations and Supply Chain Management	23
Organisational Behaviour and Organisational Studies	25
Project Management	26
Quality Management	27
Research Methods in Management	28
Retail Management	29
Sales Management	30
Strategic Management	31
Technology Management	33
Transport Industries	34

CRIMINOLOGY	36
Corrections and Prisons	36
Criminal Behaviour	38
Criminal Justice	39
Criminal Justice Ethics and Social Justice	40
Law and Courts	41
Mental Health in Crime and Criminal Justice	42
Policing and Law Enforcement	43
Race and Justice	46
Research Methods for Criminology	48
Theories of Crime	49

Development Studies	50
----------------------------------	-----------

ECONOMICS	52
Agricultural and Environmental Economics	52
Development Economics	53
Econometrics and Mathematical Economics	55
Finance	56
General Economics	58
Health Economics	59
International Economics	60

Macroeconomics	61
Microeconomics	62
Political Economy	63

FORENSICS AND HOMELAND SECURITY	64
Crime Scene Investigation	64
Forensic Science	65
Homeland Security	67

GEOGRAPHY	68
Environmental Studies and Urban Studies	68
Geography and Human Geography	69

HEALTH AND SOCIAL CARE	71
Healthcare	71
Midwifery	72
Nursing	73
Public Health Policy and Practice	76
Social Work and Policy	78

LANDSCAPE AND PLANNING	80
City and Urban Planning	80
Community Planning and Planning Techniques	85
Planning and Sustainability	87
Spatial and Regional Planning	89
Theory of Landscape	90
Urban Design	91
Urban Landscape	93

LAW	96
Business, Finance and Media Law	96
Contract and Tort Law	97
Equity and Trusts and Land Law	98
EU and International Law	99
Legal Skills, Method & System	101
Public and Criminal Law	102

MIDDLE EAST STUDIES	103
History and Politics	103
Religion, Culture and Society	104

POLITICS	105
American Government	105
British and European Politics	110
Comparative, Regional and Urban Politics	112
Environmental Politics	113
International Relations	114
Military and Security Studies	116
Political Theory and Methods	118
Public Administration and Public Policy	121

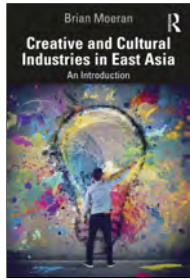
SOCIOLOGY	123
Age and Ageing	123
Crime, Law, and Deviance	124
Environmental Sociology	125
Gender and Sexuality	126
Introductory Sociology	128
Medical Sociology	129
Occupations, Organizations, Work and Industry	130
Political Sociology	131
Race and Ethnic Studies	132

Contents

Social Class and Social Stratification	134
Social Theory	135
Social Work and Social Policy	137
Sociology and Social Policy	139
Sociology of Culture	140
Sociology of Education	141
Sociology of Media	142
Sociology of Religion	143
Sociology of the Family	144
Urban Sociology	145
SPORT AND LEISURE	146
Physical Education	146
Sport and Leisure Management and Marketing	147
Sport Development, Policy and Society	149
Strength and Conditioning	150
TOURISM, HOSPITALITY AND EVENTS MANAGEMENT	151
Tourism	151
Index	154

Creative and Cultural Industries in East Asia

An Introduction



Brian Moeran, Universities of Hong Kong at Exeter, UK and Zhejiang Gongshan, China

Series: Creative and Cultural Industries in Asia

Establishing a theoretical framework founded on the work of Richard Caves, Howard Becker, and Pierre Bourdieu, this textbook is an accessible introduction to creative and cultural industries, drawing on examples from Japan, South Korea and China. Building on themes of uncertainty and networks of cooperation, Moeran looks at the role of social ties in defining notions of quality. A foundational introduction to the study of creative and cultural production in East Asia.

Routledge

Market: Creative Industries

August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01088-5

Pb: 978-1-032-01086-1

eBook: 978-1-003-17707-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010861

2nd Edition

Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan



Edited by **Jeff Kingston**, Temple University, Japan

This new and fully updated 2nd edition of *Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan* provides undergraduate and graduate students with an interdisciplinary textbook written by leading specialists on contemporary Japan. Students will gain the analytical insights and information necessary to assess the challenges that confront the Japanese people, policymakers and private and public-sector institutions in Japan today. An essential reference work for students of contemporary Japan, it is also an invaluable source for a variety of courses including comparative politics, anthropology, public policy and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Japanese Studies

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35205-1

Pb: 978-0-815-35206-8

eBook: 978-1-351-13964-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-85745-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352068

5th Edition

Understanding Japanese Society



Joy Hendry, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies

Joy Hendry takes the reader into the heart of Japanese life.

Providing a clear and accessible introduction to Japanese ways of thinking, which does not require any previous knowledge of the country, this book explores Japanese society through the worlds of home, work, play, religion and ritual, covering a full range of life experiences, from childhood to old age.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Culture and Society

July 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38586-8

Pb: 978-0-815-38587-5

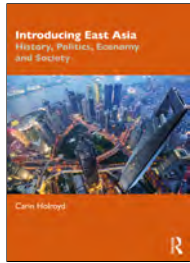
eBook: 978-1-351-17991-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67914-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385875

Introducing East Asia

History, Politics, Economy and Society



Carin Holroyd, University of Waterloo, Canada

Introducing East Asia is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of one of the most exciting and important regions in the world. Over the past fifty years, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and China have become economic powerhouses and leaders in the commercialization of science and technology. The countries are economically and culturally intertwined while at the same time burdened by a history of war and conflict. This textbook focuses on the historical and cultural roots of contemporary political and economic ascendancy of East Asia and explores the degree to which East Asian culture and history set up the region for 21st century global leadership.

Routledge

Market: East Asian Studies / International Studies / Global Studies

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 252pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92397-3

Pb: 978-1-138-92398-0

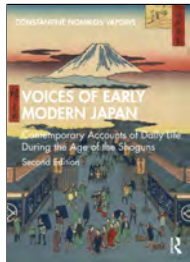
eBook: 978-1-315-68469-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923980

2nd Edition

Voices of Early Modern Japan

Contemporary Accounts of Daily Life During the Age of the Shoguns



Constantine Nomikos Vaporis

In this newly revised and updated 2nd edition of *Voices of Early Modern Japan*, Constantine Nomikos Vaporis offers an accessible collection of annotated historical documents of an extraordinary period in Japanese history, ranging from the unification of warring states under Tokugawa Ieyasu in the early 17th century to the overthrow of the shogunate just after the opening of Japan by the West in the mid-19th century.

Routledge

Market: History, Asian History, Japanese History

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42793-1

Pb: 978-0-367-43724-4

eBook: 978-1-003-00529-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34900-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437244

A Political Biography of Aung San Suu Kyi

A Hybrid Politician



Michał Lubina

Series: Politics in Asia

This book is the first political biography of Aung San Suu Kyi covering both her years in opposition and all her years in power from 2016 onwards. It offers a new interpretation of Aung San Suu Kyi by presenting a balanced and thorough account of Suu Kyi's policies. In the last 30 years there has not been a person in global politics who has risen so high and fallen so low – and so quickly – as Aung San Suu Kyi.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Political Biographies

September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46916-0

Pb: 978-0-367-46384-7

eBook: 978-1-003-03195-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463847

ASEAN and Regional Order

Revisiting Security Community in Southeast Asia



Amitav Acharya

Series: Politics in Asia

Founded in 1967, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) has emerged as one of the most successful regional organisations in the world. This book discusses the future of ASEAN against a backdrop of a growing US-China rivalry and the security implications of COVID-19. Chapters move through a detailed history of ASEAN and its multilateral institutions, including the ASEAN Regional Forum (ARF) and the East Asia Summit (EAS). Key concepts and terms are unpacked throughout, focussing on changing international and regional environments, economic insecurities, and extensive analysis of the factors challenging the principle ASEAN Centrality and the Indo-Pacific

security Architecture.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / Asian Studies / Regional Organisations

May 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64151-1

Pb: 978-0-367-64152-8

eBook: 978-1-003-12233-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641528

Myanmar

Politics, Economy and Society



Edited by Adam Simpson, University of South Australia and Nicholas Farrelly, Australian National University

This book provides a sophisticated, yet accessible, overview of the key political, economic and social challenges facing contemporary Myanmar and explains the complex historical and ethnic dynamics that have shaped the country. With clear and incisive contributions from the world's leading Myanmar scholars, this book assesses the policies and political reforms that have provoked contestation in Myanmar's recent history and driven both economic and social change.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Studies

September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11035-2

Pb: 978-0-367-11044-4

eBook: 978-0-429-02444-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110444

Peace and Security in Indo-Pacific Asia

IR Perspectives in Context

Sorpong Peou, Ryerson University, Canada

Providing a critical review of more than 20 theoretical perspectives on peace and security, this textbook is a comprehensive introduction to understanding Indo-Pacific Asia through the lens of International Relations Theory.

Peou organises his approach using five theoretical traditions – Realism, Liberalism, Pacifism, Critical Theory and Feminism as well as Non-Traditional Security – with multiple examples of perspectives within each tradition. This textbook is an ideal introduction to 3rd and 4th year undergraduates and masters students studying peace and security studies, especially those with a specifically Asian, Pacific, or Indo-Pacific orientation.

Routledge

Market: International Relations

November 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67743-5

Pb: 978-0-367-67744-2

eBook: 978-1-003-13264-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677442

8th Edition

Southeast Asia in the New International Era



Robert Dayley, College of Idaho, USA

Sensitive to historical legacies and paying special attention to developments since the end of the Cold War, this book highlights the events, players, and institutions that shape the region.

Employing a country-by-country format, the analysis engages in context-specific treatment of the region's eleven countries: Thailand, Myanmar (Burma), Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, the Philippines, Indonesia, Timor-Leste, Malaysia, Singapore, and Brunei.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asian Politics

December 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36870-5

Pb: 978-1-138-36872-9

eBook: 978-0-429-42907-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35011-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368729

4th Edition

The International Politics of the Asia-Pacific

Fourth and Revised Edition



Michael Yahuda, London School of Economics & Political Science, London, UK

Series: Politics in Asia

This fully revised fourth edition brings the subject up-to-date, introducing students to the international politics of the Asia-Pacific region since 1945. As well as assessing the post-cold War uncertainties that challenged balance and power with the region, the book also examines the first two decades of the new millennium, which includes no let up on the 'war on terror', new political administrations and cooperative security between some nations.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, International Relations and Politics

March 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64706-0

Pb: 978-1-138-64707-7

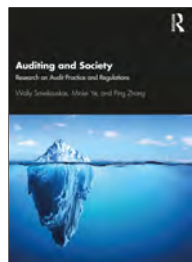
eBook: 978-1-315-54329-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47480-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647077

Auditing and Society

Research on Audit Practice and Regulations



Wally Smieliauskas, University of Toronto, Canada, **Minlei Ye**, University of Toronto, Canada and **Ping Zhang**, University of Toronto, Canada

Auditing has become an essential component in market societies and the need for auditing skills has risen in line with globalization. This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the role of auditing in contemporary society that will be useful reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students across business and accounting fields.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 268pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31411-5

Pb: 978-1-138-31412-2

eBook: 978-0-429-45723-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314122

5th Edition

International Corporate Reporting

Global and Diverse



Pauline Weetman, University of Edinburgh, UK, **Ioannis Tsalavoutas**, University of Glasgow, UK and **Paul Gordon**

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of international corporate reporting which enhances students' understanding of diversity and convergence in the field. This new edition is fully revised and updated in order to remain essential reading for students of international accounting and corporate reporting globally. The book will be an invaluable resource for postgraduate taught programmes and final-year undergraduate courses in accounting, finance and business studies.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

March 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 446pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36498-1

Pb: 978-1-138-36499-8

eBook: 978-0-429-43098-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364998

Digital Transformation in Accounting



Richard Busulwa, University of South Australia, Australia and **Nina Evans**, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Digital Transformation in Accounting is a critical guidebook for accountancy and digital business students to navigate the effects of digital technology advancements, digital disruption and digital transformation on the accounting profession. This book is an invaluable resource for students on accounting, accounting information systems and digital business courses, as well as accountants, accounting educators, and accreditation / advocacy bodies.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36206-5

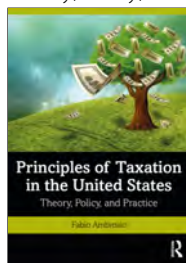
Pb: 978-0-367-36209-6

eBook: 978-0-429-34458-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362096

Principles of Taxation in the United States

Theory, Policy, and Practice



Fabio Ambrosio, Central Washington University, USA

This book covers not only individual income tax, but also notions in wealth transfer taxes, employment taxes, excise taxes, international tax, and SALT. Contrary to common belief, the tools of taxation have changed little over a long period and regardless of annual changes to tax rates, brackets, and cost-of-living adjustments, this book gives students a comprehensive overview of the horizontal and vertical tax competition challenges stemming from a multi-jurisdictional tax environment like the United States. This is essential reading for students taking a first course in taxation, accounting, law, public administration, or business at large.

Routledge

Market: Taxation/Financial Accounting

October 2020: 246x174: 420pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36283-3

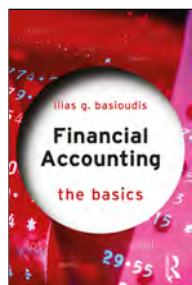
Pb: 978-1-138-36284-0

eBook: 978-0-429-43186-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362840

Financial Accounting

The Basics



Ilias Basioudis, Aston University, UK

Series: The Basics

Understanding the basics of financial accounting can be a tricky task to master. This practical guidebook provides an overview of the fundamental principles in a jargon-free and simple format. *Financial Accounting: The Basics* provides concise overviews of the key financial accounting topics supplemented by practical examples and exercises to enable readers to test their knowledge and understanding in bitesize chunks. In empowering students to learn at their own pace, the book enhances course learning to maximise chances of overall success.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

March 2019: 5.06 x 7.81: 402pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60550-3

Pb: 978-1-138-60551-0

eBook: 978-0-429-46806-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605510

Advertising Management in a Digital Environment

Text and Cases



Larry D. Kelley, University of Houston, USA and Kim Bartel Sheehan, University of Oregon, USA

The book blends the latest methods for digital communication and an understanding of the global landscape with the best practices of the functional areas of management. It covers advertising management and human capital management, as well as strategic planning, decision making and brand strategy. This new edition textbook offers an integrated and global approach to Advertising Management and should be core or recommended reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Media Management, Advertising, Marketing Management and Strategy, Communications and PR. It is

also suitable for those in executive education and studying for professional qualifications.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Media

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62071-4

Pb: 978-0-367-62074-5

eBook: 978-1-003-10782-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620745

Introduction to Advertising

Understanding and Managing the Advertising Process



Emmanuel Mogaji, University of Greenwich, UK

This book is an introductory roadmap to the advertising process. Advertising is explored as a creative communication message from a brand, created by advertising agencies and distributed across different media to target the right consumers. The book provides an understanding of the benefits of advertising, its role in the economy, and even more so acknowledges that advertisements are not all about selling but are also about effectively communicating a message. Taking students step by step through the advertising process, it is important reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students studying Advertising, Brand Management, Marketing Communications and Media

Planning.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management: Advertising

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44278-1

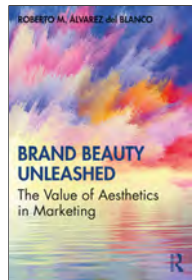
Pb: 978-0-367-44199-9

eBook: 978-1-003-00872-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441999

Brand Beauty Unleashed

The Value of Aesthetics in Marketing



Roberto M. Álvarez del Blanco

This book presents an in-depth, careful study of our understanding of the concept of beauty in everyday objects and its impact on markets and brands. Moving beyond artistic notions of beauty, it demonstrates how beauty is an asset that can be leveraged in the marketplace. Written by a recognised authority in marketing and brand strategy, *Brand Beauty Unleashed* gives students with an interest in marketing, consumer behaviour, branding, and neuromarketing an exciting new perspective on this intangible asset.

Routledge

Market: Consumer behavior
March 2020: 234x156: 210pp
Hb: 978-0-367-11240-0
Pb: 978-0-367-11241-7
eBook: 978-0-429-02549-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367112417

3rd Edition

Brand Management

Mastering Research, Theory and Practice



Tilde Heding, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark, **Charlotte F. Knudtzen**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and **Mogens Bjerre**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

Brand Management is a valuable resource for those looking to understand how a brand can be conceptualized and thus managed in all its complexity. Going beyond the "quick fixes" of branding, it offers a comprehensive overview of brand management theories from the last 35 years. A highly regarded textbook, this fully updated third edition brings fresh perspectives on the latest research in, and analysis of, the various approaches to brand management. Perfectly marrying theory

with practice, this comprehensive text is particularly useful for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of brand management, strategy and marketing.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing
May 2020: 246x174: 338pp
Hb: 978-0-367-17257-2
Pb: 978-0-367-17258-9
eBook: 978-0-367-17259-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172589

Brand Positioning

Connecting Marketing Strategy and Communications



Erik Kostelijk, Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands and **Karel Jan Alsem**, Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

Brand Positioning is an English translation of an exceptionally well-renowned Dutch textbook, which provides a practical approach to analysing, defining and developing a brand's positioning and strategy. This textbook will be core reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing strategy, branding, marketing communications and consumer behaviour. It will also be of great value to marketing and communications professionals looking to develop and maintain their company's brand. Online resources to aid learning include an instructor's manual, test bank with case material and

multiple-choice questions, and PowerPoint slides.

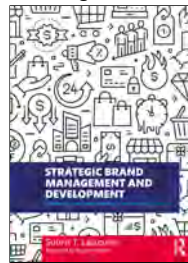
Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing
February 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 262pp
Hb: 978-0-367-25011-9
Pb: 978-0-367-25019-5
eBook: 978-0-429-28582-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250119

Strategic Brand Management and Development

Creating and Marketing Successful Brands



Sotiris T. Lalaounis, University of Exeter, UK

Bringing together theories and concepts from brand management, consumer culture theory, marketing, communications, and design, this book provides an understanding of how organisations can successfully develop, market, and manage their brands. It draws extensively from scholarly research published in social sciences and humanities to provide a detailed discussion of the process of brand management and development. This book explores how organisations can design brand identities, develop brand marketing programmes, measure brand performance, and sustain brand equity, combining psychological, sociological, cultural, and management perspectives.

Routledge

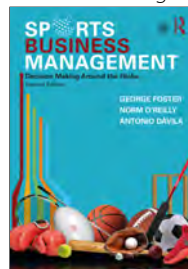
Market: Business & Management/Marketing
December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 368pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33874-9
Pb: 978-0-367-33875-6
eBook: 978-0-429-32255-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338756

2nd Edition

Sports Business Management

Decision Making Around the Globe



George Foster, Stanford University, USA, **Norm O'Reilly**, Ohio University, USA and **Antonio Dávila**, IESE Business School, University of Navarra

This new edition of a widely adopted textbook equips students with a comprehensive understanding of the sport industry. With a focus on management, strategy, marketing, and finance, the decision-making approach of the book emphasizes key concepts while translating them into practice. Content specific to each of the vital stakeholders in the sport business is included. This is an ideal textbook for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of sports business and management, supported by a fully updated companion website featuring

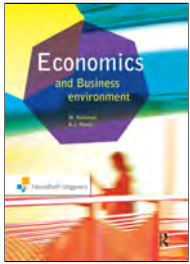
PowerPoint slides, test questions, teaching notes, and other tools for instructors.

Routledge

Market: Sports Business
August 2020: 7 x 10: 626pp
Hb: 978-0-367-35605-7
Pb: 978-0-367-35606-4
eBook: 978-0-429-34053-6
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91954-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356064

Economics and the Business Environment



Wim Hulleman and Ad Marijs

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

Economics and the Business Environment is directed at students who will be taking up managerial positions in trade and industry or in government. The economic environment of European companies is central to the book giving students a good impression of recent developments within the European economy.

Complicated analyses and mathematical models have been avoided as much as possible. Instead, diagrams and graphs illustrate the causal relationships between economic factors, making this book an ideal primer for those needing the basics

of economics for their business degree.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2008: 6.85 x 9.69: 362pp

Hb: 978-1-138-14897-0:

Pb: 978-9-001-71379-9:

eBook: 978-1-003-02183-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001713799

5th Edition

Economics and Business Environment



Wim Hulleman and Ad Marijs

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

Economics and Business Environment is targeted at students preparing for a career in a managerial position in business or public service.

Environment has been fully updated; including the measurements taken to reinforce supervision of the banking industry.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

May 2021: 392pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04877-2

Pb: 978-9-001-88943-2:

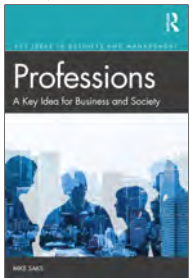
eBook: 978-1-003-19498-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-71379-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001889432

Professions

A Key Idea for Business and Society



Mike Saks, University of Suffolk, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Business and Management

Professions and professionalism have played an integral part in business and society. With insights into the recent challenges provided by clients, citizens, the state and corporations in neo-liberal societies, *Professions* provides a concise overview that will be essential reading for students, academics and others interested in the operation of these key occupational groups in business and society.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

April 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61043-9

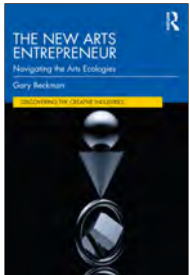
Pb: 978-1-138-61041-5

eBook: 978-0-429-46580-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610415

The New Arts Entrepreneur

Navigating the Arts Ecologies



Gary Beckman, North Carolina State University, USA

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

The New Arts Entrepreneur is the first uniquely designed pedagogy for arts entrepreneurship educators and students. Merging an arts-first approach with understandable entrepreneurial concepts and newly formulated tools, the text helps arts students to envision themselves as an entrepreneurial CEO.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

June 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31419-1

Pb: 978-1-138-31421-4

eBook: 978-0-429-45718-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314214

Experiential Marketing

Case Studies in Customer Experience



Wided Batat, B&C Consulting Group

Experiential marketing has become an indispensable tool for all types of businesses across multiple sectors. This book provides an all-encompassing, practical and conceptual map of contemporary experiential case studies, which together offer insights into this exciting approach to customer experience. This is a must-read for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate Marketing and Customer Experience students and an excellent teaching resource. It should also be of great use to and practitioners – particularly those studying for professional qualifications – who are interested in learning experiential marketing strategies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90091-5

Pb: 978-0-367-90092-2

eBook: 978-1-003-02256-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900922

Intercultural Marketing

Theory and Practice



Ivana Beveridge

With companies actively marketing products and services beyond their borders, marketers must understand culturally ingrained consumer behavior throughout the world. Focusing on psychological and social dimensions of these behaviors, this textbook brings together academic research and contemporary case studies from the marketing practice. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing and international business will benefit from the book's concepts and methods, as well as clear objectives, examples, and discussion topics in each chapter. Instructors will appreciate the inclusion of a semester-long project for students, allowing them to wear the 'practitioner's hat'.

Routledge

Market: Marketing/International/Consumer behavior

November 2020: 6 x 9: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45791-4

Pb: 978-0-367-90254-4

eBook: 978-1-003-02534-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902544

Qualitative Marketing Research

Understanding Consumer Behaviour



Dominika Maison, University of Warsaw, Poland

This perfect guide to understanding the core principles of qualitative marketing research is situated within the broader context of marketing and managerial decisions, consumer psychology and contemporary knowledge about unconscious and automatic processes. Different types of qualitative marketing research methods are examined, which enable marketing researchers to discover and understand real consumer motivations, needs, values, and attitudes. With the research process examined step-by-step and illustrated by numerous international case studies, including PepsiCo, Unilever, Danone, Nestle, Aviva and Citibank, the book is uniquely practical in its

approach.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

October 2018: 6.85 x 9.69: 246pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60774-3

Pb: 978-1-138-60776-7

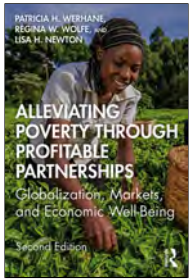
eBook: 978-0-429-46702-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607767

2nd Edition

Alleviating Poverty Through Profitable Partnerships

Globalization, Markets, and Economic Well-Being



Patricia H. Werhane, University of Virginia, USA, Lisa H. Newton and Regina Wolfe

Alleviating Poverty Through Profitable Partnerships (second edition) begins with the strong and positive call to action that global poverty can be, and in some areas has been, reduced and therefore could be *eradicated altogether*. Global companies can alleviate poverty by seizing market opportunities at the Base of the economic Pyramid (BoP). Written by leading Business Ethics and Base of the Pyramid researchers, Patricia Werhane, Lisa Newton and Regina Wolfe this second edition builds on the first by introducing a rich set of new cases plus online materials for use in the classroom and for inspiration in practice of how global poverty has been, and can continue to be, reduced.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

March 2020: 6 x 9: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31365-1

Pb: 978-1-138-31364-4

eBook: 978-0-429-32904-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80153-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138313644

3rd Edition

Sustainability Accounting and Accountability

Matias Laine, Helen Tregidga and Jeffrey Unerman, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This book walks the reader through a spectrum of themes, which are essential for all accountants and organisations. It helps the reader to understand why our traditional accounting techniques and systems are not sufficient for navigating the contemporary sustainability challenges our societies are facing. Each chapter is supplemented with practical examples and academic reading lists to allow in-depth engagement with the key questions. This key book will be an essential resource for undergraduate and postgraduate instructors and students, as an entry point to sustainability accounting and accountability, as well as being a

vital book for researchers.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 324pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02880-4

Pb: 978-1-032-02310-6

eBook: 978-1-003-18561-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-69558-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032023106**Business and Environmental Sustainability**

Foundations, Challenges and Corporate Functions



Sigrun M. Wagner, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This textbook provides a thorough foundation by introducing readers to the science, reasoning and theory behind environmental sustainability, and delves into how these ideas translate into principles and business models for organisations to use. It boasts a wealth of pedagogical features, including examples from a range of industries and countries, plus a companion website with slides, quiz questions and instructor material. This will be a valuable text for students of business and environmental sustainability and will also be suitable for broader courses on corporate responsibility and sustainability across

environmental studies, political science and engineering.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 442pp

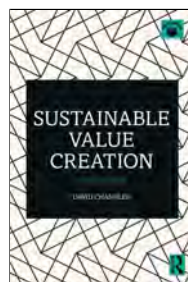
Hb: 978-1-138-63238-7

Pb: 978-1-138-63242-4

eBook: 978-1-315-20827-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632424

2nd Edition

Sustainable Value Creation

David Chandler

This book presents the ten defining principles of how to create sustainable value for organizations. Together, they constitute a critique of the current CSR discussion, while building a framework that can be integrated into the firm's strategic planning process and across operations. With supporting online teaching resources, it is aimed primarily at the MBA and Executive MBA market, and for business ethics, business and society, and sustainability courses taught by instructors who seek to cover CSR within a broader curriculum. It is also highly relevant for working professionals.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

August 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85981-7

Pb: 978-0-367-85982-4

eBook: 978-1-003-01619-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859824**Corporate Sustainability Leadership**

Peter A. Stanwick and Sarah D. Stanwick

Written by the authors of the highly successful *Understanding Business Ethics*, this book provides a primary textbook for any undergraduate or graduate CSR class. Unlike other textbooks in CSR, which are often edited collections from multiple authors, this textbook develops the themes through each chapter using a consistent voice to ensure an integrative learning experience for both students and instructors. With 10 chapters and 10 cases, all of which are supplemented with online test banks, instructor guides and powerpoint slides, this textbook provides enough content for a complete class on CSR.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

August 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 360pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49498-5

Pb: 978-1-138-49500-5

eBook: 978-1-351-02498-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495005

Absolute Essentials of Digital Marketing



Alan Charlesworth

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

This shortform textbook provides readers with a comprehensive yet concise overview of the fundamentals of Digital Marketing, including SEO, metrics and analytics, web development, e-commerce, social media and digital marketing strategy. Presented in nine chapters to suit delivery periods at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels, the book can be used as either a core text that gives tutors a sound platform on which to structure a module on digital marketing or as supporting text where digital marketing is an element of a module with a broader scope, such as strategic marketing.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

September 2020: 5.5 x 8.5: 118pp

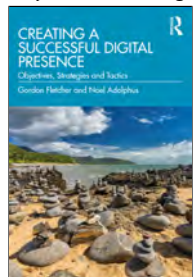
Hb: 978-0-367-85920-6

eBook: 978-1-003-01578-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859206

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Objectives, Strategies and Tactics



Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK and Noel Adolphus

Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development

programmes.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1

Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2

eBook: 978-1-003-02658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

Digital Analytics for Marketing



Marshall Sponder, Baruch College and Rutgers University, USA and Gohar F. Khan, University of Waikato, New Zealand

This comprehensive book provides students with a "grand tour" of the tools needed to measure digital activity and implement best practices for using data to inform marketing strategy. It is the first text of its kind to introduce students to analytics platforms from a practical marketing perspective.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

October 2017: 7 x 10: 416pp Hb:

978-1-138-19067-2

Pb: 978-1-138-19068-9

eBook: 978-1-315-64091-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190689

2nd Edition

Digital and Social Media Marketing

A Results-Driven Approach



Edited by Aleksey Heinze, KEDGE Business School, France, Gordon Fletcher, University of Salford, UK, Tahir Rashid, University of Salford, UK and Ana Cruz, City College, University of Sheffield, Greece

This textbook is an up to date, industry-led results-driven guide to digital marketing. Mixing academic theory with practical examples from a range of different organisations worldwide, it provides insight into, and techniques to enable, the creation, development and maintenance of a successful digital presence. This accessible textbook provides a hands-on, user-friendly platform to turn skills and knowledge into strategic advantage. It is ideal for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of digital marketing and marketing strategy, and for practitioners aiming to be at the cutting edge of Digital and Social Media Marketing.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

April 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 364pp Hb:

978-0-367-23590-1

Pb: 978-0-367-23602-1:

eBook: 978-0-429-28068-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236021

5th Edition

Digital Marketing Excellence



Dave Chaffey, Independent Consultant, UK and PR Smith, Independent Marketing Consultant, UK

Now in its fifth edition, the hugely successful *Digital Marketing Excellence* is fully updated, keeping you in line with the changes in this dynamic and exciting field and helping you create effective and up-to-date customer-centric e-marketing plans. This new edition seamlessly integrates the latest changes in social media technology, including expanded coverage of mobile technology.

Offering a highly structured and accessible guide to a critical and far-reaching subject, *Digital Marketing Excellence*, fifth edition provides a vital reference point for all students and managers involved in marketing strategy and implementation.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

March 2017: 7.44 x 9.69: 690pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19168-6

Pb: 978-1-138-19170-9

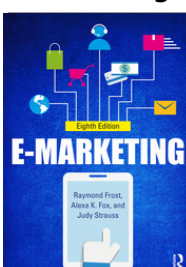
eBook: 978-1-315-64034-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53337-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138191709

8th Edition

E-marketing



Judy Strauss, University of Nevada, Reno, USA, Frost Raymond D., Ohio University, USA and Alexa Fox

E-Marketing is the most comprehensive book on digital marketing, covering all the topics students need to understand to "think like a marketer".

The book connects digital marketing topics to the traditional marketing framework, making it easier for students to grasp the concepts and strategies involved in developing a digital marketing plan. With a strategic approach that focuses on performance metrics and monitoring, it is a highly practical book.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

June 2020: 7 x 10: 452pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73136-3

Pb: 978-1-138-73137-0

eBook: 978-1-315-18901-7

International Edition Paperback: 978-1-138-58836-3

Prev. Ed International Edition Paperback: 978-1-292-00041-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588363

Influencer Marketing

Building Brand Communities and Engagement



Edited by **Sevil Yesiloglu**, Bournemouth University, UK and **Joyce Costello**, Bournemouth University, UK

This is one of the first textbooks to explore the Influencer Marketing phenomenon and how it fits within marketing communications to build brands and their communities. Influencers make extensive use of digital and traditional communications platforms, offering brands the ability to deliver the "right" communication and marketing messages to specific target audiences. This is important reading for advanced, postgraduate and executive education students of Marketing, Digital Marketing, Marketing Communications, Brand Management and PR. With its accessible style and practical

content, it is highly valuable for Marketing Communications, Branding and PR specialists.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 322pp

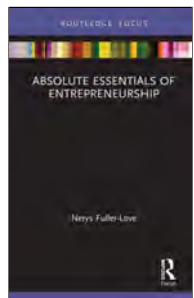
Hb: 978-0-367-33866-4

Pb: 978-0-367-33868-8

eBook: 978-0-429-32250-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338688

Absolute Essentials of Entrepreneurship



Nerys Fuller-Love, Aberystwyth University, UK

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

Entrepreneurship is a fundamental business discipline and a phenomenon that drives economic growth globally. This shortform textbook focuses on the absolute essential elements of the field, covering theory and practice. The author also concisely introduces the entrepreneurial personality and some of the additional hurdles faced by female and minority entrepreneurs. The central role of creativity, innovation and culture are also examined as well as entrepreneurial strategies for finance and marketing. This short text provides a unique expert overview for students of entrepreneurship, whilst the practical insights will also be useful in applications for budding entrepreneurs

Routledge

Market: Business / Management

July 2020: 5.5 x 8.5: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35332-2

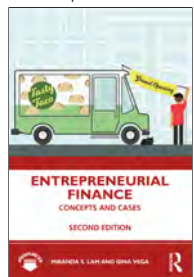
eBook: 978-0-429-33075-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353322

2nd Edition

Entrepreneurial Finance

Concepts and Cases



Miranda S. Lam, Salem State University, USA and Gina Vega, Salem State University, USA

An accessible guide to an increasingly complex subject, *Entrepreneurial Finance: Concepts and Cases* demonstrates how to address often-overlooked financial issues from the entrepreneur's standpoint, including challenges faced by start-ups and small businesses. Upper-level undergraduate students of entrepreneurship will appreciate the book's practical approach and engaging tone, along with the hands-on cases and exercises that help students to break down complex concepts. Online resources for instructors include a case teaching manual, lecture slides, test bank, and interactive exercises.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurial finance

December 2020: 6 x 9: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34330-9

Pb: 978-0-367-34331-6

eBook: 978-0-429-32504-5 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01360-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343316

2nd Edition

Entrepreneurship for the Creative and Cultural Industries



Bonita M. Kolb, Lycoming College, USA

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

Entrepreneurship for the Creative and Cultural Industries will teach the basics of business in a way that is relevant to the challenges of running a small business marketing a creative product. Whether it is understanding the basics of business language, appreciating the crucial importance of finance, or using social media marketing, this innovative textbook covers the entrepreneurial skills required to succeed in the creative sector. This textbook is essential reading for non-business students who are looking to understand the business side of the creative sector, while its practical style will also suit recent graduates in these industries.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

April 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 258pp Hb:

978-0-367-41972-1

Pb: 978-0-367-41973-8

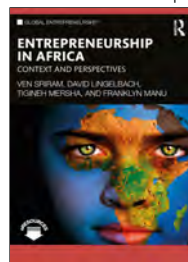
eBook: 978-0-367-81704-6 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01954-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419738

Entrepreneurship in Africa

Context and Perspectives



Ven Sriram, University of Baltimore, USA, David Lingelbach, Tigineh Merasha, University of Baltimore, USA and Franklyn Manu

Series: Global Entrepreneurship

It is now widely recognised that in regions like Africa, for economic and other reasons, the public sector has had to transition away from several areas of the economy and allow private enterprise, especially scalable start-ups and new ventures, to enter and flourish if economic development and employment are to grow. By focusing on the distinctive features of entrepreneurship in the African context, and taking a conversational tone, this is an informative and practical text that

will be useful for students of Global Entrepreneurship and Business as well as actual and prospective entrepreneurs in the private, non-profit and public sectors.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39220-5

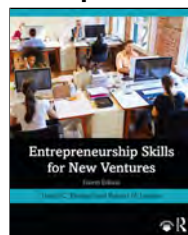
Pb: 978-1-138-39221-2

eBook: 978-0-429-40231-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138392212

4th Edition

Entrepreneurship Skills for New Ventures



David C. Kimball, Elms College, USA and Robert N. Lussier, Springfield College, USA

As business schools expand their entrepreneurship programs and organizations seek people with entrepreneurial skills, it has become clear that the skills and mindset of an entrepreneur are highly valued in all business contexts. This new edition continues to focus on helping students develop entrepreneurial skills, whether they seek to become entrepreneurs or employees. Featuring pedagogical tools like review questions and learning outcomes, and online materials which expand upon skill development and offer instructor resources, the fourth edition

of *Entrepreneurship Skills for New Ventures* is the perfect resource for instructors and students of entrepreneurship.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

October 2020: 8 x 10: 472pp Hb:

978-0-367-35371-1

Pb: 978-0-367-35841-9

eBook: 978-0-429-34224-0 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82530-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358419

Family Business



Carole Howorth and Nick Robinson

Series: Routledge Masters in Entrepreneurship

Family businesses are the most common business form in the world, ranging from the millions of small local businesses to giants such as Walmart. This book showcases the crucial contribution that family businesses make to the world economy. Drawing upon global academic research and case studies, theories of family businesses are explained and prevailing myths and assumptions are tested.

This concise textbook is essential reading for students of family business and useful additional reading for those interested in entrepreneurship more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21746-1

Pb: 978-1-138-21747-8

eBook: 978-1-315-44032-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217478

3rd Edition

New Venture Management

The Entrepreneur's Roadmap for Development, Management, and Growth



Donald F. Kuratko, Indiana University - Bloomington, USA and **Jeffrey S. Hornsby**, Kansas State University, USA

The third edition of this practical textbook provides an introduction to the world of new and emerging ventures and to the fundamentals of effective new venture management, including such diverse activities as planning, marketing, financing, and growth. Presented in an easy-to-understand style, this book will be a valuable resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in entrepreneurship and new venture management classes, as well as active new venture owners and managers. Online resources include an instructor's manual, test bank, PowerPoint slides, and additional materials to aid instructors and students in applying their knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

December 2020: 6 x 9: 374pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47236-8

Pb: 978-0-367-46672-5

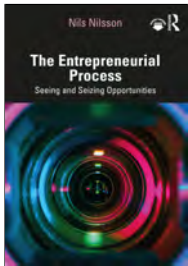
eBook: 978-1-003-03429-2 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-20891-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466725

The Entrepreneurial Process

Seeing and Seizing Opportunities



Nils Nilsson, Linnaeus University, Sweden

This book provides an understanding of 'opportunity recognition' as a catalyst and crux of the entrepreneurial process. Grounded in research, it introduces the key concepts at the heart of entrepreneurship theory and practice and demonstrates how entrepreneurship differs from management in language, priorities and practice. A 'one stop shop' of key theoretical perspectives on entrepreneurship, opportunity recognition and business modelling, this textbook is essential for undergraduate and postgraduate students on introductory entrepreneurship and enterprise courses. Its practical and applied nature also makes it suitable for MBA and Executive Education.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

April 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56532-9

Pb: 978-0-367-56534-3

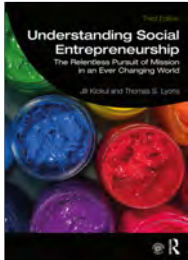
eBook: 978-1-003-09822-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565343

3rd Edition

Understanding Social Entrepreneurship

The Relentless Pursuit of Mission in an Ever Changing World



Jill Kickul, New York University, USA and **Thomas S. Lyons**, Baruch College, USA

Understanding Social Entrepreneurship is the leading textbook that provides students with a comprehensive overview of the field. It brings the mindset, principles, strategies, tools, and techniques of entrepreneurship into the social sector to present innovative solutions to today's vexing social issues

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

April 2020: 7 x 10: 374pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22031-0

Pb: 978-0-367-22032-7

eBook: 978-0-429-27040-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-90384-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220327

Fashion Buying and Merchandising

The Fashion Buyer in a Digital Society



Rosy Boardman, University of Manchester, UK, **Rachel Parker-Strak**, University of Manchester, UK and **Claudia E. Henninger**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Mastering Fashion Management

Fashion buying and merchandising has changed dramatically over the last 20 years. Aspects such as the advent of new technologies, the changing nature of the industry into one that is faster-paced than ever before, as well as the shift towards more ethical and sustainable practices have resulted in a dramatic change of the roles. This book is ideal for all fashion buying and merchandising students, specifically second and final year undergraduate as well as MA/MSc fashion courses. It

will also be useful to academics and practitioners who wish to gain a greater understanding of the industry today.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61631-8

Pb: 978-1-138-61632-5

eBook: 978-0-429-46220-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616325

Strategic Fashion Management

Concepts, Models and Strategies for Competitive Advantage



Ranjit Thind, Fashion Consultant, UK.

Strategic Fashion Management is a highly accessible book providing a unique look into the strategic drivers of the dynamic and ever growing fashion industry.

Particularly suitable for final year undergraduates and post-graduate students studying fashion marketing and management or those on MBA and international business courses who wish to understand more about the fashion ecosystem. It is also designed to serve as an important reference for executives who are interested in conceptualising strategic issues that are pertinent to the industry.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2017: 6.14 x 9.21: 182pp

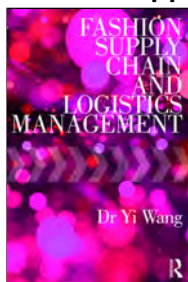
Hb: 978-1-138-06454-6

Pb: 978-1-138-06455-3

eBook: 978-1-315-16034-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064553

Fashion Supply Chain and Logistics Management



Yi Wang, University of Manchester, UK.

The fashion industry has a dynamic, ever changing landscape. The last decade has seen a shift in consumer expectations and a heightened dependence on supply chain management. These shifts in the consumer mentality have already forced apparel retailers to adapt, making changes throughout their organizations to maintain consumer loyalty. This new text provides an overview of the latest trends and advances in fashion supply chain management and logistics.

Drawing on the expertise of academics, researchers and industry experts, including a wealth of real-life cases, this book is an ideal overview for advanced students and academics in fashion management, as well as practising professionals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2018: 6.14 x 9.21: 138pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20553-6

Pb: 978-1-138-20554-3

eBook: 978-1-315-46653-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205543

The Fashion Business

Theory and Practice in Strategic Fashion Management



Dario Golizia

This book provides a clear understanding of the different business strategies and models across all markets of the fashion industry. It provides a wholistic and practical approach to strategic fashion management and marketing, the book covers brand image, supply chain, communication, price point, and social media. Each chapter features interviews with experts, student activities and reflection points. Theoretically grounded yet practical in its approach, this is important reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Strategic Fashion Management, Fashion Marketing and Communications, Fashion Merchandising and Luxury Fashion.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management/Fashion

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49053-9

Pb: 978-0-367-49055-3

eBook: 978-1-003-04424-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490553

Managing Fashion

A Management Perspective



Kaled K. Hameide

Managing Fashion covers the fashion business with a twist – a management twist. Its goal is to tackle the topics from a fashion manager perspective referencing relevant management concepts and theories thus offering a deeper and more practical dimension to the addressed issues

Routledge

Market: Business

November 2020: 246x174: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38691-9

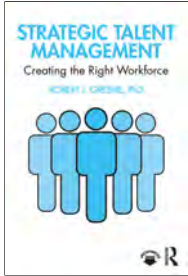
Pb: 978-0-815-36475-7

eBook: 978-1-351-10685-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815364757

Strategic Talent Management

Creating the Right Workforce



Robert J. Greene

Clearly written and providing actionable strategies, this book explores new paradigms for workforce management to enable human resource managers and the organizations where they work to thrive in today's turbulent business environment.

Routledge

Market: Human Resource Management

March 2020: 229 x 152: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42736-8

Pb: 978-0-367-42691-0

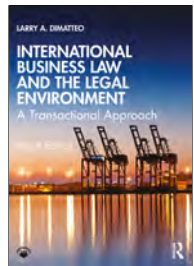
eBook: 978-0-367-85468-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426910

4th Edition

International Business Law and the Legal Environment

A Transactional Approach



Larry A. DiMatteo

This fourth edition gives business and law students a clear understanding of the legal principles that govern international business. It goes beyond compliance, emphasizing how to use the law to create value and competitive advantage. The transactional approach walks students through key business transactions giving them both context and real world application. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of business law and international business will appreciate the lucid writing style, and professionals will find this book a comprehensive resource. Online resources include an instructor's manual, PowerPoint slides, and other tools for both students

and instructors.

Routledge

Market: International business/Business law

December 2020: 7 x 10: 768pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47737-0

Pb: 978-0-367-47234-4

eBook: 978-1-003-03628-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-85098-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472344

5th Edition

International Corporate Reporting

Global and Diverse



Pauline Weetman, University of Edinburgh, UK, Ioannis Tsalavoutas, University of Glasgow, UK and Paul Gordon

This textbook provides a comprehensive overview of international corporate reporting which enhances students' understanding of diversity and convergence in the field. This new edition is fully revised and updated in order to remain essential reading for students of international accounting and corporate reporting globally. The book will be an invaluable resource for postgraduate taught programmes and final-year undergraduate courses in accounting, finance and business studies.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

March 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 446pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36498-1

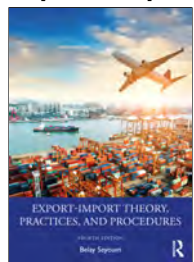
Pb: 978-1-138-36499-8

eBook: 978-0-429-43098-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364998

4th Edition

Export-Import Theory, Practices, and Procedures



Belay Seyoum, Nova Southeastern University, USA

This book remains the sole export-import textbook aimed at the academic audience. Discussing theoretical issues in depth, while maintaining a practical approach, it offers a comprehensive exploration of import procedures and export regulations. In addition to updated cases, this new edition includes: new major developments in bilateral and regional trade agreements; changes to INCOTERMS 2010; coverage of the role of e-commerce; expanded updates on methods of payment, export pricing and government export finance. Suitable for upper-level undergraduates and postgraduates of international trade, the book stands alone in its blend of conceptual frameworks and

cogent analysis.

Routledge

Market: International Trade

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 670pp Hb:

978-0-367-89681-2:

Pb: 978-0-367-89678-2

eBook: 978-1-003-02050-9 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-415-81838-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896782

International Law and Business

A Global Introduction



Bart Wernaart

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

This book introduces law in the context of international business. The basics of law are explored using a clear comparative methodology.

The book goes beyond the usual focus on Western legal systems and uses examples from all over the world to provide students with comprehensive knowledge of business law. It is set up rather broadly, so that it can be used by teachers throughout their entire curriculum. Each chapter ends with a clear summary, and practice questions. Due to its colourful cases, this book is accessible and fun to read.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management

July 2021: 390pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04988-5

Pb: 978-9-001-87157-4

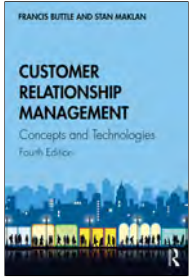
eBook: 978-1-003-19547-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001871574

4th Edition

Customer Relationship Management

Concepts and Technologies



Francis Buttle, Francis Buttle Associates, Australia and **Stan Maklan**, Cranfield University, UK

Customer Relationship Management, Fourth Edition, is a much-anticipated update of a bestselling textbook, bringing its coverage up to date with the very latest in CRM practice. The book introduces the concept of CRM, explains its benefits, how and why it can be used, the technologies that are deployed, and how to implement it, providing you with a guide to every aspect of CRM in your business or your studies. Ideal as a core textbook by students on CRM or related courses, the book is also essential to industry professionals, managers involved in CRM programs and those pursuing professional qualifications or accreditation in marketing, sales or service management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

May 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 468pp Hb:

978-1-138-49826-6

Pb: 978-1-138-49825-9

eBook: 978-1-351-01655-1 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78983-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138498259

3rd Edition

Global Marketing

Strategy, Practice, and Cases



Ilan Alon, University of Agder, Norway, **Eugene Jaffe**, Ruppin Academic Center, Israel, **Christiane Prange**, Tongji University, China and **Donata Vianelli**, University of Trieste, Italy

Global Marketing, 3rd edition, provides students with a truly international treatment of the key principles that every marketing manager should grasp. International markets present different challenges that require a marketer to think strategically and apply tools and techniques creatively in order to respond decisively within a fiercely competitive environment. A companion website features an instructor's manual with test questions, as well as additional exercises and examples for

in-class use.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

August 2020: 8 x 10: 666pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19608-0

Pb: 978-0-367-19609-7

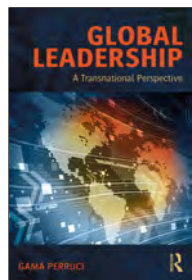
eBook: 978-0-429-20334-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-80788-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196097

Global Leadership

A Transnational Perspective



Gama Perruci, Marietta College, USA

Global leaders have to contend with a variety of transnational contexts that call for different leadership styles. This book assesses four of these – transactional, participatory, transformational, and autocratic – but it is not simply a theoretical examination of leadership styles. It also introduces the reader to practical skills that global leaders must master in order to be more effective at the transnational level – a global mindset, embracing diversity, conflict resolution, team building, intercultural communication, and adapting to change.

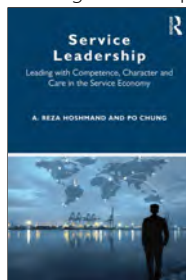
Routledge

Market: Business & Management
December 2018: 6.14 x 9.21: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06196-5
Pb: 978-1-138-06197-2
eBook: 978-1-315-16194-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061972

Service Leadership

Leading with Competence, Character and Care in the Service Economy



A. Reza Hoshmand and Po Chung

Service Leadership offers students, researchers and leaders a leadership model originating in the service economy—but which is gaining ground in all sectors and industries—explained by experts that were key actors in that origination at DHL International. Designed for undergraduates and graduates, but also useful for professionals in leadership positions, Hoshmand and Chung structure the book around the 3Cs of leadership in the service economy: competence, character, and care. It shows how the integration of the 3Cs when applied in combination to each other creates an environment of trust within and outside the organization.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management
August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-00962-9
Pb: 978-1-032-00957-5
eBook: 978-1-003-17656-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009575

Leadership and Wisdom

Narrating the Future Responsibly



Edited by Wendelin Küpers, ARTEM-ICN, France and Matt Statler, New York University, USA

Leadership and Wisdom: Narrating the Future Responsibly gives business students and practitioners the opportunity to re-read tales, poems, myths and fables that have been interpreted by leading management scholars in order to translate the world's folk wisdom into insightful and actionable lessons for a more responsible leadership practice.

Routledge

Market: Leadership
March 2020: 6 x 9: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29233-8
Pb: 978-1-138-29234-5
eBook: 978-1-315-23299-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292345

True Storytelling

Seven Principles For An Ethical and Sustainable Change-Management Strategy



Jens Larsen, David M. Boje and Lena Bruun

True Storytelling is a new method on how to study, plan, facilitate, ensure, implement and evaluate ethical and sustainable changes in companies, organizations and societies. It is not only a book about how to prevent climate change, it is also a book about how we can navigate through crisis, create less stress and achieve better life in organizations and in society. The book combines practical cases, interviews with managers and CEO's, theory and philosophy to define the method and teach the Seven True Storytelling Principles. It is valuable reading for researchers and students at master level as well as leaders and consultants in charge of ethical and sustainable changes.

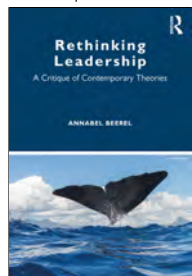
Routledge

Market: Business & Management
September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 187pp
Hb: 978-0-367-42572-2
Pb: 978-0-367-54927-5
eBook: 978-0-367-42573-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549275

Rethinking Leadership

A Critique of Contemporary Theories



Annabel Beeler

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the key leadership theories and skills required during times of crises and radical uncertainty, how they can be developed and how they work in practice. Written over the course of the 2020 pandemic, the book highlights the pervasive lack of leadership competencies required for effective leadership in times of radical uncertainty and provides in-depth insights into the capacities and skills that should be part of all leadership development. It will be valuable for advanced undergraduate as well as postgraduate courses as a foundational resource on leadership theory and its application in practice.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management
July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 416pp Hb:
978-0-367-49087-4
Pb: 978-0-367-49088-1
eBook: 978-1-003-04444-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490881

Business and Management Internships

Improving Employability through Experiential Learning



Kawana W. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.

Business schools are increasing their focus on experiential learning and are encouraging faculty to incorporate internships into their existing curriculum. Linking theory, history and practice, the book is ideal reading for students participating in an internship for academic credit and as a guidebook for business schools that wish to improve their academic internship program. It explains the benefits that experiential learning brings to the business student and the institution, and can be linked to work-based learning or an experiential learning module to deepen students' knowledge of both the theory and the practical aspects of an internship.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49331-8:

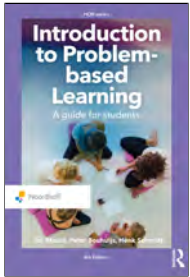
Pb: 978-0-367-49333-2:

eBook: 978-1-003-04577-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367493332

4th Edition

Introduction to Problem-Based Learning



Jos Moust, Maastricht University, the Netherlands, **Peter Bouhuijs** and **Henk Schmidt**

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

Introduction to Problem-based learning teaches students how to work with the problem-based learning method, which requires mainly self-directed learning. Particular attention is given to the necessary skills to apply this method effectively.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

May 2021: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04670-9

Pb: 978-9-001-87786-6

eBook: 978-1-003-19418-7

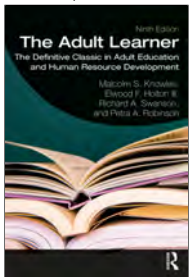
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-70730-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001877866

9th Edition

The Adult Learner

The Definitive Classic in Adult Education and Human Resource Development



Malcolm S. Knowles, **Elwood F. Holton III**, Louisiana State University, USA, **Richard A. Swanson**, University of Minnesota, USA and **Petra A. Robinson**, Louisiana State University, USA

How do you tailor education to the learning needs of adults? Do they learn differently from children? How does their life experience inform their learning? These were the questions at the heart of Malcolm Knowles' theory of andragogy which transformed education theory in the 1970s. This 9th edition has been revised to reflect the latest advancements, with the addition of two new chapters on diversity and inclusion in adult learning, and the online adult learner, as well as an updated supporting website for instructors. This is the definitive book on

adult learning for any researcher, practitioner, training manager and those involved in human resource development.

Routledge

Market: Human Resource Management

December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 406pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23425-6

Pb: 978-0-367-41765-9:

eBook: 978-0-429-29961-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73902-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417659

Applied Strategic Marketing

A Step by Step Approach



Karel Jan Alsem, Hanze University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

This book, originally published in Dutch, provides a uniquely practical approach to strategic marketing planning. Combining a comprehensive overview of theory with practice, each chapter takes the reader step-by-step through the strategic marketing process.

Beginning with identifying the value proposition, moving on to the situational analysis that underpins the corporate strategy, and finally detailing the overall implementation and creation of a customer and brand orientation, *Applied Strategic Marketing* equips the reader with the necessary tools and techniques to

develop and deliver a thorough marketing strategy.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

March 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 438pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33190-7

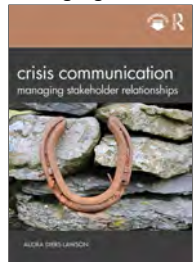
Pb: 978-1-138-33208-9

eBook: 978-0-429-82337-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332089

Crisis Communication

Managing Stakeholder Relationships



Audra Diers-Lawson, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Crises come in many shapes and sizes, including media blunders, social media activism, extortion, product tampering, security issues, natural disasters, accidents, or negligence – just to name a few. For organizations, crises are pervasive, challenging and catastrophic, as well as opportunities for organizations to thrive and emerge stronger. Demonstrating the connection between theory, decision-making, and strategy development in a crisis context, this is a vital text for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Communications, Public Relations, Marketing and Strategic Management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

October 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 342pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34625-3

Pb: 978-1-138-34624-6

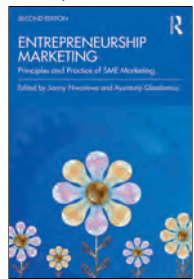
eBook: 978-0-429-43738-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346246

2nd Edition

Entrepreneurship Marketing

Principles and Practice of SME Marketing



Edited by Sonny Nwankwo, University of East London, UK and Ayantunji Gbadamosi, University of East London, UK

This well renowned textbook guides students through the complexities of entrepreneurship from the unique perspective of marketing in SME contexts, providing a clear grounding in the principles, practices, strategies, challenges and opportunities faced by businesses today. This book is perfect for students studying SMEs, Marketing and Enterprise at both advanced undergraduate and postgraduate level, as well as professionals looking to obtain the required knowledge to operate their businesses in this increasingly complex and turbulent marketing environment.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

March 2020: 246x174: 458pp Hb:

978-1-138-58522-5

Pb: 978-1-138-58523-2

eBook: 978-0-429-50546-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57376-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585232

9th Edition

Marketing Channel Strategy

An Omni-Channel Approach



Robert W. Palmatier, Eugene Sivadas, Louis W. Stern and Adel I. El-Ansary

Marketing Channel Strategy: An Omni-Channel Approach is the first book on the market to offer a completely unique, updated approach to channel marketing. Palmatier and Sivadas have adapted this classic text for the modern marketing reality by building a model that shows students how to engage customers across multiple marketing channels simultaneously and seamlessly.

Routledge

Market: Marketing channels

July 2019: 8 x 10: 402pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59393-0

Pb: 978-0-367-26209-9

eBook: 978-0-429-29199-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-133-35708-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262099

2nd Edition

Marketing Management

A Cultural Perspective



Edited by Luca M. Visconti, Bocconi University, Italy, Lisa Peñañoza, Bordeaux Management School, France and Nil Toulouse, University of Lille North of France

Culture pervades consumption and marketing activity in ways that potentially benefit marketing managers. This book provides a comprehensive account of cultural knowledge and skills useful in strategic marketing management. In making these cultural concepts and frameworks accessible and in discussing how to use them, this edited textbook goes beyond the identification of historical, socio-cultural and political factors impinging upon consumer cultures and their effects on market outcomes.

Marketing Management: A Cultural Perspective is a timely and

relevant learning resource for marketing students, lecturers, and managers across the world.

Routledge

Market: Marketing

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 564pp Hb:

978-1-138-56140-3

Pb: 978-1-138-56141-0

eBook: 978-0-203-71080-7 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60683-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561410

2nd Edition

Marketing Strategy for the Creative and Cultural Industries



Bonita M. Kolb, Lycoming College, USA

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

Developing and executing marketing strategies is a vital aspect of any business and few books currently cover this with relation to creative industries. This textbook provides students and managers in the creative industries with a solid grounding in how to maximize the impact of their marketing efforts across a range of business types in the creative and cultural industries.

Routledge

Market: Business / Marketing

September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41976-9

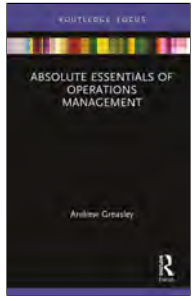
Pb: 978-0-367-41977-6

eBook: 978-0-367-81707-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91363-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419776

Absolute Essentials of Operations Management



Andrew Greasley, Aston University, UK

Series: *Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics*

This shortform textbook consolidates the key aspects of Operations Management into a concise and easily accessible reference tool. Comprising the management of the creation of goods and the delivery of services to customers, operations management plays an essential role in the success of any organization. This book discusses the main areas of operations management, such as the design of the operations system, including product, process and job design, lean operations and supply chain management. This book provides a core introduction for undergraduate students studying Operations Management as part of Business and Management degrees.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2019: 216x138: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25934-1

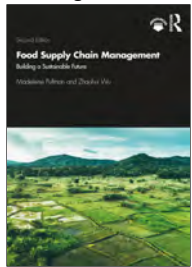
eBook: 978-0-429-29060-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259341

2nd Edition

Food Supply Chain Management

Building a Sustainable Future



Madeleine Pullman, Portland State University, USA and Zhaohui Wu, Oregon State University, USA

This fully updated new edition of a respected text retains the original's comprehensive and practical approach to food supply chain management, and introduces a global perspective and a wide range of new material. More than ever, this is *the* food supply chain management textbook. With an introduction that speaks to academic and non-academic audiences alike, the second edition covers all-new topics such as cold chain management, 'last mile' logistics, blockchain and climate change. This textbook is appropriate for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of agricultural business, natural resources, and food science, as well as supply chain management students.

Routledge

Market: Agribusiness

March 2021: 7 x 10: 366pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35119-9

Pb: 978-0-367-35120-5

eBook: 978-0-429-32988-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88589-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351205

Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy



Darina Lepadatu and Thomas Janoski

This book examines the dominance and significance of lean organizing in the international economy. Scholars from each discipline see lean production as positive or negative; the book blends theory with practice by sorting out these different academic views and revealing how lean is implemented in different ways. It clearly presents the positive and negative aspects of lean and insights into the culture of lean organizations. With its rich interdisciplinary approach, *Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy* will benefit students across a range of classes from management, sociology, and public policy to engineering

Routledge

Market: Lean management

February 2020: 229 x 152: 298pp

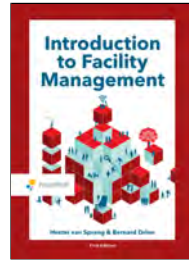
Hb: 978-1-138-49903-4

Pb: 978-1-138-49910-2

eBook: 978-1-351-01515-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138499102

Introduction to Facility Management



Hester van Sprang and Bernard Drion

Series: *Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions*

Reflecting on current events, this comprehensive textbook answers all of these questions, defining new and exciting roles for facility management professionals. The first international book on facilities management, this text is a valuable tool for students, instructors and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Management / Property

December 2020: 396pp

Hb: 978-0-367-72386-6

Pb: 978-9-001-75255-2

eBook: 978-1-003-15459-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001752552

4th Edition

Operations Management for Business Excellence

Building Sustainable Supply Chains



David Gardiner, Massey University, New Zealand and Hendrik Reefke, Cranfield School of Management, UK

All businesses strive for excellence in today's technology-based environment in which customers want solutions at the touch of a button. This highly regarded textbook provides in-depth coverage of the principles of operations and supply chain management, and explains how to design, implement, and maintain processes for sustainable competitive advantage. Fully comprehensive with an emphasis on the practical, this textbook should be core reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Operations Management and Supply Chain Management. It would also appeal to executives who desire an understanding of how to achieve and maintain 'excellence' in business.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 484pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13597-3

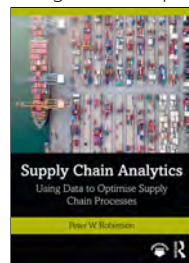
Pb: 978-0-367-13598-0

eBook: 978-0-367-13599-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135980

Supply Chain Analytics

Using Data to Optimise Supply Chain Processes



Peter W. Robertson

This book introduces data analytics and demonstrates the value of their effective use in supply chain management. By describing the key Supply Chain processes through worked examples, and the methods that can be applied to improve those processes, it presents a comprehensive learning experience. Providing both management expertise and technical skills, this textbook should be essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of Supply Chain Analytics, Leadership, and Operations Management. Its practice-based and applied approach makes it valuable for operating Supply Chain practitioners and those studying for professional qualifications.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54004-3

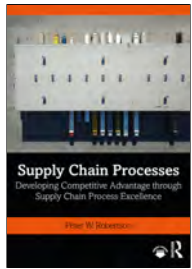
Pb: 978-0-367-54006-7

eBook: 978-1-003-08402-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540067

Supply Chain Processes

Developing Competitive Advantage through Supply Chain Process Excellence



Peter W. Robertson

Supply Chain Processes introduces readers to the view that genuine supply chain competitive advantage is achieved via supply chain excellence which in turn is underpinned by supply chain *process* excellence. The ultimate supply chain goal is to deliver the right product, of the right quality, in the right quantity, to the right place, at the right time and for the right cost. The author identifies four core supply chain processes – *strategy*, *design*, *execution* and *people* – to which the process improvement techniques explained can be applied to ensure superior supply chain performance.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

June 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54007-4

Pb: 978-0-367-54008-1

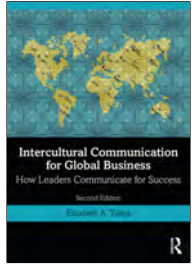
eBook: 978-1-003-08403-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540081

2nd Edition

Intercultural Communication for Global Business

How Leaders Communicate for Success



Elizabeth A. Tuleja, University of Notre Dame

As concise and practical as ever, this new edition brings together principles and new theories in intercultural communication, focusing on communication as the foundation for management and global leadership. It examines the concepts associated with understanding culture and communication in the global business environment. This fully updated new edition also includes completely updated case studies, with an increased emphasis on non-US perspectives, to show real-world applications across the globe. Richly illustrated with new examples and activities, this text is ideal for any business student or manager dedicated to communicating more effectively in a

globalized society.

Routledge

Market: Business communication

July 2021: 7 x 10: 342pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00078-7

Pb: 978-0-367-37556-0

eBook: 978-0-367-42382-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-93284-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375560

3rd Edition

Organizational Behavior

Securing Competitive Advantage



John A. Wagner III, Michigan State University, USA and John R. Hollenbeck, Michigan State University, USA

The management of organizational behavior is a critically important source of competitive advantage in today's organizations. In this book, John Wagner and John Hollenbeck make the key connection between theory and practice to help students excel as managers charged with the task of securing competitive advantage. This ideal book for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of organizational behavior is written to motivate exceptional student performance and contribute to their lasting managerial success. Online resources, including PowerPoint slides and test banks, round out this essential resource for instructors and students of organizational behavior.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Behavior

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 472pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44417-4

Pb: 978-0-367-44416-7

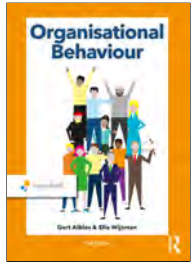
eBook: 978-1-003-00958-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82424-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444167

2nd Edition

Organisational Behaviour



Gert Alblas and Ella Wijsman

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

For many years, *Organizational Behavior* has been the number one introduction into organizational psychology. Alblas and Wijsman offer an inspirational description of the behavior of people in organization and offer explanations for these behaviors. Its clear use of language, comprehensive summaries, case histories with evaluation assignments, and practice tests on the accompanying website make this book a very suitable tool for self-study.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

May 2021: 458pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04807-9

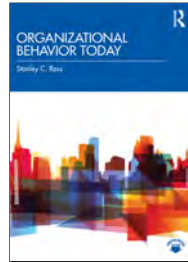
Pb: 978-9-001-89895-3

eBook: 978-1-003-19473-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-80759-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001898953

Organizational Behavior Today



Stanley C. Ross

This exciting new introduction to organizational behavior provides a solid foundation for students by framing the organization as the vehicle for implementing strategic management processes, while also breaking down how the different components of an organization are designed to work together. It familiarizes the reader with key organizational concepts such as work processes, policy, worker behavior, change management and leadership development. This text will prepare future managers to optimize organizational performance and is accompanied by online access to lecture slides, as well as practical exercises.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69507-1

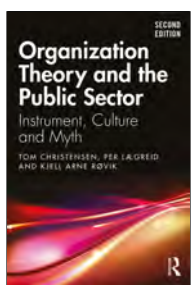
Pb: 978-0-367-69509-5

eBook: 978-1-003-14211-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695095

2nd Edition

Organization Theory and the Public Sector



Tom Christensen, University of Oslo, Norway, Per Lægred, University of Bergen, Norway and Kjell Arne Røvik, University of Tromsø, Norway

This book, the only textbook that focuses specifically on how organization theory can be adapted to the special characteristics of public organizations, has been fully updated to incorporate recent developments affecting the public sector such as the financial crisis and challenges, the immigration crises, environmental challenges and other wicked issues. Organization theory is a core topic in business schools and used in studies of business organizations. The book covers three main strands of organization theory. It is essential reading for anybody studying or researching the public sector and organization theory and

can form a core text for courses in this field.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Behaviour, Public Administration, Public Management, Business and Management, Politics

March 2020: 234x156: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42890-7

Pb: 978-0-367-42891-4

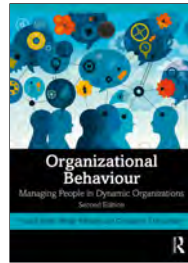
eBook: 978-0-367-85577-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-43381-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428914

Organizational Behaviour

Managing People in Dynamic Organizations



Paul E. Smith, Wendy Yellowley, University of Hertfordshire, UK and Christopher J. McLachlan

This innovative textbook features a clear and thought-provoking introduction to organizational behaviour; relevant, cutting-edge case studies with a global focus; hot topics such as emotional intelligence, corporate social responsibility, Generation Y and ethics that keep you up-to-date with current business thinking; plus summaries, activities, key theme boxes and review questions to help reinforce your understanding.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

October 2020: 246x174: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23371-6

Pb: 978-0-367-23372-3

eBook: 978-0-429-27956-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233723

Absolute Essentials of Project Management



Paul Roberts

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

Contemporary organisations proliferate with projects. Managing projects, working with project managers, and delivering project excellence have become fundamental skills in the world of business, resulting in an array approaches, tools and techniques that can bewilder. This shortform text hones in on the absolute essential elements of the field. With practical insights throughout, the book provides readers with a concise understanding of key concepts, techniques and outcomes such as ownership, execution, success, quality, budgets and risks.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management

October 2020: 5.5 x 8.5: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37037-4

eBook: 978-0-429-34233-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370374

5th Edition

Project Management

A Practical Approach



Roel Grit

Series: Routledge-Noordhoff International Editions

Project Management introduces students in a unique and accessible way to projectbased working as a means to tackle projects successfully.

Added to this fifth edition are examples and illustrations, new sections about various subjects and a chapter about the flexible project approach Scrum.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2021: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04721-8

Pb: 978-9-001-57562-5

eBook: 978-1-003-19439-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-9-001-79092-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789001575625

6th Edition

Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology



John M. Nicholas, Loyola University, USA. and Herman Steyn, University of Pretoria, South Africa.

This highly regarded textbook addresses project management across all industries. First covering the essential background, the bulk of the book is dedicated to concepts and techniques for practical application. Coverage includes project initiation and proposals, scope and task definition, scheduling, budgeting, risk analysis, control, project selection and portfolio management, program management, project organization, and all-important "people" aspects. This is an ideal resource and reference for all advanced undergraduate and graduate students in project

management courses as well as practicing project managers across all industry sectors.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

August 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 754pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27730-7

Pb: 978-0-367-27734-5

eBook: 978-0-429-29758-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277345

Quality Management

A Project Management Perspective



Helgi Thor Ingason, Reykjavik University, Iceland.

The implementation of quality management is a project and evolves as a result of how projects are planned, executed and closed. This book explores quality management from a project management perspective, based on the authors long experience of teaching and practicing, including the implementation and operation of quality management systems within various types of organisations. Quality Management offers a global, accessible guide for undergraduate and postgraduate university students. Written clearly and with illustrative examples, it will also appeal to all those interested in project management and wishing to expand their knowledge base.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

March 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43251-5

Pb: 978-0-367-43435-9

eBook: 978-1-003-00313-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434359

Quality Management Systems

A Practical Guide to Standards Implementation



Ray Tricker, Herne European Consultancy Ltd, UK

This book provides a clear, easy to digest overview of Quality Management Systems (QMS). Critically, it offers the reader an explanation of the International Standards Organisation's (ISO) requirement all new and existing Management Systems Standards will need to have the same high-level structure, commonly referred to as Annex SL, with identical core text, as well as common terms and definitions. This is a perfect guide for practitioners who need a comprehensive overview to put theory into practice, as well as undergraduate and postgraduate students studying quality management as part of broader Operations and Management courses.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22351-9

Pb: 978-0-367-22353-3

eBook: 978-0-429-27447-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223533

5th Edition

Total Quality Management and Operational Excellence



John S. Oakland, Oakland Consulting Plc, **Robert J. Oakland**, Oakland Consulting, UK. and **Michael A. Turner**

The notion of "Quality" in business performance has exploded since the first edition of this classic text in 1989. Today there is a plethora of performance improvement frameworks including Lean, Six Sigma and the latest version of ISO 9001. Incorporating the frameworks that succeeded it, this revised TQM model redefines Quality by accelerating change, reducing cost and protecting reputation. The practical, jargon-free writing style, along with ten supporting case studies, effortlessly ties the model to its real-life applications. This exciting update is all the busy

student or professional will need to understand how to manage Quality and achieve Operational Excellence.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

July 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 556pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67340-3

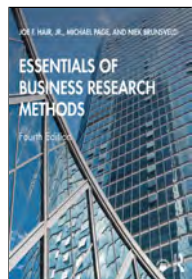
Pb: 978-1-138-67341-0

eBook: 978-1-315-56197-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-63550-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138673410

4th Edition

Essentials of Business Research Methods

Joe F. Hair Jr., Kennesaw State University, USA, Michael Page, Bentley University, USA and Niek Brunsveld

The 4th edition of *Essentials of Business Research Methods* explains research methods and analytical techniques for individuals who aren't data scientists. The authors offer a straightforward, hands-on approach to the vital managerial process of gathering and using data to make relevant and timely business decisions. This is the only text that includes a chapter on qualitative data analysis, and the coverage of quantitative data analysis is more extensive as well as much easier to understand than in other texts.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

October 2019: 235 x 191: 520pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19617-2

Pb: 978-0-367-19618-9

eBook: 978-0-429-20337-4 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-765-64613-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196189

2nd Edition

Qualitative Research in Marketing and Management

Doing Interpretive Research Projects



Chris Hackley, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This is a practical and accessible, yet sophisticated introduction to interpretive methods for doing qualitative research projects and dissertations. Utilising a uniquely pragmatic approach, it bridges the gap between advanced, specialised books on research traditions with more general introductory business research books. It is perfect for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students of marketing, management, consumer behaviour and research methods. It will also be useful as a primer for practitioners in qualitative research.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

December 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33219-5

Pb: 978-1-138-33221-8

eBook: 978-0-429-44680-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-26895-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138332218**The Case Study Companion**

Teaching, Learning and Writing Business Case Studies



Scott Andrews, University of Worcester, UK

The Case Study method of teaching and learning, adopted by business schools and management centres globally, provides an important function in management education, but employing it effectively can often be a challenge. This book provides practical insights, tools and approaches for both case teaching and writing, drawing on perspectives from expert practitioners around the world. This book is designed for lecturers using cases within their teaching across all management disciplines, as well as those training for Professional Development and Management Education qualifications. It will also be useful for postgraduate, MBA and Executive Education students.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

May 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 228pp

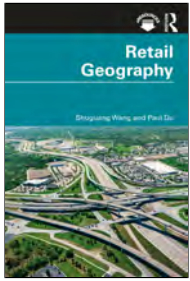
Hb: 978-0-367-42697-2

Pb: 978-0-367-42696-5

eBook: 978-0-367-85449-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426965

Retail Geography



Shuguang Wang and Paul Du

The retail sector is an integral part of a national economy. From the political economy perspective, all consumer goods have surplus values locked up in them; the surplus values are not realized until the consumer goods are purchased by consumers through various distribution channels. As such, retailing is the essential link between production and consumption. This book provides a state-of-the-art summary and acts as a core textbook for students of economic geography interested in specializing in retail and business geography. The practical examples also make it a valuable handbook for practitioners and students of retail management and commercial real estate management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2020: 6 x 9: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35858-9

Pb: 978-0-367-43511-0

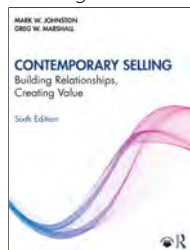
eBook: 978-1-003-00376-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435110

6th Edition

Contemporary Selling

Building Relationships, Creating Value



Mark W. Johnston, Rollins College, USA and **Greg W. Marshall**, Rollins College, USA

Contemporary Selling is the only book that combines full coverage of up-to-date personal selling processes with a straightforward look at sales management practices, delivered in a way that students want to learn and instructors want to teach. The overarching theme of the book is enabling salespeople to build relationships successfully and to create value with customers. This fully updated new edition is an invaluable resource for students of personal selling at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Supplementary resources include an instructor's manual, PowerPoints, and other tools to provide

additional support for students and instructors.

Routledge

Market: Sales Management

August 2021: 8.25 x 11: 436pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85952-7

Pb: 978-0-367-43517-2

eBook: 978-1-003-13469-5

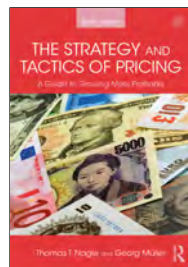
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-95123-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435172

6th Edition

The Strategy and Tactics of Pricing

A Guide to Growing More Profitably



Thomas T. Nagle, Deloitte Consulting, USA and **Georg Müller**, Deloitte Consulting, USA

This book offers a guide to pricing analysis and strategy development. Featuring an expanded discussion of big data analytics, and new chapter on pricing in special situations, a new companion website rounds out this classic for all students of pricing.

Routledge

Market: Pricing

November 2017: 7 x 10: 352pp

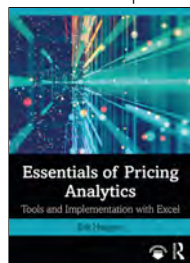
Hb: 978-1-138-73750-1

eBook: 978-1-315-18530-9

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-136-10681-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138737501**Essentials of Pricing Analytics**

Tools and Implementation with Excel



Erik Haugom, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences, Norway

This book provides a broad introduction to the field of pricing as a tactical function in the daily operations of the firm, and a toolbox for implementing and solving a wide range of pricing problems. It demonstrates implementation using the highly accessible Excel software, analytical tools, real life examples and global case studies. It is a uniquely accessible and practical text for advanced undergraduate, MBA and postgraduate students of pricing strategy, entrepreneurship, small business management, marketing strategy, sales and operations. It is important reading for practitioners looking for accessible

methods to implement pricing strategy and maximize profits.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 290pp

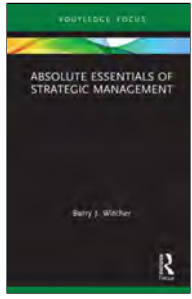
Hb: 978-0-367-36322-2

Pb: 978-0-367-36323-9

eBook: 978-0-429-34531-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363239

Absolute Essentials of Strategic Management



Barry J. Witcher, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: Absolute Essentials of Business and Economics

Strategy is a foundational aspect of management education, whilst strategic thinking is an essential business skill. This shortform textbook provides the absolute essentials of the field, focusing on how strategy works as a managed process.

The author, an experienced management educator, provides a clear and concise structure that enables readers to understand and excel in the core strategic skills that are essential to contemporary business globally.

This concise and coherent text is a unique alternative to bloated strategic management textbooks which will be welcomed by students and reflective practitioners around the world.

Routledge

Market: Business/Management

September 2019: 5.5 x 8.5: 118pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36537-7

eBook: 978-0-429-43079-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138365377

Managing Global Strategy

Developing an Effective Strategy in International Business



William H. A. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.

This concise, practical textbook clearly explains how to go about developing and implementing a global strategy for any organization, from Born Global start-ups, to more established large companies struggling to manage their global extensions, to nonprofits including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and charities. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of global business will appreciate this accessible guide to a highly complex endeavor, as will practicing managers in global organizations seeking a ready reference. Instructors will also value the outline of a semester-long project keyed to the book, developed and tested by the author.

Routledge

Market: International Business

October 2020: 6 x 9: 186pp Hb:

978-0-367-46855-2

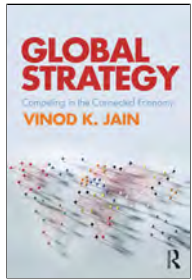
Pb: 978-0-367-46285-7

eBook: 978-1-003-03152-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462857

Global Strategy

Competing in the Connected Economy



Vinod K. Jain, Hult-Ashridge Center for Disruptive Innovation, USA

This book details how firms enter, compete and grow in foreign markets. Jain moves away from the traditional focus on developed countries and their multinational enterprises, instead focusing on emerging economies and their interaction with developed nations.

Routledge

Market: Strategic Management

July 2016: 6 x 9: 310pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84420-9

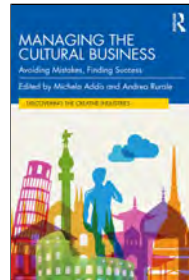
Pb: 978-1-138-84424-7

eBook: 978-1-315-73054-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138844247

Managing the Cultural Business

Avoiding Mistakes, Finding Success



Edited by Michela Addis, University of Rome, Italy and Andrea Rurale

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

The advent of the global health crisis greatly has amplified pre-existing challenges in the creative and cultural industries. This text analyses classic management problems, illuminating strategic mistakes made in overcoming such challenges and providing case-based insights into real world examples from Italy - the world's leading cultural sector. Speaking to current and student arts managers, this insightful book channels national and supranational cultural heritage to provide essential reading for managers of present and future arts and cultural organizations.

Routledge

Market: Business / Management / Arts

November 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90078-6

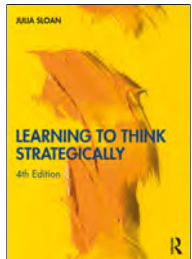
Pb: 978-0-367-82131-9

eBook: 978-1-003-02245-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367821319

4th Edition

Learning to Think Strategically



Julia Sloan, Sloan Consulting Inc. USA

Strategic thinking has become a core competency for business leaders globally. Overused and under-defined, the term is often used interchangeably with other strategic management terms. This unique and practical text is an original primer of how successful strategists *learn* to think strategically. This book is vital reading for MBA, Strategy, Leadership Development, and Executive Education students. The practical nature of this book also makes it valuable for business and policy executives, as well as managers and emerging leaders looking to develop their strategic thinking skills.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

September 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14145-5

Pb: 978-0-367-14146-2

eBook: 978-0-429-03052-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141462

3rd Edition

The Strategic Manager

Understanding Strategy in Practice



Harry Sminia

The Strategic Manager provides a comprehensive, logical and applied insight in strategic management. Unlike some more theory-heavy texts, this book focuses on how strategy works in everyday practice, taking readers' expectations and understanding beyond that of strategy as a matter of planning only. It enables the reader to learn and reflect upon their practical skills and knowledge, and critically evaluate the strategy process and their own decision-making. Essential reading for postgraduate students of Strategic Management, MBA students and those in executive education, this text will also be a useful tool for reflective managers trying to develop a better

understanding.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 216pp Hb:

978-0-367-46808-8

Pb: 978-0-367-46806-4

eBook: 978-1-003-03126-0 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78587-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468064

Transformative Strategies

Strategic Thinking in the Age of Globalization, Disruption, Collaboration and Responsibility



Edited by **Brian Tjemkes**, VU University, Amsterdam and **Oli Mihalache**, VU University, Amsterdam

Transformative Strategies is a practical textbook based around the idea that strategic thinking is critical for organizational success in today's environment. Hugely innovative in its pedagogical approach to aid discussion and learning, the book introduces strategic problems, provides examples of how the tensions underlying these problems may be solved, and how strategy models and theories may be applied in different ways. It will be particularly suitable for those studying strategic management as part of an MBA, MA or MSc in Management, as well as those in executive education.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

April 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 238pp Hb:

978-0-367-22310-6

Pb: 978-0-367-22311-3

eBook: 978-0-429-27438-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223113

Creating Value with Big Data Analytics

Making Smarter Marketing Decisions



Edited by **Peter C. Verhoef, Edwin Kooge** and **Natasha Walk**, Metriclab Big Data Analytics, The Netherlands

Creating Value with Big Data Analytics provides a nuanced view of big data development, arguing that big data in itself is not a revolution but an evolution of the increasing availability of data that has been observed in recent times. Building on the authors' extensive academic and practical knowledge, this book aims to provide strategic directions and practical analytical solutions on how to create value from existing and new big data.

By tying data and analytics to specific goals and processes for implementation, this is a much-needed book that will be essential reading for students and specialists of data analytics,

marketing research and customer relationship management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

January 2016: 6.14 x 9.21: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83795-9

Pb: 978-1-138-83797-3

eBook: 978-1-315-73475-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138837973

Hospitality Management and Digital Transformation

Balancing Efficiency, Agility and Guest Experience in the Era of Disruption



Edited by **Richard Busulwa**, University of South Australia, Australia, **Nina Evans**, University of South Australia, Australia, **Aaron Oh** and **Moon Kang**, ICHM, Australia

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Hospitality managers are at a critical inflection point. Digital advancements are ramping up guest expectations and introducing non-traditional competitors that threaten the whole industry. If organisations are to thrive they need to be in a position to effectively leverage digital technologies to deliver breakthroughs in efficiency, agility and guest experience. This book will be useful for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying IT, Information Systems or Digital

Business-related courses as part of degrees in hospitality and leisure management, as well as practitioners studying for professional qualifications.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 262pp

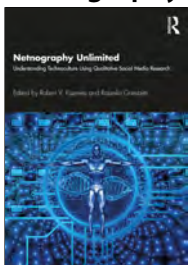
Hb: 978-0-367-34354-5

Pb: 978-0-367-34352-1

eBook: 978-0-429-32520-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343521

Netnography Unlimited



Edited by **Robert V. Kozinets** and **Rossella Gambetti**

Netnography has become an essential tool for qualitative research in the dynamic, complex, and conflicted worlds of contemporary technoculture. For over two decades netnography has impacted the research practices of scholars around the world. In this volume, thirty-two researchers present nineteen chapters that examine how they have adapted netnography and what those changes can teach us. Positioned for students and researchers in academic and professional fields, this book examines how we can better use netnographic research to understand the many ways networked technologies affect every element of contemporary business life and consumer

existence.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

December 2020: 7 x 10: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43142-6

Pb: 978-0-367-42565-4

eBook: 978-1-003-00143-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425654

Strategic Digital Transformation

A Results-Driven Approach



Edited by **Alex Fenton**, University of Salford, UK, **Gordon Fletcher**, University of Salford, UK and **Marie Griffiths**

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Emerging technologies are having a profound impact upon business, as individuals and organisations increasingly embrace the benefits of the 'always on' attitude that digital technologies produce. Offering results-driven solutions that successfully transform organisations into data-driven, people-focused businesses capable of sustainably competing at a global level, this textbook is a vital resource for postgraduate and undergraduate students of digital business, innovation and transformation. It will also prepare business owners, business

directors and management to take strategic advantage of new and emerging technologies to stay ahead of their competition.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

December 2019: 246x174: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-03106-0

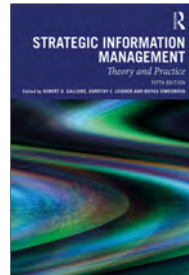
Pb: 978-0-367-03107-7

eBook: 978-0-429-02046-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367031077

5th Edition

Strategic Information Management



Edited by **Robert D. Galliers**, Bentley University, USA, **Dorothy E. Leidner**, Baylor University, USA and **Boyka Simeonova**, Loughborough University, UK

Today, there are few in senior management positions who can afford to ignore modern information technology, and few individuals who would prefer to be without it. Modern IT is key to organizational performance; yet we often assume the benefits will occur without forethought or effort. As managerial tasks become more complex, so the nature of the required information systems changes – from structured, routine support to ad hoc, unstructured, complex enquiries at the highest levels of management. Designed for MBA, Master's level students, and advanced undergraduate students taking courses in information

systems management, it will also be useful for researchers.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

April 2020: 246x174: 494pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25250-2

Pb: 978-0-367-25251-9

eBook: 978-0-429-28679-7

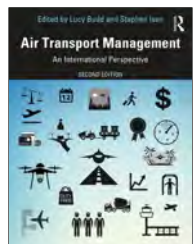
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-99647-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252519

2nd Edition

Air Transport Management

An International Perspective



Edited by **Lucy Budd**, Loughborough University, UK and **Stephen Ison**, Loughborough University, UK

Air Transport Management: An International Perspective provides in-depth instruction in the diverse and dynamic area of commercial air transport management. The 2nd edition has been extensively revised and updated to reflect the latest developments in the sector. The textbook includes both introductory reference material and more advanced content so as to provide a solid foundation in the core principles and practices of air transport management.

Routledge

Market: Business and Economics, Aviation

April 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 414pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28056-7

Pb: 978-0-367-28057-4

eBook: 978-0-429-29944-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-472-45106-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280574**An Introduction to the Spaceport Industry**

Runways to Space



Janet K. Tinoco, Chunyan Yu, Diane Howard and Ruth E. Stilwell

Through case and event studies, research and analysis, along with information obtained through professional experience, this book provides an overview of the many benefits, unique challenges, and issues facing commercial spaceports and spaceport operators. Each chapter is a stand-alone key topic such that the reader can focus on the most compelling issues relevant for him/her or can view the book as an integrated whole for a full perspective. While examples and case studies come largely from the United States, the reader can draw conclusions that are independent of country and situation.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

July 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 234pp

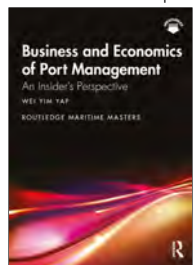
Hb: 978-0-815-34885-6

Pb: 978-0-815-34887-0

eBook: 978-1-351-16584-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815348870**Business and Economics of Port Management**

An Insider's Perspective



Wei Yim Yap, Singapore University of Social Sciences, Singapore

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

The book examines port management from various entities which include the government, port operator, shipping line, logistics companies and other port service providers. It provides in-depth discussions on strategic issues, challenges and disruptions that are faced by this industry. Key lessons on challenges and issues faced by port managers, developers and regulators are presented using a combination of professional insights and publicly available information sources. The aim is to illustrate the decision making process with the purpose of contributing to better outcomes for the industry, government and the public at large.

Routledge

Market: Port Management; Port Economics

July 2020: 246x174: 508pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34190-6

Pb: 978-1-138-34191-3

eBook: 978-0-429-43992-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341913**Economics of Maritime Business**

Shuo Ma, World Maritime University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the economics of the business of maritime transport. The book first explains why seaborne trade happens and what its development trends are; it then analyses the main features of shipping supply and how various shipping markets function; the book finally addresses the critical strategic issues of the shipping business. The full range of different types of shipping are covered throughout the chapters and cases. The book combines the basic principles of maritime transport with the modern shipping

business and the latest technological developments, particularly in the area of digital disruption.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Maritime Studies

July 2020: 246x174: 470pp

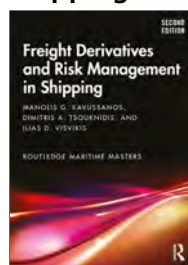
Hb: 978-1-138-99964-0

Pb: 978-1-138-99965-7

eBook: 978-1-315-65812-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138999657

2nd Edition

Freight Derivatives and Risk Management in Shipping

Manolis G. Kavussanos, Athens University of Economics and Business, **Dimitris A. Tsouknidis**, Cyprus University of Technology and **Ilias D. Visvikis**, American University of Sharjah, UAE

Series: Routledge Maritime Masters

This advanced practical textbook deals with the issue of risk analysis, measurement and management in the shipping industry. It identifies and analyses the sources of risk in the shipping business and explores in detail the "traditional" and "modern" strategies for risk management at both the investment and operational levels of the business. Shipowners, professionals in the shipping industry, risk management officers, credit officers,

traders, investors, students and researchers will find the book indispensable in order to understand how risk management and hedging tools can make the difference for companies to remain competitive and stay ahead of the rest.

Routledge

Market: Transport/Marine transport/shipping

April 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 554pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36079-5

Pb: 978-0-367-36072-6

eBook: 978-0-429-34368-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360726**Fundamentals of Airline Marketing**

Scott Ambrose, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, USA and **Blaise Waguespack**, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, USA

Series: Aviation Fundamentals

Airline Marketing is written primarily for undergraduate college students enrolled in aviation business administration programs and related courses. This textbook will also serve as an accessible primer on airline marketing for industry professionals and for frontline airline employees seeking to learn more about marketing.

Routledge

Market: Transport

May 2021: 7.44 x 9.69: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17802-4

Pb: 978-0-367-17803-1

eBook: 978-0-429-05773-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178031

Fundamentals of Aviation Operations



Gert Meijer, Amsterdam University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands

Series: Aviation Fundamentals

This book explains how the commercial aviation sector is structured, and how technological, economic and political forces define its development and the prosperity of its players. Aviation Operations have become an important field of expertise. Airlines, airports and aviation suppliers, the players in aviation, need expertise on how aircraft are profitably exploited by connecting airports with the aim to add value to society. This book covers all relevant aspects on how they all do this, including

contemporary challenges like capacity constraints and sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Air Transport

July 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33240-2

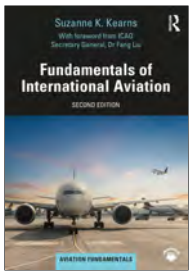
Pb: 978-0-367-33239-6

eBook: 978-0-429-31880-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332396

2nd Edition

Fundamentals of International Aviation



Suzanne K. Kearns

Series: Aviation Fundamentals

International aviation is a massive and complex industry that is crucial to our global economy and way of life. Designed for the next generation of aviation professionals, this book flips the traditional approach to aviation education by introducing readers to the air transport sector on a global scale with a broad view of all the interconnected professional groups. This accessible and engaging new edition provides a foundation of industry awareness that will support a range of aviation careers. It also offers current air transport professionals an enriched understanding of the practices and challenges that make up

the rich fabric of international aviation.

Routledge

Market: Transport / Air Transport / Aviation

March 2021: 7 x 10: 504pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46795-1

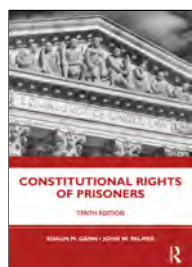
Pb: 978-0-367-46794-4

eBook: 978-1-003-03115-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-70897-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467944

10th Edition

Constitutional Rights of Prisoners

Shaun M. Gann and John W. Palmer

This updated tenth edition covers all aspects of prisoners' rights, including an overview of the judicial system and constitutional law and explanation of specific constitutional issues regarding correctional populations. It also discusses the federal statutes that affect correctional administration and inmates' rights to bring litigation. Accessible and reader-friendly, it provides a practical understanding of how constitutional law affects the day-to-day issues of prisons, jails, and community corrections programs.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Corrections

July 2021: 7 x 10: 482pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33512-0

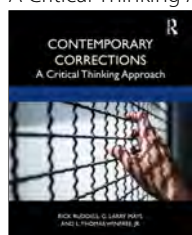
Pb: 978-0-367-35926-3

eBook: 978-0-429-34266-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-593-45503-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359263**Contemporary Corrections**

A Critical Thinking Approach



Rick Ruddell, University of Regina, G. Larry Mays, New Mexico State University and L. Thomas Winfree Jr., New Mexico State University

Contemporary Corrections introduces readers to the essential elements of the U.S. corrections system without drowning students in a sea of nonessential information. Unbiased and accessible, the text includes coverage of the history of corrections, alternatives to incarceration, probation/parole, race/ethnicity/gender issues in corrections, re-entry into the community, and more. The authors' practical approach, reinforced by contemporary examples, illuminates the role

corrections plays in our society. This book offers a concise but comprehensive introduction to corrections with textual materials and assignments designed to encourage students' critical thinking skills.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sentencing

October 2020: 606pp

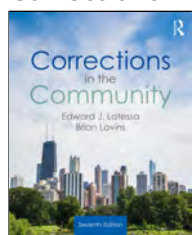
Hb: 978-0-367-02865-7

Pb: 978-0-367-02867-1

eBook: 978-0-429-01920-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028671

7th Edition

Corrections in the Community

Edward J. Latessa, University of Cincinnati, USA and Brian Lovins

Corrections in the Community examines the current state of community corrections and proposes an evidence-based approach to making programs more effective. As U.S. prison systems continue to struggle, options like probation, parole, alternative sentencing, and both residential and non-residential programs in the community continue to grow in importance. This text provides a solid foundation and includes the most salient information available on the broad and dynamic subject of community corrections. This book provides students with a

thorough understanding of the theoretical and practical aspects of community corrections and prepares them to evaluate and strengthen these crucial programs.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Corrections

April 2019: 426pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38929-8

Pb: 978-1-138-38930-4

eBook: 978-0-429-42402-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-29886-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389304**The Sex Offender Register**

Politics, Policy and Public Opinion



Terry Thomas, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Daniel J. Marshall

The Sex Offender Register examines the origins, history, structure and legalities of the UK sex offender register, and explores how political and public opinion has influenced the direction the policy of registration has taken.

Exploring the different pressures brought to bear on the register, this book provides an authoritative starting point for Police Officers, Social Workers, Probation Officers, Magistrates, students of Criminology, Criminal Justice and Policing, and the general reader wanting to understand where the UK sex offender register originated from and how it operates today.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Sex Offenders / Penology

April 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54285-6

Pb: 978-0-367-54284-9

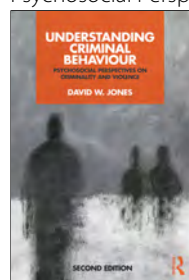
eBook: 978-1-003-08850-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367542849

2nd Edition

Understanding Criminal Behaviour

Psychosocial Perspectives on Criminality and Violence



David W. Jones, University of East London, UK.

This book offers an accessible introduction to criminal behaviour, examining perspectives from criminology and psychology. It explores a range of 'psychosocial' approaches that seek to understand the emotions that surround criminal behaviour. This new edition has been fully updated, including a revised introduction to psychosocial criminology, up-to-date discussion of changes in the criminal justice system in the context of mental health and two new chapters on race and crime, and public violence, extremism and terrorism. This book is essential reading for students of criminal behaviour, criminological theory, criminal psychology and psychological criminology.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Psychology

August 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22287-8

Pb: 978-1-138-22288-5

eBook: 978-1-315-40658-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-843-92303-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222885

2nd Edition

What Works (and Doesn't) in Reducing Recidivism

Edward J. Latessa, University of Cincinnati, USA, Shelley L. Johnson, University of North Carolina, Charlotte and Deborah Koetzle, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York

What Works (and Doesn't) in Reducing Recidivism offers criminologists and students an evidence-based discussion of the latest trends in corrections. Experts Latessa, Johnson, and Koetzle translate the research and findings about what works and doesn't work in reducing recidivism into understandable concepts and terms, presenting them in a way that illustrates the value of research to practice. This book synthesizes the vast

research for the student interested in correctional rehabilitation as well as for the practitioner working with offenders.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Corrections

July 2020: 235 x 187: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35720-7

Pb: 978-0-367-35721-4

eBook: 978-0-429-34136-6

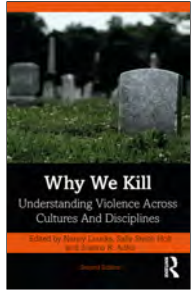
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-455-73121-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357214

2nd Edition

Why We Kill

Understanding Violence Across Cultures and Disciplines



Edited by **Nancy Loucks**, Families Outside, UK, **Sally Smith Holt**, William Jewell College, USA and **Joanna R. Adler**, Department of Psychology, Middlesex University

Why We Kill examines this violence in its many forms, exploring how culture plays a role in people's understanding and definition of violent action. From the first chapter, which examines 'conventional' homicide to the final chapter's bone-chilling account of the Rwandan genocide, this fascinating book makes compelling reading.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Psychology

March 2020: 216x138: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27165-7

Pb: 978-0-367-27166-4

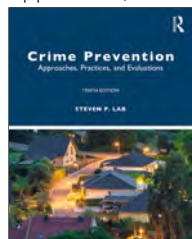
eBook: 978-0-429-29527-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367271664

10th Edition

Crime Prevention

Approaches, Practices, and Evaluations

**Steven P. Lab**, Bowling Green State University

Crime Prevention: Approaches, Practices, and Evaluation, 10th Edition, meets the needs of students and instructors for engaging, evidence-based, impartial coverage of the origins of crime, as well as of public policy that can reduce or prevent deviance. This edition provides research and information on all aspects of crime prevention, including the physical environment and crime, neighborhood crime prevention programs, community policing, crime in schools, and electronic monitoring and home confinement. Lab offers a thorough and well-rounded discussion of the many sides of the crime prevention debate, in

clear and accessible language.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Crime Prevention

August 2019: 470pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39023-2

Pb: 978-1-138-39025-6

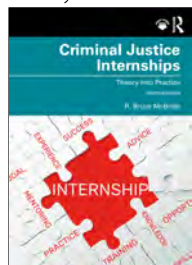
eBook: 978-0-429-42342-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390256

10th Edition

Criminal Justice Internships

Theory Into Practice

**R. Bruce McBride**, State University of New York, USA

Criminal Justice Internships: Theory Into Practice, 10th Edition, guides the student, instructor, and internship site supervisor through the entire internship process, offering advice and information for use at the internship site as well as pre-planning and assessment activities. With increasingly more programs offering or requiring internships, the need for guidance is answered by McBride's counsel, offering students a means of enhancing their credentials and gaining a foothold in a competitive job market. The book serves as a reference tool for professors and supervisory personnel who assist and supervise students during their internships.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Internships

May 2021: 7 x 10: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-52217-9

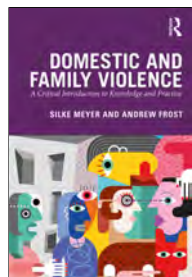
Pb: 978-0-367-51931-5

eBook: 978-1-003-05696-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-23166-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519315**Domestic and Family Violence**

A Critical Introduction to Knowledge and Practice

**Silke Meyer**, Central Queensland University, Australia and
Andrew Frost, Central Queensland University, Australia

Domestic and family violence is an enduring social and public health issue of endemic proportions and global scale with multiple and lasting consequences for those directly affected. This book tackles current debates in the field and addresses the social norms and settings that perpetuate this type of violence, along with implications for service delivery. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, and social work engaged in studies of domestic and family violence, violence against women, and intimate partner violence. It will be an invaluable resource for those designing, coordinating and conducting service responses.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

June 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 190pp

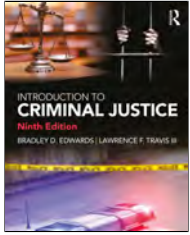
Hb: 978-1-138-55272-2

Pb: 978-1-138-55273-9

eBook: 978-1-315-14828-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552739

9th Edition

Introduction to Criminal Justice

Bradley D. Edwards, East Tennessee State University, USA and **Lawrence F. Travis III**, University of Cincinnati, USA

Introduction to Criminal Justice offers a student-friendly description of the criminal justice process—outlining the decisions, practices, people, and issues involved. It provides a solid introduction to the mechanisms of the criminal justice system, with balanced coverage of the issues presented by each facet of the process, including a thorough review of practices and controversies in law enforcement, the criminal courts, and corrections. In this revision, Edwards gives fresh sources of data, with over 600 citations of new research results. Each chapter

now includes a text box on a policy dilemma like cash bail or stop-and-frisk policies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Criminal Justice

February 2019: 546pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38668-6

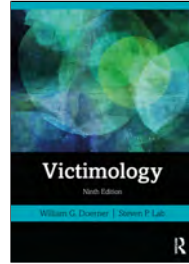
Pb: 978-1-138-38672-3

eBook: 978-0-429-42655-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-29071-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386723

9th Edition

Victimology

William G. Doerner, Florida State University, USA and **Steven P. Lab**, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book covers the scope of crime victims' suffering in the U.S., offering a history of victims and the measurement of victimization, an explanation of the victim's role in the criminal justice process, and a recounting of the issues crime victims face as a result of crime and the criminal justice process. Doerner and Lab, both well-regarded scholars, write compellingly about how the current criminal's justice system can be transformed into a victim's justice system. Appropriate for undergraduate as well as early graduate students in Victimology courses in Criminology, Criminal Justice, Sociology, and Justice Studies programs.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Victimology

December 2020: 7 x 10: 388pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41809-0

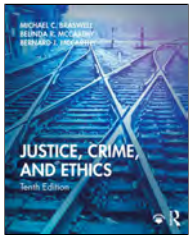
Pb: 978-0-367-41813-7

eBook: 978-0-367-81658-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-69029-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418137

10th Edition

Justice, Crime, and Ethics

Michael C. Braswell, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA, **Belinda R. McCarthy**, Missouri State University, USA and **Bernard J. McCarthy**, Missouri State University, USA

Justice, Crime, and Ethics examines ethical dilemmas pertaining to the administration of criminal justice and professional activities in the field. This tenth edition continues to deliver a broad scope of topics, focusing on law enforcement, legal practice, sentencing, corrections, research, crime control policy, and philosophical issues. The book's robust coverage encompasses contentious issues such as capital punishment, prison corruption,

and the use of deception in police interrogation.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Ethics

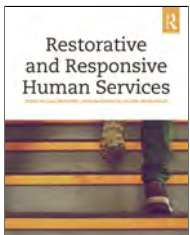
November 2019: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19630-1

Pb: 978-0-367-19636-3

eBook: 978-0-429-20362-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-21020-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196363**Restorative and Responsive Human Services**

Edited by **Gale Burford**, **John Braithwaite** and **Valerie Braithwaite**

In *Restorative and Responsive Human Services*, Burford, Braithwaite, and Braithwaite bring together material showing that other fields can learn rich lessons from human services about the importance of being relational, healing, and empowering—in other words, through restorative practices. Restorative justice must be strategically integrated with a range of other strategies enabling restorative justice and learning as options of first choice. This requires integration of restorative justice with responsive regulation, a practice that this book shows how to

do for challenges that range from sexual misconduct in universities to securing welfare rights and righting the wrongs of Jim Crow laws.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Restorative Justice

March 2019: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38711-9

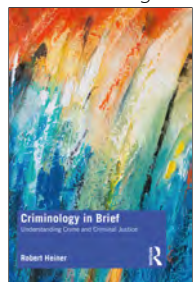
Pb: 978-0-367-02616-5

eBook: 978-0-429-39870-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367026165

Criminology in Brief

Understanding Crime and Criminal Justice



Robert Heiner

This book offers a short and accessible introduction to criminology. Written in a clear and direct style, criminological theories are made more accessible for undergraduates, and the workings of the criminal justice system are explained.

Written by an experienced textbook author, this book offers a critical approach to the subjects discussed and draws on topical examples such as Black Lives Matter, the militarization of the police, plea bargaining and the War on Drugs. It is essential reading for Criminology courses within a Sociology Major and will also be of interest to Criminal Justice majors, law students, policymakers, and informed citizens.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

November 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32162-8

Pb: 978-0-367-32163-5

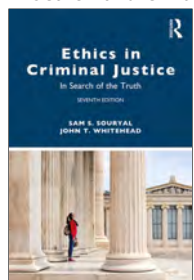
eBook: 978-0-429-31707-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321635

7th Edition

Ethics in Criminal Justice

In Search of the Truth



Sam S. Souryal, Sam Houston State University, USA and
John T. Whitehead, East Tennessee State University, USA

Introducing the fundamentals of ethical theory, *Ethics in Criminal Justice: The Search for Truth*, 7th Edition, exposes the reader to the ways and means of making moral judgments by exploring the teachings of the great philosophers, sources of criminal justice ethics, and ethical issues in the criminal justice system.

Suitable for advanced undergraduates or graduate students in Criminal Justice programs in the US and globally, this text offers a classical view of ethical decision making and is well-grounded in specific case examples.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Ethics

October 2019: 484pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35365-7

Pb: 978-1-138-35366-4

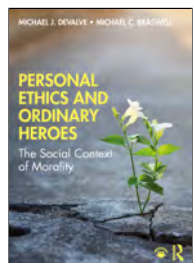
eBook: 978-0-429-40027-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-28091-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353664

Personal Ethics and Ordinary Heroes

The Social Context of Morality



Michael J. DeValve and **Michael C. Braswell**

Personal Ethics and Ordinary Heroes: The Social Context of Morality examines what it means to be an authentic hero and provides real-life narratives that underscore the ethical principles guiding decision-making in the justice system and beyond. This book is intended for use in undergraduate classes in applied human sciences and services like criminal justice, criminology, social work and political science. It is particularly well-suited as a companion reading for classes in the areas of ethics, organizations and administration, and leadership. It is also worthwhile reading for the active justice practitioner.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Ethics

November 2020: 7 x 10: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34615-7

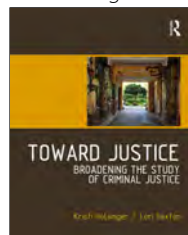
Pb: 978-0-367-34703-1

eBook: 978-0-429-32725-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347031

Toward Justice

Broadening the Study of Criminal Justice



Kristi Holsinger, University of Missouri-Kansas and **Lori Sexton**

Designed as a textbook or reader for Criminal Justice and Criminology capstone courses, *Toward Justice: Broadening the Study of Criminal Justice* encourages students to engage critically with conceptions of justice that go beyond the criminal justice system, in order to cultivate a more thorough understanding of the system as it operated in an imperfect world. Through a combined focus on content and professional development, *Toward Justice* helps students translate what they have learned in the classroom into active strategies for justice in their

professional lives.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice

March 2017: 484pp

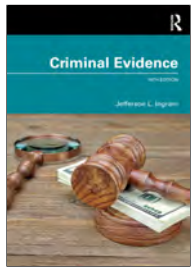
Hb: 978-1-138-18473-2

Pb: 978-1-138-18474-9

eBook: 978-1-315-64495-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184749

14th Edition

Criminal Evidence**Jefferson L. Ingram**, University of Dayton, USA

Criminal Evidence is a well-respected and trusted introduction to the rules of criminal evidence for criminal justice students and professionals. Part I of this book generally follows the order and logic of the Federal Rules of Evidence in its explanation of how evidence is collected, preserved, and presented in a criminal court proceeding. Part II provides a selection of edited, relevant criminal court cases that reinforce these basics and provide the context of how these rules are currently practiced. Readers gain an understanding of how concepts of evidence operate to convict the guilty and acquit the innocent.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Criminal Evidence

May 2021: 7 x 10: 1026pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55194-0

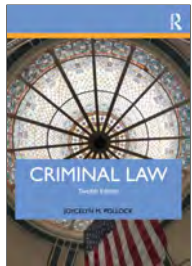
Pb: 978-0-367-55193-3

eBook: 978-1-003-09236-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-28905-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551933

12th Edition

Criminal Law**Joycelyn M. Pollock**, Texas State University

Criminal Law, Twelfth Edition, a classic introduction to criminal law for criminal justice students, combines the best features of a casebook and a textbook. Its success over numerous editions, both at community colleges as well as in four-year college criminal justice programs, is proof this text works as an authoritative source on criminal law as well as a teaching text that communicates with students.

Updated with all the newest relevant law, this book is appropriate for undergraduate students in criminal law and related courses. A robust companion site offers instructor's aides with test bank and PowerPoint lecture slides.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Law

December 2020: 7 x 10: 610pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46620-6

Pb: 978-0-367-46054-9

eBook: 978-1-003-02998-4

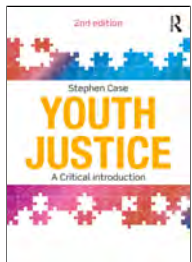
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-35397-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460549

2nd Edition

Youth Justice

A Critical Introduction

**Stephen Case**, Loughborough University, UK

This book provides a comprehensive, student-friendly and critical introduction to youth justice in England and Wales, offering a balanced evaluation of its development, rationale, nature and evidence base. It explores the evolution of definitions of youth offending and examines the responses to it that constitute youth justice.

The new edition has been fully revised and updated and includes discussion of revised National Standards in Youth Justice, the new 'Child First' strategic objective for youth justice, the 'trauma informed practice' movement, the impact of coronavirus on children in the Youth Justice System and the continued impact

of austerity on policy and practice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41778-9

Pb: 978-0-367-41779-6

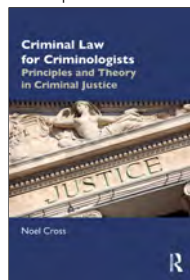
eBook: 978-0-367-81620-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-23325-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417796

Criminal Law for Criminologists

Principles and Theory in Criminal Justice



Noel Cross, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Criminal Law for Criminologists uses theoretical and practical research to bridge the gap between 'the law in the books' (criminal law doctrine) and 'the law in action' (criminal justice process). It introduces the key policies and principles that drive criminal law in England.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

March 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 296pp

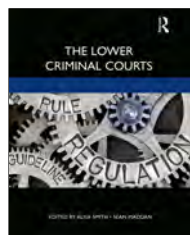
Hb: 978-1-138-60690-6

Pb: 978-1-138-60691-3

eBook: 978-0-429-46743-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606913

The Lower Criminal Courts



Edited by Alisa Smith, University of Central Florida and Sean Maddan, University of West Georgia

Being convicted of a misdemeanor has profound consequences for defendants. This book explores misdemeanor courts in the United States by focusing on the processing of misdemeanor crimes and the resultant consequences of conviction. Collecting analysis from key academics engaged in work in this area today, the book reviews the varying specialized lower criminal courts, including specialty courts that have emerged in just the last couple of decades, along with discussions of the history, legal challenges, operation, primary actors (judges, prosecutors, defense counsel, and defendants), and current research on these courts.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Courts

June 2019: 254 x 178: 182pp

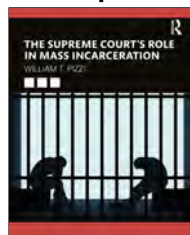
Hb: 978-0-367-21929-1

Pb: 978-0-367-21930-7

eBook: 978-0-429-26881-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219307

The Supreme Court's Role in Mass Incarceration



William T. Pizzi

The Supreme Court's Role in Mass Incarceration illuminates the role of the United States Supreme Court's criminal procedure revolution as a contributing factor to the rise in U.S. incarceration rates. Noting that the increase in mass incarceration began climbing just after the Warren Court years and the rate kept climbing for the next four decades despite the fact that the crime rate declined substantially, the author posits that part of the explanation is the Court's failure to understand that a trial system with robust rights for defendants is not a strong trial system unless it is also reliable and efficient.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Corrections

September 2020: 160pp

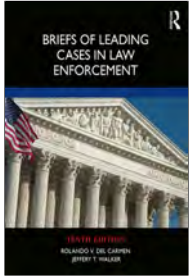
Hb: 978-0-367-33159-7

Pb: 978-0-367-33139-9

eBook: 978-0-429-31820-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331399

10th Edition

Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement

Rolando V. del Carmen, Sam Houston State University, USA and **Jeffery T. Walker**, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA

Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement, Tenth Edition, offers extensive updates on the leading Supreme Court cases impacting law enforcement in the United States, creating a must-have reference for police officers to stay up-to-date and have a strong understanding of the law and their function within it. All cases are briefed in a common format to allow for comparisons among cases and include facts, relevant issues, and the Court's decision and reasoning. The book provides students and practitioners with historical and social context for their role in criminal justice and the legal guidelines that should

be followed in day-to-day policing activities.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Law Enforcement

August 2019: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14690-0

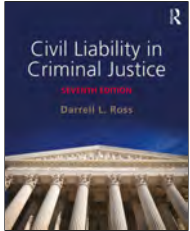
Pb: 978-0-367-14692-4

eBook: 978-0-429-05313-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-35398-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146924

7th Edition

Civil Liability in Criminal Justice

Darrell L. Ross, Valdosta State University, USA

Civil Liability in Criminal Justice, 7th Edition provides valuable information and recommendations to officers and correctional system employees, introducing them to civil liability and federal law, and recommending strategies to minimize risk. Now revised with up-to-date US Supreme Court cases, including liability trends on the use of force, arrest-related deaths, custodial suicides in detention, qualified immunity, and outcomes of the Department of Justice and application of Sec. 14141, additional context for liability issues, and extended coverage of collective bargaining and public perception, this is a valuable resource for

enhancing student knowledge and practitioner job performance.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Civil Liability

May 2018: 560pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48051-3

Pb: 978-0-323-35645-9

eBook: 978-1-351-06266-4

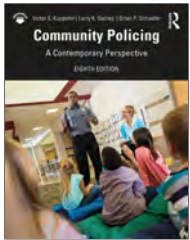
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-455-73013-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780323356459

8th Edition

Community Policing

A Contemporary Perspective



Victor E. Kappeler, Eastern Kentucky University, USA, **Larry K. Gaines**, California State University, San Bernardino, USA and **Brian P. Schaefer**

Community Policing: A Contemporary Perspective, 8th Edition, provides comprehensive coverage of the philosophy and organizational strategy that expands the traditional police mandate of fighting crime to include forming partnerships with citizenry that endorse mutual support and participation. The first textbook of its kind, *Community Policing* delineates this progressive approach, combining the accrued wisdom and experience of its established authors with the latest

research-based insights to help students apply what is on the page to the world beyond.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Community Policing

February 2020: 638pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02744-5

Pb: 978-0-367-02745-2

eBook: 978-0-429-39805-6

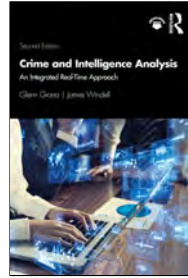
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-34049-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027452

2nd Edition

Crime and Intelligence Analysis

An Integrated Real-Time Approach



Glenn Grana and **James Windell**, Wayne State University, Detroit, and Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan, USA

Crime and Intelligence Analysis: An Integrated Real-Time Approach, 2nd Edition, covers everything crime analysts and tactical analysts need to know to be successful. Providing an overview of the criminal justice system as well as the more fundamental areas of crime analysis, the book enables students and law enforcement personnel to better understand criminal behavior, learn the basics of conducting temporal analysis of crime patterns, use spatial analysis to better understand crime, apply research methods to crime analysis, and more successfully evaluate data and information to help predict criminal offending and solve criminal cases.

Routledge

Market: Criminology / Intelligence

April 2021: 6 x 9: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43427-4

Pb: 978-0-367-43729-9

eBook: 978-1-003-00534-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437299

8th Edition

Criminal Investigation

A Method for Reconstructing the Past



James W. Osterburg, **Richard H. Ward** and **Larry S. Miller**, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

A classic in the field, *Criminal Investigation: A Method for Reconstructing the Past*, 8th Edition, presents the fundamentals of criminal investigation and provides a sound method for reconstructing a crime based on three major sources of information: people, physical evidence, and records. By breaking information sources into these three major components, the book provides a logical approach that helps students remember and achieve mastery of these essentials. More than a simplistic introductory text, yet written in an easy-to-read, user-friendly

format, it offers a broad treatment of criminal investigation. This book is indispensable for core courses in criminal investigation.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Investigation

May 2019: 704pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90327-2

Pb: 978-1-138-90328-9

eBook: 978-0-429-25969-2

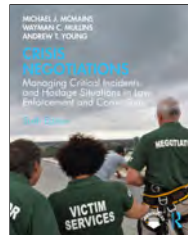
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-455-73138-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138903289

6th Edition

Crisis Negotiations

Managing Critical Incidents and Hostage Situations in Law Enforcement and Corrections



Michael J. McMains, **Wayman C. Mullins** and **Andrew T. Young**

Crisis Negotiations, 6th Edition, is an invaluable resource for mitigating, managing, or responding to high risk negotiation incidents. This revision includes the current research on negotiating high risk incidents to the classroom and the field. It includes an applied analysis of the value of psychopathology to high risk perpetrators. It refines the "empirical eclecticism" introduced in the 4th edition to provide a conceptual basis for crisis negotiations. The authors include summary bullet points at the end of each chapter for easy reference when negotiators

are in the field, and a review of the literature since the last edition appeared.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Crisis Negotiation

July 2020: 602pp

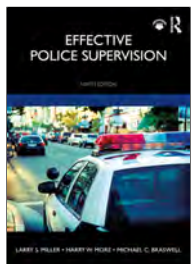
Hb: 978-1-138-58551-5

Pb: 978-1-138-58552-2

eBook: 978-0-429-50522-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585522

9th Edition

Effective Police Supervision

Larry S. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Harry W. More and Michael C. Braswell, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA

Effective Police Supervision, 9th ed., is a time-tested text providing complete coverage of the organizational dynamics surrounding leadership of teams in an effective police department. This revised edition provides readers with the tools to excel and advance with up-to-date and timely scholarly research and legal case law on supervision. Special attention is given to recruitment, selection, and retention of police, commonly believed to be the most challenging internal issue facing agencies today.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

December 2020: 7 x 10: 586pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20761-8

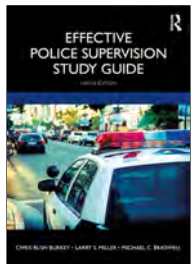
Pb: 978-0-367-20765-6

eBook: 978-0-429-26347-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-22518-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207656

9th Edition

Effective Police Supervision Study Guide

Chris Rush Burkey, Larry S. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque and Michael C. Braswell

Good police officers are often promoted to supervisory positions with little or none of the training it takes to be a good manager. An understanding of group behaviors and organizational dynamics is necessary to grasp the fundamentals of managing police officers. The *Effective Police Supervision Study Guide* coordinates with the core text used in many college-level classes and police departments to teach supervisory practices in criminal justice. This study guide prepares both students and professionals for academic or promotional exams, offering them an opportunity to fully review the material so that they are

well-prepared for testing.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

February 2021: 7 x 10: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26058-3

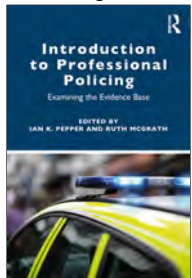
Pb: 978-0-367-26589-2

eBook: 978-0-429-29404-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-28881-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265892**Introduction to Professional Policing**

Examining the Evidence Base



Edited by Ian K. Pepper and Ruth McGrath

Written by experts in police higher education from across both academic and professional practice, *An Introduction to Professional Policing* explores a selected number of the core underpinning knowledge requirements identified as themes within the evolving National Policing Curriculum (NPC) and Police Education Qualifications Framework (PEQF).

Written in a clear and direct style, this book supports aspiring police constables, newly appointed police constables or direct entry (DE) detectives, as well as those interested in learning more about policing. It is essential reading for students taking a degree in Professional Policing.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Law

April 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 314pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35380-5

Pb: 978-0-815-35381-2

eBook: 978-1-351-13527-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353812

11th Edition

Legal Guide for Police

Constitutional Issues



Jeffery T. Walker, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA and Craig Hemmens, Washington State University, USA

Legal Guide for Police: Constitutional Issues, 11th Edition, is a valuable tool for criminal justice students and law enforcement professionals, bringing them up-to-date with developments in the law of arrest, search and seizure, police authority to detain, questioning suspects and pretrial identification procedures, police power and its limitations, and civil liability of police officers and agencies. Including specific case examples, this revised edition provides the most current information for students and law enforcement professionals needing to develop a modern

understanding of the law.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

February 2019: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02323-2

Pb: 978-0-367-02324-9

eBook: 978-0-429-40023-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-32297-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023249**Mental Health and Offending**

Care, Coercion and Control



Julie D. Trebilcock, University of Middlesex, UK and Samantha K. Weston, Keele University, UK

This book explores the controversial relationship between mental health and offending and looks at the ways in which offenders with mental health problems are cared for, coerced and controlled by the criminal justice and mental health systems. It provides a much-needed criminological approach to the field of forensic mental health. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in mental health offered by departments of criminology, criminal justice, sociology, social work, nursing and public policy. It will also be of interest to a wide range of mental health and criminal justice practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

June 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69792-8

Pb: 978-1-138-69793-5

eBook: 978-1-315-52037-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697935**Organized Crime**

A Cultural Introduction



Antonio Nicaso and Marcel Danesi

The book demystifies and deconstructs traditional notions of organized crime and offers an interdisciplinary textbook based on an analysis of its history, its codes, its language, symbols, rituals and lifestyles; in short, a cultural introduction to organized crime.

It is essential reading for students engaged with organized crime across criminology, sociology, anthropology and psychology.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

April 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 298pp

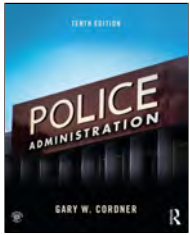
Hb: 978-0-367-46126-3

Pb: 978-0-367-46127-0

eBook: 978-1-003-02707-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461270

10th Edition

Police Administration**Gary W. Cordner**, Professor Emeritus, Kutztown

Police Administration examines police administration from multiple perspectives. Coverage of management functions and organizational principles is streamlined while providing a stronger emphasis on diversity principles and on developing police agencies as learning organizations. Case studies based on real-life events invite students to practice managing the conflicting circumstances, and Modern Policing blog posts offer up-to-date news and breaking developments in the policing world.

Suitable for undergraduates studying police management and supervision in the US, and for practitioners seeking promotion to senior management roles.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice/Police

February 2019: 532pp

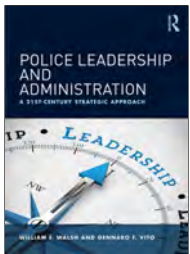
Hb: 978-1-138-38916-8

Pb: 978-1-138-38923-6

eBook: 978-0-429-02548-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389236**Police Leadership and Administration**

A 21st-Century Strategic Approach

**William F. Walsh**, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA and **Gennaro F. Vito**

Essential for forward-thinking police leadership courses in colleges and professional training programs, this book covers pioneering management techniques for leaders who face the challenges of today's complex environment. The text provides instruction on strategic management—which features the development of an outcome-based organizational time frame that includes a comprehensive reexamination of a department's problems, mission, and structure—and instructs the police practitioner in planning, setting direction, developing strategy, assessing internal and external environments, creating learning

organizations, and managing and evaluating the change process.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Police Administration

July 2018: 360pp

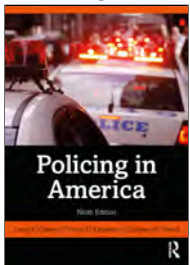
Hb: 978-0-815-37300-1

Pb: 978-0-815-37301-8

eBook: 978-1-351-24443-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373018

9th Edition

Policing in America**Larry K. Gaines**, California State University, San Bernardino, **Victor E. Kappeler**, Eastern Kentucky University, USA and **Zachary A. Powell**

Policing in America, 9th Edition, provides a thorough analysis of the key issues in policing today, and offers an issues-oriented discussion focusing on critical concerns such as personnel systems, organization and management, operations, discretion, use of force, culture and behavior, ethics and deviance, civil liability, and police-community relations.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Law Enforcement

August 2021: 7 x 10: 602pp

Hb: 978-1-138-28902-4

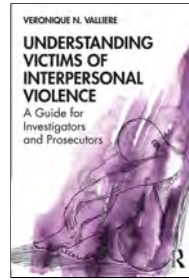
Pb: 978-1-138-28903-1

eBook: 978-1-315-26745-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-31148-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289031**Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence**

A Guide for Investigators and Prosecutors

**Veronique N. Valliere**, Valliere & Counseling Assoc., Inc., Fogelsville, Pennsylvania, USA

This book provides direct, accessible information for criminal justice personnel 'in the trenches' with the victims. It outlines interpersonal violence victims' decisions and action by providing context and factors that commonly impact victim responses, including internal factors such as culture, religion, shame, and personality, as well as external factors like access to services, support systems, and resources. These factors inhibit or facilitate responses like disclosure, resistance, contact with the offenders, and participation (or lack thereof) with prosecution. The text explains the influence of the perpetrator over the victim, the truth, and the community.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Victimology

December 2019: 6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42293-6

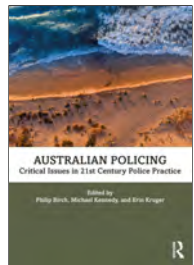
Pb: 978-1-498-78048-3

eBook: 978-0-367-82324-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498780483

Australian Policing

Critical Issues in 21st Century Police Practice



Edited by **Philip Birch, Michael Kennedy and Erin Kruger**
Reflecting on the Australian and New Zealand Policing Advisory Agency (ANZPAA) education and training framework, this edited collection brings together leading academics, researchers and police personnel to provide a comprehensive body of literature that informs Australian police education, training, research, policy and practice.

Key topics include police ethics and leadership; investigative interviewing; emergency management; police and indigenous communities; working with victims and hate crime.

This is essential reading for police practitioners and all students, scholars and researchers engaged with policing and the criminal

justice sector.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 524pp

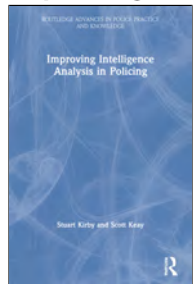
Hb: 978-0-367-46466-0

Pb: 978-0-367-46467-7

eBook: 978-1-003-02891-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464677

Improving Intelligence Analysis in Policing



Stuart Kirby and Scott Keay

Series: Routledge Advances in Police Practice and Knowledge

This book offers an accessible and critical account of how intelligence analysis can improve policing, providing students with both practical knowledge and a critical understanding as to the use and dangers associated with the use of intelligence.

Filled with case studies and practical examples, this book is essential reading for all undergraduates taking courses in Professional Policing, and Criminal Justice more widely.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Law

June 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 192pp

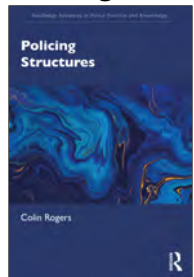
Hb: 978-0-367-48111-7

Pb: 978-0-367-48112-4

eBook: 978-1-003-03804-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481124

Policing Structures



Colin Rogers

Series: Routledge Advances in Police Practice and Knowledge

This book offers an introduction to the way in which the police organisation in England and Wales has developed over the past two centuries, critically examining the structures that enable democratic policing to be delivered. It will equip police student readers with vital information prior to them becoming operational police officers.

Written in clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students of policing, criminology, criminal justice, cultural studies and law. It is essential reading for students taking a degree in Professional Policing.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43367-3

Pb: 978-0-367-43368-0

eBook: 978-1-003-00271-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433680

Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression

Strategies for Challenging the Rise of the Right



Edited by **Walter S. DeKeseredy**, West Virginia University, USA and **Elliott Currie**, University of California Irvine, USA

Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression provides a much-needed engagement with questions of justice and reform within the current phase of global capitalism, one that is marked not only by significant social inequality, but also political bifurcation. It offers guidance on progressive strategies for resistance. This is an important read for those who teach and study criminology, deviance and social control, social problems, legal studies, political science, and policy studies. It is also a useful resource for practitioners, community-based activists, and policy makers seeking new ways of thinking critically about crime, law, and

social control.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

March 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37449-7

Pb: 978-0-815-37450-3

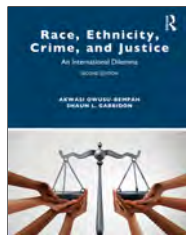
eBook: 978-1-351-24205-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374503

2nd Edition

Race, Ethnicity, Crime, and Justice

An International Dilemma



Akwasi Owusu-Bempah and Shaun Gabbidon, Pennsylvania State Capital College, USA

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

Race, Ethnicity, Crime, and Justice: An International Dilemma, 2nd Edition, takes a unique comparative approach to the exploration of race- and ethnicity-related justice issues in five countries

around the world. This new edition is suitable for use as a core or supplemental text for advanced undergraduates and early graduate courses on race and crime, minorities and criminal justice, diversity in criminal justice, and comparative justice

systems. It is also appropriate for use in sociology and ethnic studies courses that focus on race and crime.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Race

September 2020: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92134-4

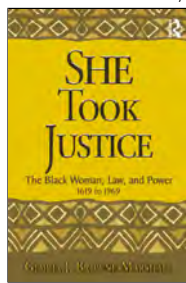
Pb: 978-1-138-92135-1

eBook: 978-1-315-68640-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138921351

She Took Justice

The Black Woman, Law, and Power – 1619 to 1969



Gloria J. Browne-Marshall

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

She Took Justice proves the Black Woman liberated herself. Readers go on a journey from the invasion of Africa into the Colonial period and the Civil Rights Movement. The Black Woman reveals power from Queen Nzingha to Shirley Chisholm. These are engaging true stories. Each riveting chapter shows that for most of American history, the law was an enemy to the Black Woman. Using perseverance, tenacity, intelligence and faith, she turned the law into a weapon to combat discrimination, a prestigious occupation, and a platform from which she could lift others as she rose.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Race

November 2020: 6 x 9: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48316-6

Pb: 978-0-367-48219-0

eBook: 978-1-003-03927-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482190

Shopping While Black

Consumer Racial Profiling in America



Shaun L. Gabbidon, Pennsylvania State Capital College, USA
and **George E. Higgins**

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

Shopping While Black: Consumer Racial Profiling in America lays out the results of nearly two decades of research on racial profiling in retail settings. Gabbidon and Higgins address the generally neglected racial profiling that occurs in retail settings. Although there is no existing national database on shoplifting or consumer racial profiling (CRP) from which to study the problem, they survey relevant legal cases and available data sources. This book is appropriate for researchers as well as advanced undergraduates and graduate students in Criminology,

Black Studies, Ethnic Studies, Sociology, Security Studies, and Law programs, and will be of interest to the general reader.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Black Studies

June 2020: 6 x 9: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48320-3

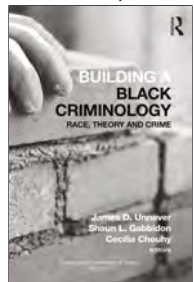
Pb: 978-0-367-48224-4

eBook: 978-1-003-03930-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482244

Building a Black Criminology, Volume 24

Race, Theory, and Crime



Edited by **James D. Unnever**, University of South Florida, USA, **Shaun L. Gabbidon**, Pennsylvania State Capital College, USA and **Cecilia Chouhy**, Florida State University

Series: Advances in Criminological Theory

In light of the Black Lives movement and protests in many cities, the role of race in crime and justice is now ever-more salient. Within theoretical criminology, however, race has oddly remained on the periphery. It is often introduced as a control variable in tests of theories and is rarely incorporated as a central construct in mainstream paradigms.

This volume seeks to explore theoretical issues in a depth and breadth that is not common under one cover. Again, given the salience of race and crime, this volume should be of interest to a wide range of criminologists and have the potential to be used in graduate seminars and upper-level undergraduate courses.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Race and Crime

February 2020: 229x152: 422pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35372-5

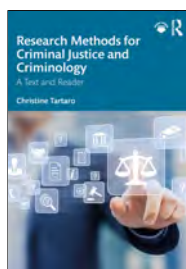
Pb: 978-0-367-50491-5

eBook: 978-0-429-42525-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504915

Research Methods for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Text and Reader



Christine Tartaro

This book explains and illustrates criminal justice research topics, including ethics in research, research design, causation, operationalization of variables, sampling, methods of data collection (including surveys), reliance on existing data, validity, and reliability. For each approach, the book addresses the procedures and issues involved, the method's strengths and drawbacks, and examples of actual research using that method. Introductory essays set the stage for students regarding the who, what, when, where, and why of each research example, and relevant discussion questions and exercises direct students to focus on the important concepts.

Routledge

Market: Criminology / Criminal Justice

May 2021: 7 x 10: 502pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50913-2

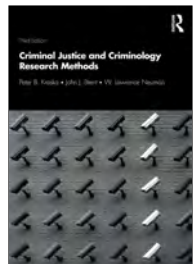
Pb: 978-0-367-50889-0

eBook: 978-1-003-05176-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508890

3rd Edition

Criminal Justice and Criminology Research Methods



Peter B. Kraska, **John J. Brent** and **W. Lawrence Neuman**

Criminal Justice and Criminology Research Methods, 3rd Edition, is an accessible and engaging text that offers balanced coverage of a full range of contemporary research methods. Suitable for undergraduate and early graduate students in US and global Criminology, Criminal Justice, and Justice Studies programs, as well as for senior scholars concerned with incorporating the latest mixed-methods approaches into their research.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Research Methods

December 2020: 7 x 10: 546pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13392-4

Pb: 978-0-367-13394-8

eBook: 978-0-429-02625-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133948

4th Edition

Criminological Perspectives on Race and Crime



Shaun L. Gabbidon, Pennsylvania State Capital College, USA

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

Criminological Perspectives on Race and Crime, Fourth Edition, is the only text to look at the array of mainstream and unconventional explanations for crime as they relate to racial and ethnic populations. The theoretical perspectives include those based on religion, biology, social disorganization/strain, subculture, labeling, conflict, social control, colonial, and feminism. The author considers which perspectives have shown the most promise in the area of race and ethnicity and crime. Ideal for courses in either crime theory or race and crime, this text is used in Criminology and Sociology programs in the UK

as well as in the US and Canada.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Race

January 2020: 229 x 152: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26060-6

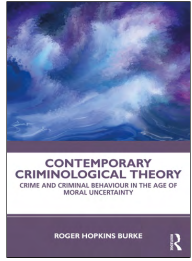
Pb: 978-0-367-33233-4

eBook: 978-0-429-31873-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332334

Contemporary Criminological Theory

Crime and Criminal Behaviour in the Age of Moral Uncertainty



Roger Hopkins Burke, Nottingham Trent University, UK

This book offers a critical introduction to trends and developments in contemporary criminological theory. Designed both as a companion to *An Introduction to Criminological Theory* - also by Roger Hopkins Burke and published by Routledge - and as a standalone advanced textbook, it develops themes introduced previously in more detail, incorporates new critical and radical concepts and explores cutting-edge advances in theory.

It is essential reading for students of criminology, sociology, politics and is crucial reading for advanced students of criminology looking for a way to engage with contemporary

themes and concepts in theory.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

December 2020: 246x174: 542pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37447-3

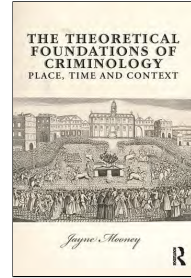
Pb: 978-0-815-37448-0

eBook: 978-1-351-24209-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374480

The Theoretical Foundations of Criminology

Place, Time and Context



Jayne Mooney

This book brings criminological theory to life by presenting the core theories of criminology as historical and cultural products and theorists as producers of culture located in particular places, writing in specific historical periods and situated in precise intellectual networks and philosophical controversies. It provides an invaluable contribution to the growing conversation over criminology's 'origin story' and the level that this is grounded in the idiosyncrasies of the North Atlantic world and its historical development. This book will be invaluable reading to students and academics engaged in studies of criminology and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

December 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 398pp

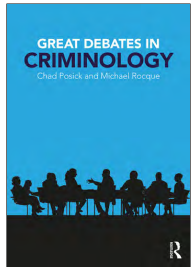
Hb: 978-0-415-73395-3

Pb: 978-0-131-96010-7

eBook: 978-0-429-32272-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780131960107

Great Debates in Criminology



Chad Posick, Georgia Southern University, USA and Michael Rocque, Bates College, USA

Adopting a unique and refreshing approach to criminological theory, this book focuses on the great debates in criminology from its inception to the present day and explores the turning points that have moved the field forward. Each chapter explores several key debates, summarizes key points, and offers a discussion of the current empirical status.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

June 2018: 246x174: 236pp

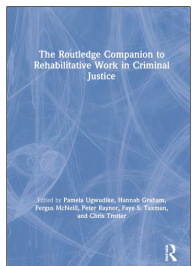
Hb: 978-1-138-22371-4

Pb: 978-1-138-22373-8

eBook: 978-1-315-40386-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138223738

The Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice



Edited by Pamela Ugwu-dike, University of Swansea, UK, Hannah Graham, Scottish Centre for Crime and Justice Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Stirling, UK, Fergus McNeill, University of Glasgow, UK, Peter Raynor, Swansea University, UK, Faye S. Taxman, George Mason University, USA and Chris Trotter, Department of Social Work, Monash University, Australia

Covering a variety of contexts, settings, needs and approaches, and drawing on theory and practice, this book brings together over ninety entries, offering concise and definitive overviews of a range of key issues on working with offenders. This book is an essential and flexible resource for researchers and practitioners

alike and is an authoritative guide for students taking courses on working with offenders, criminal justice policy, probation, prisons, penology and community corrections.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

September 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 1232pp

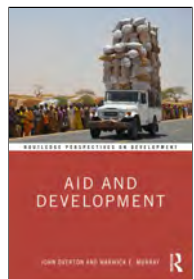
Hb: 978-1-138-10205-7

Pb: 978-1-138-10332-0

eBook: 978-1-315-10283-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103320

Aid and Development



John Overton, Victoria, University of Wellington, NZ and
Warwick E. Murray, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This book provides an overview of what aid is, how it has changed over time, and how it is practiced, as well as debates about whether aid works, for whom, and what its future might be. It is an important resource for students, development workers and policy makers seeking an understanding of how aid works. The text shows how 'aid' is a contested and fluid concept that involves a wide and changing variety of policies, actors and impacts. Each chapter includes case studies, chapter summaries, discussions, weblinks and further reading, to help strengthen the reader's understanding.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Development Policy

October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41483-2

Pb: 978-0-367-41484-9

eBook: 978-0-367-81475-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367414849

4th Edition

Green Development

Environment and Sustainability in a Developing World



Bill Adams, University of Cambridge, UK

In print continuously since 1990, *Green Development* has won a place as a leading account of sustainable development used by generations of undergraduate and graduate students. This authoritative and readable text provides a clear and coherent analysis of sustainable development in theory and practice. The fourth edition of *Green Development* is fully revised, and up to date. It offers clear insights into the challenges of environmental sustainability, and social and economic development. The book has proved its value to generations of students as an authoritative, thought-provoking and readable guide to the field of sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Development, Environment, Geography

December 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 428pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82071-4

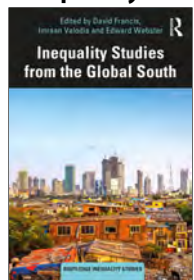
Pb: 978-0-415-82072-1

eBook: 978-0-203-38603-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39508-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415820721

Inequality Studies from the Global South



Edited by **David Francis**, **Imraan Valodia** and **Edward Webster**

Series: Routledge Inequality Studies

This book offers an innovative, interdisciplinary approach to thinking about inequality, and to understanding how inequality is produced and reproduced in the global South. This exciting interdisciplinary collection brings together scholars from across the global South, and indeed the North, to address broad thematic areas and concludes by suggesting alternatives for addressing inequality in the global South and around the world. The innovative ideas and theories put forward by this volume make it an essential read for students and researchers of global

inequality across the fields of sociology, economics, law, politics, global studies, and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Inequality / Development

May 2020: 234x156: 296pp

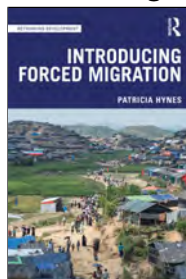
Hb: 978-0-367-23596-3

Pb: 978-0-367-23568-0

eBook: 978-0-429-28244-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235680

Introducing Forced Migration



Patricia Hynes

Series: Rethinking Development

Introducing Forced Migration focuses in particular on the forcible displacement of people, introducing readers to who forced migrants are, where they are, why international protection is critical, and how people recreate their worlds in the face of increasingly restrictive legislation and policy. Perfect for undergraduate and postgraduate teaching in courses related to migration and diaspora studies, *Introducing Forced Migration* will also be valuable to policy-makers, practitioners, journalists, volunteers and aid workers working with refugees, the internally displaced and those who have experienced trafficking.

Routledge

Market: Migration Studies

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05547-6

Pb: 978-1-138-05548-3

eBook: 978-1-315-16592-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055483

2nd Edition

Non-Governmental Organizations and Development



David Lewis, **Nazneen Kanji**, International Institute for Environment and Development, UK and **Nuno S. Themudo**

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This book is an introduction to the wide-ranging topic of NGOs and development combining a critical overview of the main research literature with a set of up-to-date theoretical and practical insights drawn from experience in Asia, Europe, Africa and elsewhere. This critical overview will be useful to students of development studies at undergraduate and masters levels in fields and disciplines as diverse as International Development Studies, International Relations, Geography, Anthropology, Global Studies and Politics, International Studies, as well as general

readers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography/Politics

December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35279-7

Pb: 978-1-138-35281-0

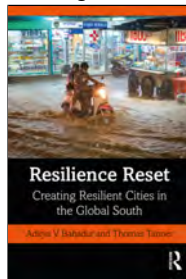
eBook: 978-0-429-43451-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-45430-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352810

Resilience Reset

Creating Resilient Cities in the Global South



Aditya V. Bahadur, Overseas Development Institute, UK and **Thomas Tanner**, Overseas Development Institute, UK

Drawing on evidence from urban resilience initiatives around the globe, the authors make a compelling argument for a 'resilience reset', a pause and stock-take that critically examines the concepts, practices and challenges of building resilience, particularly in cities of the Global South. The book will be an indispensable resource to those studying urbanisation, development, climate change and risk management, as well as for those designing and deploying operational initiatives to enhance urban resilience in businesses, international organisations, civil society organisations, and governments.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Urban Studies/Environmental Studies

July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 238pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37548-5

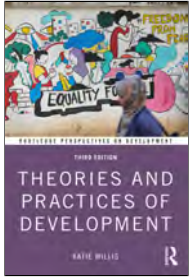
Pb: 978-0-367-37550-8

eBook: 978-0-429-35506-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375508

3rd Edition

Theories and Practices of Development



Katie Willis, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

The new updated third edition provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the complex debates around how development has been understood and achieved. It has been fully updated and expanded to reflect global political and economic shifts, as well as new approaches to development. Sections on diversity and development have been expanded and the book considers the future of development in the era of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). This key text provides a clear and thorough explanation of key development theories and practices. The third edition will remain an invaluable resource for undergraduate students in Geography, Politics and Development

Studies.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Human Geography

December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67753-1

Pb: 978-1-138-67754-8

eBook: 978-1-315-55946-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59071-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677548

Agribusiness

An International Perspective



Julian Roche, The University of Western Australia, Australia
Agribusiness offers a unique introduction to the business of agriculture: what agribusiness is, why it matters, what the role of technology is, how trade fits into the picture, what its key risks are, who is lending and investing and why, and what returns they are getting. It is both practical in orientation – focusing on the role of managers in the industry as well as that of lenders and investors – and international in scope – drawing on case studies and interviews with key figures all over the world. This engaging textbook offers a complete guide to the international business of agriculture which is ideal for all students, scholars and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Agribusiness

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 454pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48865-6

Pb: 978-1-138-48866-3

eBook: 978-1-351-03974-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488663

6th Edition

Agribusiness Management



Freddie L. Barnard, Purdue University, USA, **John Foltz**, University of Idaho, USA, **Elizabeth A. Yeager**, Purdue University, USA and **Brady Brewer**

This sixth edition of *Agribusiness Management* provides students and managers with a fundamental understanding of the key concepts needed to successfully manage agribusinesses in a rapidly changing, high-tech, consumer-oriented, and uncertain world. The text uses four specific approaches to help readers develop and enhance their capabilities as agribusiness managers, and this new edition has also been updated throughout with new examples and data, as well as additional material on succession planning and managing human resources. This book

is fully supported by a Companion Website, and is an ideal text for all courses on management in the agribusiness industry.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 556pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34193-0

Pb: 978-0-367-34194-7

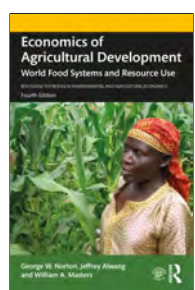
eBook: 978-0-429-32442-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-89193-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341947

4th Edition

Economics of Agricultural Development



George W. Norton, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA, **Jeffrey Alwang**, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA and **William A. Masters**, Purdue University, USA

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Environmental and Agricultural Economics

Economics of Agricultural Development examines the causes, severity, and effects of poverty, population growth, and malnutrition in developing countries. It discusses potential solutions to these problems, progress made in many countries in recent years, and the implications of globalization for agriculture, poverty, and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Agriculture/Development

August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 474pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32147-5

Pb: 978-0-367-32148-2

eBook: 978-0-429-31699-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-65823-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321482

5th Edition

Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management



David A. Anderson, Centre College, Kentucky, USA

Retaining the story-based narratives and visual emphasis of the previous editions, this text will again capture students' attention with full-color photos, graphs, and illustrations. The fifth edition of *Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management* has been written in response to both advancements in the field and recent political and economic changes including hydraulic fracturing, new international agreements, green energy and battery technology. Above all, this textbook promotes environmental and economic literacy with policy-oriented, application-based content delivered in concise, accessible

discussions.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Economics

March 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 446pp Hb:

978-0-815-35902-9

Pb: 978-0-815-35903-6

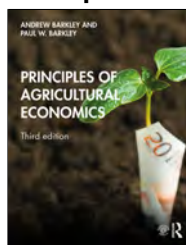
eBook: 978-1-351-12147-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-64096-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359036

3rd Edition

Principles of Agricultural Economics



Andrew Barkley, PhD, ABPP, ABCN, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Virginia Treatment Center for Children and Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond and **Paul W. Barkley**, PhD, ABPP, ABCN, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Virginia Treatment Center for Children and Virginia Commonwealth University School of Medicine, Richmond

Principles of Agricultural Economics, now in its third edition, continues to showcase the power of economic principles to explain and predict issues and current events in the food, agricultural, and agribusiness sectors. This key text introduces

economic principles in a succinct format, providing courses with a clear approach to learning how a market-based economy functions. For this edition, new material on agricultural policies, globalization, welfare analysis, and explanations of the role of government in agriculture and agribusiness is included. This book is ideal for courses on agricultural economics, microeconomics, rural development and environmental policy.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Agriculture

February 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 472pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24863-5

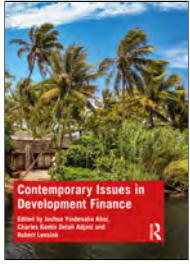
Pb: 978-0-367-24864-2

eBook: 978-0-429-28479-3 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91410-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248642

Contemporary Issues in Development Finance



Edited by **Joshua Yindenaba Abor**, University of Ghana Business School, Ghana, **Charles Komla Delali Adjasi**, University of Stellenbosch Business School, South Africa and **Robert Lensink**

Contemporary Issues in Development Finance provides a comprehensive and up to date coverage of theoretical and policy issues in development finance from both the domestic and external finance perspectives, placing emphasis on addressing the gaps in financial markets. This book is a valuable resource for both development finance researchers and students taking courses in development finance, development economics, international finance, financial development policy and

economic policy management. Practitioners will find the development impact, policy and conceptual analysis dimensions extremely insightful for purposes of analysing and designing intervention strategies.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Development Studies

December 2020: 246x174: 460pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32431-2

Pb: 978-1-138-32432-9

eBook: 978-0-429-45095-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324329

Development Economics

A Critical Introduction



Shahrukh Rafi Khan, Mount Holyoke College, USA

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics

Following the 2007-2009 financial and economic crises, there has been an unprecedented demand among economics students for an alternative approach, which offers a historical, institutional and multidisciplinary treatment of the discipline.

This book presents all the core material needed to teach development economics in a one semester course, whilst also addressing the need for a new economics and offering flexibility to instructors. The book allows students to see different perspectives on key development questions, and therefore to understand more fully the contested nature of many key areas

of development economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2019: 234x156: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78735-2

Pb: 978-0-415-78736-9

eBook: 978-1-315-22603-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787369

Economic Development at the Community Level

Creating Local Wealth and Resilience in Developing Countries



Mark M. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

This book reviews the research literature of economic development in low-income communities of the developing world—from rural villages to neighborhoods in the largest cities on earth. This book is unique in gathering, organizing, and synthesizing research on economic development at the community level, across the developing world, drawing from multiple disciplines, publications, methodologies, regions, and countries. The audience includes undergraduate students interested in development and sustainability, young researchers in a wide range of disciplines who are finding their own focuses, and established researchers who wish to expand their agendas.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Development

November 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20470-9

Pb: 978-0-367-20472-3

eBook: 978-0-429-26168-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204723

3rd Edition

Latin American Economic Development



Javier A. Reyes, Associate Professor of Economics in the Economics Department of the Sam M. Walton College of Business in the University of Arkansas, USA, and **W. Charles Sawyer**, Texas Christian University, USA.

Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics

Latin America is one of the most intriguing parts of the world. The region's illustrious history, culture, and geography are famous internationally, but in terms of economics, Latin America has been generally associated with problems. For many, the combination of a resource-rich region and poor economic conditions has been a puzzle.

This extensively revised and updated second edition of *Latin American Economic Development* continues to provide the most up-to-date exploration of why the continent can be considered to have underperformed, how the various Latin American economies function, and the future prospects for the region.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Development Studies

November 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 356pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38840-6

Pb: 978-1-138-38841-3

eBook: 978-0-429-42556-1

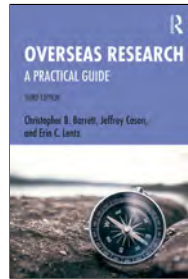
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84881-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388413

3rd Edition

Overseas Research

A Practical Guide



Christopher B. Barrett, Cornell University, USA, **Jeffrey Cason**, Middlebury College, USA and **Erin C. Lentz**, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX, USA

When researching in developing countries, an ability to negotiate a bewildering array of cultural and logistical obstacles is essential. *Overseas Research: A Practical Guide* distills essential lessons from scores of students and scholars who have collected data and done fieldwork abroad, including how to prepare for the field, how and where to find funding for one's fieldwork, issues of personal safety and security, and myriad logistical and relational issues.

The book will be of interest to overseas fieldworkers, and also to undergraduates in subjects such as anthropology, economics, history, international studies, politics, and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Research Skills, Economics, Development Studies

March 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25663-0

Pb: 978-0-367-25702-6

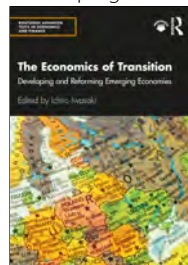
eBook: 978-0-367-25709-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77834-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257026

The Economics of Transition

Developing and Reforming Emerging Economies



Edited by **Ichiro Iwasaki**, Hitotsubashi University, Japan

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

This book provides an overview and insight into transition economies in the recent decades and looks at key economics topics from the so-called "transition strategy debate" to the environmental reform. The book also includes an analytical review and meta-analysis of the existing literature. By integrating theoretical discussions and synthesizing empirical findings in a systematic manner, this book may help to enlighten the debate on time speed and policy sequence of economic transition.

Routledge

Market: Transition Economics

April 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 398pp

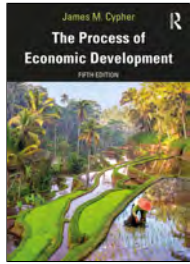
Hb: 978-0-367-21033-5

Pb: 978-0-367-21034-2

eBook: 978-0-429-26497-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210342

5th Edition

The Process of Economic Development

James M. Cypher, Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas, Mexico

The fifth edition offers a thorough and up-to-date treatment of development economics. It has been extensively revised throughout, reflecting the most recent developments in research and incorporating the latest empirical data, as well as key theoretical advances and many new topics. The world has seen vast economic growth in China, economic transformation in India, challenges in Latin America, rapid economic progress in Southeast Asia and the deepening impact of environmental issues such as climate change. This landmark text will continue to be an invaluable resource for students, teachers and

researchers in the fields of development economics and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Development Studies, Politics

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 756pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25119-2

Pb: 978-0-367-25682-1

eBook: 978-0-429-28924-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-64328-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367256821

Applied Econometrics

A Practical Guide



Chung-ki Min, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, South Korea

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

Applied Econometrics is an extremely user-friendly and application-focused book to econometrics. Unlike many econometrics textbooks which are heavily theoretical and conceptual, this book is perfect for beginners and promises simplicity and practicality to understanding of econometric models.

Routledge

Market: Econometrics

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11032-1

Pb: 978-0-367-11033-8

eBook: 978-0-429-02442-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367110338

Panel Data Econometrics

Common Factor Analysis for Empirical Researchers



Donggyu Sul, University of Texas at Dallas, USA

Over the last 20 years, econometric theory on panel data analysis has been developing very rapidly but the statistical methods employed by applied researchers across the social sciences have not been kept up-to-date. This book teaches researchers how to use the latest panel estimation methods correctly. The book explains how to model cross-sectional dependence, how to estimate a few key common variables, and how to identify them. It also provides guidance on how to separate out the long run relationship and common dynamic and idiosyncratic dynamic relationships from a set of panel data. A full range of online teaching and learning materials are provided to complement the text.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Econometrics

February 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38966-3

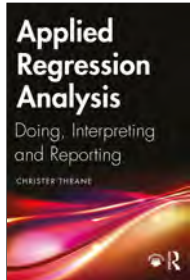
Pb: 978-1-138-38967-0

eBook: 978-0-429-42376-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389670

Applied Regression Analysis

Doing, Interpreting and Reporting



Christer Thrane, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences, Norway

This book is an introduction to regression analysis which focuses on the practical aspects of conducting regression analysis and the real-world applications of this tool. Contrary to other textbooks on regression, this book is based on the idea that you do not necessarily need to know much about statistics and mathematics to get a firm grip on regression and perform it to perfection. This book is written primarily for those who need to do regression analysis in practice, and not only to understand how this method works in theory. The book's accessible approach is recommended for students from across the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Social Science/Research Methods

October 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33547-9

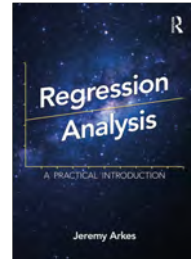
Pb: 978-1-138-33548-6

eBook: 978-0-429-44375-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335486

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

With the rise of "big data", there is an increasing demand to learn the skills needed to undertake sound quantitative analysis without requiring students to spend too much time on high-level math and proofs. This book provides an alternate approach with more time devoted to introducing the practice of regression analysis and the most common pitfalls to avoid when undertaking your own analysis. By doing so, the book will better prepare readers for conducting, interpreting, and assessing regression analyses, while simultaneously making the material simpler and more enjoyable to learn. It is an ideal introduction to regression analysis for any class which uses statistical methods.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Statistics

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 362pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54140-5

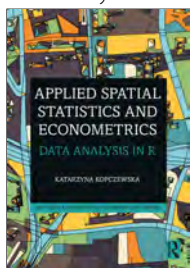
Pb: 978-1-138-54143-6

eBook: 978-1-351-01109-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541436

Applied Spatial Statistics and Econometrics

Data Analysis in R



Katarzyna Kopczewska, Faculty of Economic Sciences, University of Warsaw

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

This textbook is a comprehensive introduction to applied spatial data analysis, using R. Each chapter walks the reader through a different method, explaining how to interpret the results and what conclusions can be drawn.

This text will be a valuable resource for advanced students of econometrics, spatial planning and regional science. It will also be suitable for researchers and data scientists working with spatial data.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Geography / Planning

November 2020: 210 x 280: 620pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47077-7

Pb: 978-0-367-47076-0

eBook: 978-1-003-03321-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470760

Spatial Microeconometrics



Giuseppe Arbia, Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Italy, **Giuseppe Espa**, University of Trento, Italy and **Diego Giuliani**, University of Trento, Italy

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

Spatial Microeconometrics is an advanced textbook for researchers and graduate students in the fields of economic geography, regional science, spatial econometrics, spatial statistics and urban economics. The book introduces the reader to the basic concepts of spatial statistics, spatial econometrics and spatial behavior of economics agents at the microeconomic level. Incorporating useful examples and presenting real data and datasets on real firms, the book takes the reader through the key topics in a systematic way.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Regional Studies

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83374-6

Pb: 978-1-138-83375-3

eBook: 978-1-315-73527-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833753

Computational Finance

MATLAB® Oriented Modeling



Francesco Cesarone

Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management

This book combines theoretical concepts of Computational Finance with practical implementation. The numerical solution of models is exploited, both to enhance the understanding of some mathematical and statistical notions, and to acquire sound programming skills in MATLAB®, which is useful for several other programming languages also. The book is ideal for courses focusing on quantitative finance, asset management, mathematical methods for economics and finance, investment banking, and corporate finance.

Routledge

Market: Economics

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49303-5

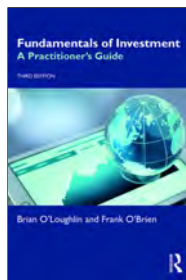
Pb: 978-0-367-49293-9

eBook: 978-1-003-04558-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492939

Fundamentals of Investment

A Practitioner's Guide



Brian O'Loughlin, BL Financial Management, Dublin and Frank O'Brien

This new edition offers a comprehensive review of the operations of the industry post-financial crisis, from a variety of perspectives. There are two substantive changes to the previous edition, which run through the entire book. Firstly, the perspective is more international, although the focus is still primarily on the UK and Irish markets. Secondly, the role of the financial planner/adviser has been incorporated throughout the book. The authors' objective is to present the reader with a clear linkage between investment theory and concepts (the 'fundamentals') and the practical application of these concepts to the financial planning and advisory process.

Routledge

Market: Finance and Accounting

May 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 460pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06160-6

Pb: 978-1-138-06162-0

eBook: 978-1-315-16222-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061620

Corporate Finance and Capital Structure

A Theoretical Introduction



Kentaro Asai

This book discusses several key theories of corporate capital structure to answer how funding structure shapes an institution's value. The author emphasizes microeconomic foundations of capital structure theory and shows how various microeconomic frameworks, such as price and game theories, principal-agent model, and mechanism design, can be applied to solve the optimal capital structure of a firm. By getting used to optimize corporate capital structure subject to various constraints via microeconomic frameworks, readers become capable of investigating how to finance projects in their own setups.

Routledge

Market: Economics

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 104pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86005-9

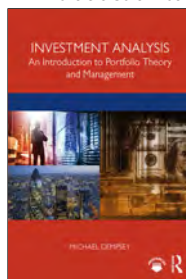
Pb: 978-0-367-86006-6

eBook: 978-1-003-01638-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860066

Investment Analysis

An Introduction to Portfolio Theory and Management



Mike Dempsey, Ton Duc Thang University, Vietnam

The textbook is designed as a core text for finance courses that cover market investments, portfolio formation and the management of investment portfolios. As such, the text seeks to convey insight and actual wisdom as to the nature of these activities. It builds in step-by-step stages with illustrative examples that consolidate the student's progress and understanding through each chapter. When combined with a commitment to thinking independently, this book offers the student a rigorous preparation for entry to the funds management industry.

Routledge

Market: Economics

October 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38873-4

Pb: 978-1-138-38874-1

eBook: 978-0-429-42439-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388741

Financial Risk Management and Derivative Instruments



Michael Dempsey

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

Financial Risk Management and Derivative Instruments is an accessible, concise textbook offering a solid introduction to the essential principles of risk management and derivatives. Structured in two parts, the book first looks at markets and uncertainty, examining risk in the stock market and the bond market, leveraging and growth. It then moves on to topics in derivative instruments and financial management, including futures, options and the Black-Scholes model.

Routledge

Market: Finance

May 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 274pp

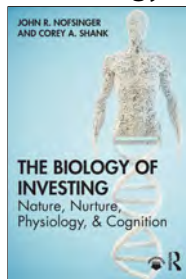
Hb: 978-0-367-67664-3

Pb: 978-0-367-67479-3

eBook: 978-1-003-13224-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674793

The Biology of Investing



John R. Nofsinger and Corey A. Shank

People's financial and economic preferences vary widely due to 'Nurture' variables such as socioeconomic factors, but scientists have been discovering that 'nature' also plays a role. This is the first book to bring together these scientific insights for a holistic view of the role of human biology in financial decision-making.

Routledge

Market: Finance

April 2020: 229 x 152: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44414-3

Pb: 978-0-367-44339-9

eBook: 978-1-003-00956-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443399

The Essentials of Machine Learning in Finance and Accounting



Edited by **Mohammad Zoynul Abedin**, Dalian Maritime University, China, **M. Kabir Hassan**, University of New Orleans, USA, **Petr Hajek**, University of Pardubice, Czech Republic and **Mohammed Mohi Uddin**, University of Illinois Springfield, USA

Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance

This book introduces machine learning in finance and illustrates how to integrate computational tools with numerical finance with real world applications. These computational techniques will be particularly useful in financial risk management, corporate bankruptcy prediction, stock price prediction and portfolio management. The book provides the practical and managerial

implications of financial and managerial decision support systems and how these systems can capture vast amount of financial data.

Routledge

Market: Computational Finance, Machine Learning in Finance

June 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48083-7

Pb: 978-0-367-48081-3

eBook: 978-1-003-03790-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480813

2nd Edition

Understanding Investments

Theories and Strategies



Nikiforos T. Laopodis, The American College of Greece, Greece

This revised and fully expanded edition of Understanding Investments continues to incorporate the elements of traditional investments textbooks but goes further in that the material is presented from an intuitive, practical point of view, and the supplementary material included in each chapter lends itself to both class discussion and further reading by students. It provides the essential tools to navigate the complex, global financial markets and instruments including relevant (and classic) academic research and market perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Finance

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 672pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46168-3

Pb: 978-0-367-46190-4

eBook: 978-1-003-02747-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367461904

Economic Philosophy



Joan Robinson

Series: *Routledge Classics*

Joan Robinson was one of the greatest economists of the twentieth century and a critic of free-market capitalism. A major figure in the 'Cambridge School' of economics, she made fundamental contributions to the economics of international trade and development.

Here Robinson looks behind the curtain of economics to reveal a battle between economics as science and economics as ideology. In her vivid style, she criticizes early economists Adam Smith and David Ricardo and neo-classical economists Alfred Marshall, Stanley Jevons and Leon Walras, on the question of value.

This *Routledge Classics* edition includes a new foreword by Sheila Dow.

Routledge

Market: Economics

March 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54738-7

Pb: 978-0-367-54087-6

eBook: 978-1-003-09037-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540876

Essentials of Economics in Context



Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Global Development and Environment Institute, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Tim B. Thornton, La Trobe University, AUS

Essentials of Economics in Context is specifically designed to meet the requirements of a one-semester introductory economics course. It addresses current economic challenges, paying specific attention to issues of inequality, globalization, unpaid work, technology, financialization and climate change, making the text a genuinely 21st century introduction to economics.

In addition to rigorously covering core micro and macro material, this textbook also incorporates insights from behavioral economics and on economic and social institutions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

July 2020: 254 x 178: 634pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24561-0

Pb: 978-0-367-24547-4

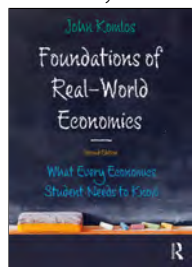
eBook: 978-0-429-28308-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245474

2nd Edition

Foundations of Real-World Economics

What Every Economics Student Needs to Know



John Komlos, University of Munich, Germany

This book provides an antidote to the usual principles text. In a series of short essays, it covers all of the key topics, theories and models found on a principles course – from employment to equilibrium, marginal theory to monetary policy – and demonstrates their usefulness, or otherwise, in the real world. It also explores important issues and approaches often omitted from principles texts including neuroeconomics, fairness, happiness and financial instability. This accessible and engaging book is the ideal text for any economics class looking to go beyond the limitations of standard economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

January 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 306pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29652-7

Pb: 978-1-138-29654-1

eBook: 978-1-315-09997-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-63923-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296541

Pandemic Economics



Thomas R. Sadler

Pandemic Economics applies economic theory to the Covid-19 era, exploring the micro and macro dimensions of the pre-pandemic, pandemic and post-pandemic phases. Using core economic tools such as marginal analysis, cost-benefit analysis and opportunity cost, this book explores the breadth of economic outcomes from the pandemic. This textbook will be a valuable resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate courses on pandemic economics, macroeconomics, health economics, public policy and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Economics

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 348pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67977-4

Pb: 978-0-367-67904-0

eBook: 978-1-003-13362-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679040

Principles of Economics in a Nutshell



Lorenzo Garbo, University of Redlands, USA, Dorene Isenberg, University of Redlands, USA and Nicholas Reksten, University of Redlands, USA

Principles of Economics in a Nutshell provides a succinct overview of contemporary economic theory. This key text introduces economics as a social science, presenting the discipline as an evolving field shaped within historical context. Chapters on microeconomics introduce concepts of scarcity and tradeoffs, market analysis and the theory of the firm and market structure. Chapters on macroeconomics begin with an explanation of national income accounting, followed by discussions of macroeconomic theory in the goods market and in the money market from both a Keynesian and Classical view. This book will be of great importance to students new to economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2020: 234x156: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32120-8

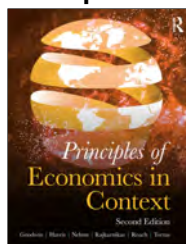
Pb: 978-0-367-32119-2

eBook: 978-0-429-31673-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321192

2nd Edition

Principles of Economics in Context



Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

Principles of Economics in Context lays out the principles of micro- and macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough and up to date, addressing such critical concerns as ecological sustainability, distributional equity, the quality of employment, and the adequacy of living standards.

This new, affordable edition is ideal for undergraduate economics courses. It combines the just-released new editions of

Microeconomics in Context and *Macroeconomics in Context* to provide an integrated full-year text covering all aspects of both micro and macro analysis and application, with many up-to-date examples and extensive supporting web resources for instructors and students.

Routledge

Market: Economics

August 2019: 276x219: 834pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34403-7

eBook: 978-0-429-43875-2

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-765-63882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138344037

4th Edition

Health Economics

An International Perspective



Barbara McPake, Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh, UK, **Charles Normand**, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, **Samantha Smith**, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and **Anne Nolan**, The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin, Ireland

Health Economics: An International Perspective is the only textbook to provide a truly international, comparative treatment of health economics. Offering an analysis of health systems across borders, the fourth edition of this key text has been fully updated and revised to take account of changes in a host of countries.

This edition features an expanded introduction, a new section on applied econometrics, more discussion of how the need for healthcare and access to healthcare are defined and measured, and a vastly revised and updated section on the profile and structure of different healthcare systems.

Routledge

Market: Health, Economics

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 348pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04919-2

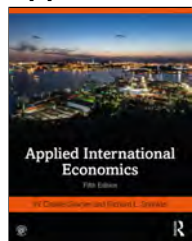
Pb: 978-1-138-04920-8

eBook: 978-1-315-16972-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68088-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049208

5th Edition

Applied International Economics

W. Charles Sawyer, Texas Christian University, USA, and
Richard L. Sprinkle, University of Texas, El Paso, USA

This new and streamlined edition offers a modern and accessible treatment of international economics, shifting the emphasis from pure theory to the application of theory by using the standard tools of economic analysis. It makes the real-world application of international economics even more clear than previous editions, and focuses on the basics that students will need in order to analyze information on the world economy throughout their future careers. The new edition has been refocused, revised, and thoroughly updated.

Routledge

Market: Economics / International Economics

May 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 560pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38844-4

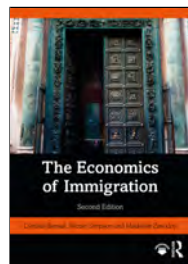
Pb: 978-1-138-38845-1

eBook: 978-0-429-42554-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74621-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388451

2nd Edition

The Economics of Immigration

Cynthia Bansak, St. Lawrence University, USA, Nicole
Simpson, Colgate University, USA and Madeline Zavodny,
Agnes Scott College, USA

This book, in its second edition, introduces readers to the economics of immigration, which is a booming field within economics. The main themes and objectives of the book are for readers to understand the decision to migrate, the impacts of immigration on markets and government budgets and the consequences of immigration policies in a global context. Our goal is for readers to be able to make informed economic arguments about key issues related to immigration around the world.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 470pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43442-7

Pb: 978-0-367-41616-4

eBook: 978-1-003-00323-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74706-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416164**The Asian Economy**

Contemporary Issues and Challenges



Edited by Kenta Goto, Kansai University, Japan, Tamaki
Endo, Saitama University, Japan and Asei Ito, University of
Tokyo, Japan

The book focuses on the structural changes that are rapidly transforming Asian economic landscape in the 21st century. It highlights the concomitant challenges that have arisen, and further discusses prospects and potentialities of Asian economies given this new economic environment. The book also looks at broader social issues which are both the cause and result of these new and complex economic dynamism in Asia.

Routledge

Market: Asian economies

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 290pp

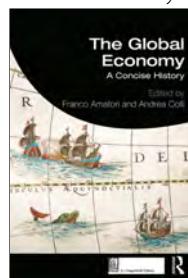
Hb: 978-0-367-20370-2

Pb: 978-0-367-20371-9

eBook: 978-0-429-26116-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203719**The Global Economy**

A Concise History



Edited by Franco Amatori and Andrea Colli, Bocconi
University, Italy

This is a concise history of the global economy over the past thousand years, exploring the main waves of globalization, starting from the trade revolution of the Middle Ages, focusing on the Great and Little Divergence between the West and the East and the North and the South of the World. The Industrial Revolution and its consequence are examined, as well as the interaction between technological shifts and the transition in geopolitical equilibria. It focuses on the World Wars as engines of economic growth and on the crisis of the interwar period. The last chapters are dedicated to an in-depth examination of the transformation which occurred in the global economy after

1989.

Routledge

Market: Economics

July 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 348pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26508-3

Pb: 978-0-367-26507-6

eBook: 978-0-429-29355-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265076**The Economics and Politics of European Integration**

Populism, Nationalism and the History of the EU



Ivan T. Berend, University of California Los Angeles, USA

The Economics and Politics of European Integration offers a comprehensive history of European integration, from the conceptualisation of a United States of Europe, to the present day. The special role of the United States in this process of integration, and the expansion and evolution of the European Union, is critically analysed. The book also thoroughly discusses the current view of the EU, and the complex crises emerging from the Covid-19 pandemic.

Routledge

Market: Economics

December 2020: 234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55842-0

Pb: 978-0-367-55831-4

eBook: 978-1-003-09537-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558314

3rd Edition

Macroeconomics in Context

Neva Goodwin, Tufts University, USA, Jonathan M. Harris, Tufts University, USA, Julie A. Nelson, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA, Pratistha Joshi Rajkarnikar, Global Development and Environment Institute, Tufts University, USA, Brian Roach, Tufts University, USA and Mariano Torras, Adelphi University, USA

Macroeconomics in Context lays out the principles of macroeconomics in a manner that is thorough, up to date, and relevant to students. Like its counterpart, *Microeconomics in Context*, the book is uniquely attuned to economic realities. The "in Context" books offer engaging coverage of current topics

including financial crises, rising inequality, debt and deficits, and environmental sustainability, while also providing a clear and accessible exploration of economic theory and applications.

Routledge

Market: Economics

January 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 760pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55905-9

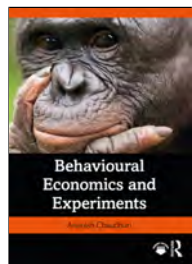
Pb: 978-1-138-55903-5

eBook: 978-0-203-71307-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-63874-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559035

Behavioural Economics and Experiments



Ananish Chaudhuri

Behavioural Economics and Experiments addresses key topics within behavioural economics, exploring vital questions around decision-making and human nature. Assuming no prior knowledge of economics, the book features wide-ranging examples from literature, film, sport, neuroscience and beyond.

Ananish Chaudhuri explores the complex relationships between human behaviour, society and decision-making, introducing readers to the latest work on heuristics, framing and anchoring, as well as ideas around fairness, trust and social norms.

Routledge

Market: Economics

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 458pp Hb:

978-0-367-46394-6

Pb: 978-0-367-46393-9

eBook: 978-1-003-02853-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463939

4th Edition

Consumer Economics

Issues and Behaviors



Elizabeth B. Goldsmith, Florida State University, USA

This updated fourth edition offers students an accessible, thorough guide to the concerns surrounding the modern consumer and brings to light the repercussions of making uninformed decisions in today's global economy. It introduces students to these potential issues and covers other key topics including the history of the consumer movement, personal finance, legal rights and responsibilities, marketing and advertising. Combining theory and practice, students are introduced to both the fundamentals of consumer economics and how to become better-informed consumers themselves. Fully updated, this textbook is suitable for students studying

consumer sciences.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance/Consumer Science

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 514pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42288-2

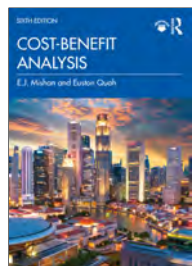
eBook: 978-0-367-82321-4

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-84658-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422882

6th Edition

Cost-Benefit Analysis



E.J. Mishan and Euston Quah, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Cost-benefit analysis is the systematic and analytical process of comparing benefits and costs in evaluating the desirability of a project or programme. It attempts to answer such questions as whether a proposed project is worthwhile, and the relevant constraints. This 6th edition of the *Cost-Benefit Analysis* text builds on the successful approach of previous editions, with lucid explanation of key ideas, expository short chapters, and an appendix on useful statistical and mathematical concepts. This book is a valuable source to international funding agencies, interested professional economists and senior undergraduate

and graduate students.

Routledge

Market: Economics

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 404pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49274-5

Pb: 978-1-138-49275-2

eBook: 978-1-351-02978-0

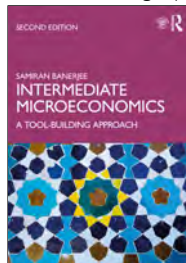
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-34991-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492752

2nd Edition

Intermediate Microeconomics

A Tool-Building Approach



Samiran Banerjee, Emory University, USA

This second edition of *Intermediate Microeconomics: A Tool-Building Approach* is a clear and concise calculus-based exposition of current microeconomic theory that is essential for students pursuing degrees in economics or business. This beautifully presented and accessible text covers all the essential topics typically required at the intermediate level, from consumer and producer theory to the market structures of perfect competition, monopoly, duopoly, and oligopoly. Other topics include general equilibrium, risk, and game theory, as well as chapters on externalities, asymmetric information, and public goods.

Routledge

Market: Economics

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 390pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24533-7

Pb: 978-0-367-24535-1

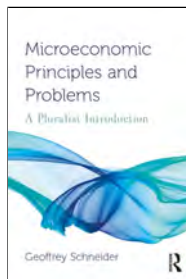
eBook: 978-0-429-28300-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-87005-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245351

Microeconomic Principles and Problems

A Pluralist Introduction



Geoffrey Schneider, Bucknell University, USA

Series: Routledge Pluralist Introductions to Economics

Microeconomic Principles and Problems offers a comprehensive introduction to all major perspectives in modern economics, including mainstream and heterodox approaches. Through providing multiple views of markets and how they work, it will leave readers better able to understand and analyse the complex behaviours of consumers, firms, and government officials, as well as the likely impact of a variety of economic events and policies. Written in an engaging style focused on real world examples, this ground-breaking book brings economics to life. It offers the most contemporary and complete package for any pluralistic microeconomics class.

Routledge

Market: Economics

June 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 596pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02484-0

Pb: 978-0-367-02487-1

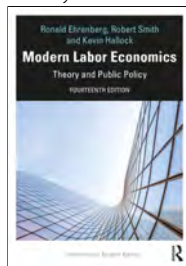
eBook: 978-0-429-39932-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024871

14th Edition

Modern Labor Economics

Theory and Public Policy - International Student Edition



Ronald G. Ehrenberg, Cornell University, USA, Robert S. Smith, Cornell University, USA and Kevin Hallock

Modern Labor Economics: Theory and Public Policy, now in its fourteenth edition, continues to be the leading text for one-semester courses in labor economics at the undergraduate and graduate levels.

This fourteenth edition presents updated data throughout and a wealth of new examples, such as the impact of COVID-19 lockdowns, gig work, nudges, monopsony power in the technology industry, and the effect of machine learning on inequality.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2021: 7 x 10: 768pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34697-3

eBook: 978-0-429-32720-9

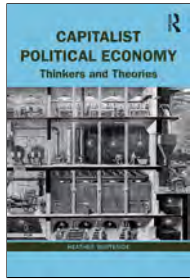
International Edition Paperback: 978-0-367-34698-0

Prev. Ed International Edition Paperback: 978-1-292-06047-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346980

Capitalist Political Economy

Thinkers and Theories



Heather Whiteside, University of Waterloo, Canada

A key text, *Capitalist Political Economy: Thinkers and Theories* analyses the field-forming theoretical contributions to political economy that have defined, debated, critiqued, and defended capitalism for more than three centuries. Grounded in primary and secondary literature, this text contextualizes the legacy of foundational political economists by exploring their life and times and putting them in conversation with other highly influential theorists. Equally, it also considers more contemporary views. This book serves as an indispensable source for academic communities who are interested in the long arc of capitalist development, theories, and theorists.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Political Science

March 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 172pp Hb:

978-1-138-60430-8

Pb: 978-1-138-60431-5

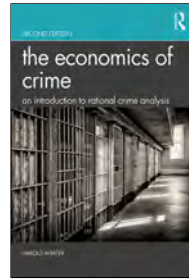
eBook: 978-0-429-46855-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604315

2nd Edition

The Economics of Crime

An Introduction to Rational Crime Analysis



Harold Winter, Ohio University, USA

Wide ranging and accessible, *The Economics of Crime* is the most up-to-date textbook in the field, taking current economic research and making it accessible to undergraduates and other interested readers. Without use of graphs or mathematical equations, Winter surveys the latest findings from the literature, policy analysis and key topics in the news. The second edition includes new chapters on behavioral economics and crime, key issues in crime and economics and greater coverage of racial issues. This book is a perfect choice for students new to the study of economics and public policy, and will also be of interest to students of criminology, law, and political science.

Routledge

Market: Economics

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 146pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60752-1

Pb: 978-1-138-60753-8

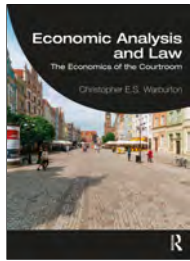
eBook: 978-0-429-46715-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77174-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607538

Economic Analysis and Law

The Economics of the Courtroom



Christopher E.S. Warburton, East Stroudsburg University, USA

A comprehensive presentation of the use of economics in judicial decisions, this book is structured to provide all of the foundational concepts that are important for the application of economics to the development and interpretation of statutes that emanate from economic conditions. This book is a useful reference for both undergraduate and graduate students who are interested in law and economics, forensic economics, corporate white-collar crime, and legal studies. It is also valuable for certificate programs for paralegals who wish to have a basic understanding of economic and financial concepts.

Routledge

Market: Economics

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 500pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36119-8

Pb: 978-0-367-36120-4

eBook: 978-0-429-34396-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361204

3rd Edition

Economic Foundations of Law



Stephen J. Spurr, Wayne State University, USA

Economic Foundations of Law introduces readers to the economic analysis of the major areas of the law: property law, torts, contracts, criminal law, civil procedure, corporation law, taxation, and labor law. The third edition has been updated with the latest cases and developments throughout. It features expanded or new coverage of the literature on key topics including personal injury litigation, gun control, credit ratings agencies, financial regulation, environmental law, and value-added taxes. Opening with an overview of both microeconomics and the legal system, this text is a compelling introduction to law and economics which is accessible to both economics and law students.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Law

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 372pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37544-9

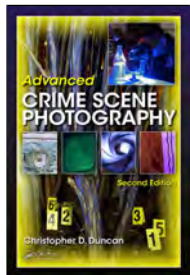
Pb: 978-0-815-37546-3

eBook: 978-1-351-23978-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77853-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375463

2nd Edition

Advanced Crime Scene Photography**Christopher D Duncan**

This book provides crime scene investigators with a comprehensive, step-by-step resource on crime scene photography. It details the best way to properly document a crime scene, including methods to photograph various types of crime scene evidence under difficult and adverse conditions. Featuring more than 250 full-color images and photographs, the second edition is fully updated and adds a new chapter on photographing fire scenes. In addition, each chapter now includes review questions and photography assignments.

CRC Press

March 2021: 7 x 10: 400pp

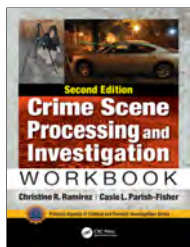
Hb: 978-1-482-21186-3

Pb: 978-0-367-77845-3

eBook: 978-0-429-25574-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367778453

2nd Edition

Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook

Christine R. Ramirez, Texas Forensic Science Academy, College Station, USA and **Casie L. Parish-Fisher**, St. Edwards University, Austin, Texas, USA

Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition is the only workbook which directly supports and cross-references methodology and terminology presented in Ross Gardner's best-selling Practical Crime Scene Processing and Investigations. The workbook conducts over 30 activities with detailed instructions, concept overviews, and reflective post lab questions. Fully updated, the book continues to serve as

supporting material offering hands-on activities to supplement theories and methodologies to support the new material presented in the Third Edition of the textbook.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice/Forensic Science

September 2019: 279 x 216: 326pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49138-0

Pb: 978-1-138-49148-9

eBook: 978-1-351-03278-0

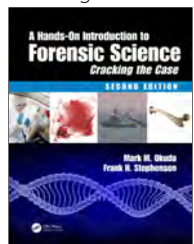
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-439-84970-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491489

2nd Edition

A Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science

Cracking the Case



Mark M. Okuda, Evergreen Valley College, San Jose, California, USA and Frank H. Stephenson, PhD., Thermo Fisher Scientific, Carlsbad, California, USA

A Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science, Second Edition continues in the tradition of the first edition taking a wholly unique approach to teaching forensic science. Each chapter begins with a brief, fictional narrative that runs through the entire book; it is a crime fiction narrative that describes the interaction of a veteran homicide detective teamed with a criminalist and the journey they take together to solve a missing persons case. Step-by-step the book progressively reveals pieces

of information about the crime, followed by the more traditional presentation of scientific principles and concepts on a given forensic topics.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

October 2019: 8.25 x 11: 527pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49566-1

eBook: 978-1-351-02382-5

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-23490-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495661

4th Edition

Forensic Science

The Basics



Kathy Mirakovits, Portage Northern High School, Michigan, USA and Jay A. Siegel, Consultant in Forensic Science Emeritus Professor of Forensic Science - Michigan State University

Forensic Science, 4e follows in the tradition of best-selling prior editions: a comprehensive introductory text presenting core, fundamental concepts in forensic science. Coverage is completely updated with new sections on forensic palynology and taphonomy, new case studies throughout, and a timely new chapter on forensic psychology. The Fourth Edition will continue to serve as comprehensive text introducing students to core, fundamental concepts in the various disciplines of forensic science

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science/Criminal Justice

July 2021: 8.25 x 11: 730pp

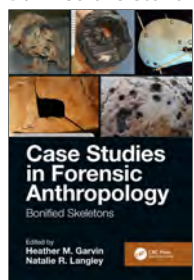
Hb: 978-0-367-25149-9

eBook: 978-0-429-31875-7

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-22333-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251499**Case Studies in Forensic Anthropology**

Bonified Skeletons



Edited by Heather M. Garvin, Des Moines University, USA and Natalie R. Langley, Mayo Clinic, USA

Case Studies in Forensic Anthropology prepares both aspiring forensic anthropologists and informs current practitioners. The cases are interesting and unique, detailing how specific challenges contribute to the body of forensic anthropological knowledge and practice.

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science

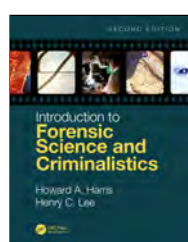
November 2019: 7 x 10: 334pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34765-6

eBook: 978-0-429-43698-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347656

2nd Edition

Introduction to Forensic Science and Criminalistics

Howard A. Harris, University of New Haven, West Haven, Connecticut, USA and Henry C. Lee, University of New Haven, Henry C. Lee Institute of Forensic Science, West Haven, Connecticut, USA

This Second Edition of *Introduction to Forensic Science and Criminalistics* presents the practice of forensic science from a broad viewpoint. The Second Edition is fully updated to cover the latest scientific methods of evidence collection, evidence analytic techniques, and the application of the analysis results to an investigation and use in court. This includes coverage of physical evidence, evidence collection, crime scene processing,

pattern evidence, fingerprint evidence, questioned documents, DNA and biological evidence, drug evidence, toolmarks and firearms, arson and explosives, chemical testing, and a new chapter of computer and digital forensic evidence.

CRC Press

Market: Forensics & Criminal Justice

February 2019: 8 x 10: 446pp

Hb: 978-1-498-75796-6

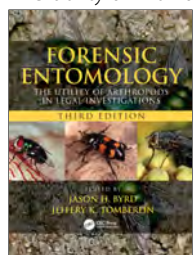
eBook: 978-1-315-11917-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498757966

3rd Edition

Forensic Entomology

The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations



Edited by Jason H. Byrd, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA and Jeffery K. Tomberlin, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

Forensic Entomology: The Utility of Arthropods in Legal Investigations, Third Edition continues in the tradition of the two best-selling prior editions, maintaining its status as the single-most comprehensive book on forensic entomology practice currently available. The new edition includes current, in-the-field best practices contributed by top professionals who have advanced the discipline through ground-breaking research and fieldwork over the last several decades. Chapters examine

the biological foundations of insect biology and scientific underpinnings of forensic entomology, principles that govern utilizing insects in legal and criminal investigations.

CRC Press

Market: Biology/Entomology

January 2020: 8.25 x 11: 620pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35016-3

Pb: 978-0-815-35020-0

eBook: 978-1-351-16376-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815350200**Investigative Interviewing**

Adopting a Forensic Mindset

John E. Grimes III

Investigative Interviewing: Adopting a Forensic Mindset is a straight-forward, practical textbook outlining proper interview planning and techniques, including all relevant case law concerning confessions. The book promotes legal, real-world ethical investigative interviewing methods; it is a welcome addition to the literature for use in forensic science and criminal justice curricula and programs.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice/Interviewing

August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-77146-1

Pb: 978-0-367-77191-1

eBook: 978-1-003-17015-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367771461

2nd Edition

The Basics of Investigating Forensic Science

A Laboratory Manual

Kathy Mirakovits, Portage Northern High School, Michigan, USA and **Gina Londino-Smolar**

The Basics of Investigating Forensic Science: A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition presents foundational concepts in forensic science through hands-on laboratory techniques and engaging exercises. The text offers numerous lab projects on a range of subjects including fingerprinting, shoeprint analysis, firearms, pathology, anthropology, forensic biology and DNA, drugs, trace evidence analysis, and more.

CRC Press

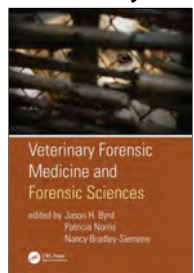
Market: Forensic Science/Criminal Justice

July 2021: 8.25 x 11: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25153-6

Pb: 978-0-367-25152-9

eBook: 978-1-003-18485-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367251536**Veterinary Forensic Medicine and Forensic Sciences**

Edited by **Jason H. Byrd**, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA, **Patricia Norris** and **Nancy Bradley-Siemens**

Veterinary Forensic Sciences and Medicine covers all relevant aspects in a succinct, easy-to-read, comprehensive format intended to be taught in a single semester course, including the application of veterinary forensic medicine to cases. Most importantly, the book covers both the scientific and legal principles for veterinary forensic evidence. Topics include DNA and genetic evidence, entomological evidence in support of veterinary forensics, animal fighting, situational deaths including poisonings, domestic violence and cruelty, sharp and blunt force trauma, gunshots and wound ballistics, sexual assault, non-human odontology and osteology, and more.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary/ Forensic

July 2020: 7 x 10: 496pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56372-8

eBook: 978-1-315-12191-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563728

4th Edition

Homeland Security

An Introduction to Principles and Practice

Charles P. P. Nemeth, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, USA

Homeland Security: An Introduction to Principles and Practice, Fourth Edition continues its record of providing a fully updated, no-nonsense textbook to reflect the latest policy, operational, and program changes to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) over the last several years. The book presents the various DHS state and federal agencies and entities within the government—their role, how they operate, their structure, and how they interact with other agencies—to protect U.S. domestic interests from various dynamic threats.

CRC Press

Market: Politics/Homeland Security

July 2021: 7 x 10: 592pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49441-4

eBook: 978-1-003-17605-3

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-74909-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367494414

3rd Edition

Introduction to Homeland Security

David H. McElreath, University of Mississippi, USA, **Daniel Adrian Doss**, **Barbara Russo**, **Greg Etter**, University of Central Missouri, Warrensburg, USA, **Jeffrey Van Slyke**, Jacksonville State University, Anniston, Alabama, USA, **Joseph Skinner**, **Michael Corey**, **Carl J. Jensen III**, University of Mississippi, University, USA, **Michael Wigginton, Jr.**, University of Mississippi, University, USA and **Robert Nations**, Shelby County Office of Preparedness for Memphis, Tennessee, USA

Introduction to Homeland Security, Third Edition provides the latest developments in the policy and operations of domestic security efforts of the agencies under the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. The new edition is completely updated and includes coverage of topics relevant to homeland security operations not covered in any other text currently available. The book ends with a look at the future, possible new and emerging threats and possible creative solutions—and initiatives in the works—to respond to and address such threats.

CRC Press

Market: Political Science/Homeland Security

June 2021: 7 x 10: 495pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58899-8

Pb: 978-1-032-01111-0

eBook: 978-0-429-49196-2

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-88752-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138588998

4th Edition

Private Security and the Investigative Process**Charles P. Nemeth**

Private Security and the Investigative Process, Fourth Edition is fully updated to provide complete coverage of the investigative process for private investigators and those in corporate security environments. This edition covers emerging technology, updated legal considerations, and new information in case evaluation. The book is a useful reference for both students and professionals as to investigative practice most relevant to the private security industry—laying out not only the essentials of conducting investigations, but also providing an overview of the private security industry overall.

CRC Press

Market: Criminal Justice/Investigations

September 2019: 254 x 178: 434pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48964-6

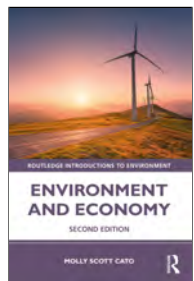
Pb: 978-0-367-77652-7

eBook: 978-1-351-03726-6

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08569-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489646

2nd Edition

Environment and Economy

Molly Scott Cato, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Series: Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts

Written in an accessible style, this introductory text offers students an engaging account of the way that the various traditions of economic thought have approached the environment, bringing them together for the first time in one volume. It takes a pluralist approach to using economic tools to solve a range of environmental problems: economic growth, resource depletion, pollution, globalisation, climate change, markets vs. commons. The text is complimented by boxes, case studies and recommended reading for each theme addressed. It will be of value to students interested in environmental

sciences, geography, green issues and economics.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Economics

September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18301-1

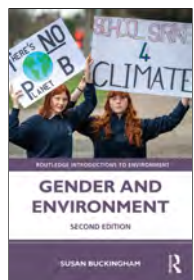
Pb: 978-0-367-18302-8

eBook: 978-0-429-06065-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47741-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367183028

2nd Edition

Gender and Environment

Susan Buckingham

Series: Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts

This completely revised second edition of *Gender and Environment* explains the inter-relationship between gender relations and environmental problems and practices, and how they affect and impact on each other. The book provides a contemporary text book with a strong research foundation, drawing on the author's extensive research, professional and practice activity on the gender/environment relationship over the past 20 years, in a wide range of geographical contexts.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Gender Studies

May 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89440-2

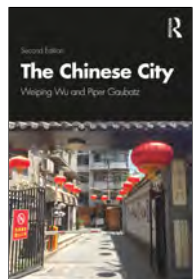
Pb: 978-1-138-89452-5

eBook: 978-1-315-17992-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-16820-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894525

2nd Edition

The Chinese City

Weiping Wu, Tufts University, USA and Piper Gaubatz, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

Drawing on years of research experience and keen observations of the triumphs and problems in China's cities, the authors provide a foundational understanding of China's urbanization and cities that is grounded in history and geography and challenges readers to consider Chinese urbanization through multiple disciplinary and thematic lenses. Intended for a wide audience in higher education and beyond, this book will be useful to readers interested in Chinese Studies, East Asian Studies, Urban Studies, Urban Geography, or Urban Planning.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies/Urban Studies/Geography

November 2020: 234x156: 382pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32775-7

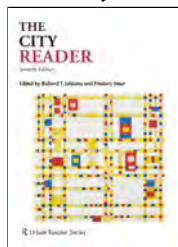
Pb: 978-1-138-32777-1

eBook: 978-0-429-82955-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57575-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138327771

7th Edition

The City Reader

Edited by Richard T. LeGates, San Francisco State University, USA and Frederic Stout, Stanford University, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

The 7th edition of the highly successful *The City Reader* juxtaposes the very best classic and contemporary writings on the city. 63 selections are included: 45 from the 6th edition and 18 new selections, including 3 newly written exclusively for this edition. Bibliographic material has been updated and strengthened so it can serve as a reference volume, orienting faculty and students to the most important writings of all the key topics in urban studies and planning. *The City Reader* provides comprehensive mapping of the terrain of Urban Studies, old and new. It is essential reading for anyone interested in studying cities and city life.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Architecture

June 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 808pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20478-5

Pb: 978-0-367-20479-2

eBook: 978-0-429-26173-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-81291-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204792

6th Edition

Urban and Regional Planning

Peter Hall, Peter Hall, University College London, UK and Mark Tewdwr-Jones

This is the sixth edition of the classic text for students of urban and regional planning. It gives a historical overview of the developments and changes in the theory and practice of planning throughout the entire 20th and first part of the 21st centuries. *Urban and Regional Planning* will be invaluable to undergraduate as well as postgraduate Planning students. It will prove useful in a variety of built environment areas such as Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Urban Design, Real Estate where planning is taught.

Routledge

Market: planning/urban studies

October 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 378pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36527-3

Pb: 978-0-815-36530-3

eBook: 978-1-351-26188-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-56654-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365303

3rd Edition

Urban Regeneration in the UK

Andrew Tallon, University of the West of England, UK

The textbook provides a comprehensive and critical synthesis of urban regeneration in the UK incorporating key philosophies, approaches, policies, issues, debates and overall critiques from the 1940s up until the late 2010s. The central objective is to place the historical and contemporary regeneration agenda into context. The major changes to the new edition are that the urban agenda and changes to regeneration policies under the Coalition government/Conservative government of the period 2010-2017 are assessed, as well as the influences of economic uncertainty, austerity and Brexit. Advances in the academic literature, policy, and city case studies are also incorporated.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Planning/Geography

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 362pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49251-6

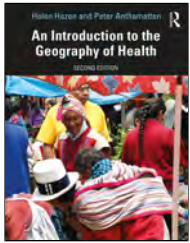
Pb: 978-1-138-49252-3

eBook: 978-1-351-03030-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-68503-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492523

2nd Edition

An Introduction to the Geography of Health

Helen Hazen, University of Denver, USA and Peter Anthamatten, University of Colorado, Denver, USA

In this second edition, the authors explore the ways in which geographic ideas and approaches can inform our understanding of health. The focus on a broad range of physical and social factors that drive health in places and spaces offers students and scholars an important holistic perspective on the study of health in the modern era. The book is designed to be used as the core text for a health geography course for undergraduate and lower-level graduate students, and is relevant to students of biology, medicine, entomology, social science, urban planning,

and public health.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Public Health/Health Studies

December 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 394pp

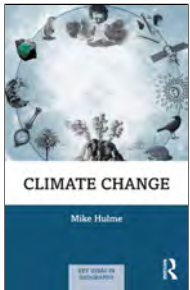
Hb: 978-0-367-10964-6

Pb: 978-0-367-10965-3

eBook: 978-0-429-02411-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49806-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109653

Climate Change

Mike Hulme

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

Written by a leading geographer of climate, this book offers a unique guide to students and general readers alike for making sense of this profound, far-reaching and contested idea. It presents climate change as an idea with a past, a present and a future. The book is written as a student text, suitable for disciplinary and inter-disciplinary undergraduate and graduate courses that embrace climate change from within social science and humanities disciplines. Science students studying climate change on inter-disciplinary programmes will also benefit from reading it, as too will the general reader looking for a fresh and distinctive account of climate change.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change/Environmental Studies/Geography

July 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42202-8

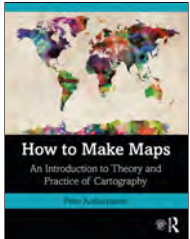
Pb: 978-0-367-42203-5

eBook: 978-0-367-82267-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422035

How to Make Maps

An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Cartography



Peter Anthamatten

The goal of *How to Make Maps* is to equip readers with the foundational knowledge of concepts they need to conceive, design, and produce maps in a legible, clear, and coherent manner, drawing from both classical and modern theory in cartography. This book is appropriate for graduate and undergraduate students who are beginning a course of study in geospatial sciences or who wish to begin producing their own maps. While the book assumes no *a priori* knowledge or experience with geospatial software, it may also serve GIS analysts and technicians who wish to explore the principles of

cartographic design.

Routledge

Market: Cartography/Mapping/GIS

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06779-0

Pb: 978-1-138-06780-6

eBook: 978-1-315-15842-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067806

4th Edition

Introduction to Geopolitics

Colin Flint, Utah State University, USA

The new edition presents the themes of geopolitical structures and agents in an engaging and accessible manner, with no previous knowledge of theory or current affairs required. It includes the geopolitical implications of COVID-19, China's pronounced role in the world, the relative decline of the US, and the Black Lives Matter movement. The book will provide its readers with a set of critical analytical tools for understanding the actions of states as well as non-state actors acting in competition over resources and power. Both students and general readers will find this book an essential stepping-stone to a deeper and critical understanding of contemporary conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Human Geography and International Relations

August 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 336pp

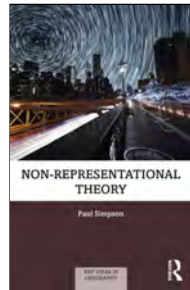
Hb: 978-0-367-68380-1

Pb: 978-0-367-68675-8

eBook: 978-1-003-13854-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-19216-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686758

Non-representational Theory

Paul Simpson, University of Plymouth, UK

Series: Key Ideas in Geography

The title explores a range of ideas which have recently engaged geographers and have led to the development of an alternative approach to the conception, practice, and production of geographic knowledge. It offers the first sole-authored, accessible introduction to this work and its impact on geography drawing together the work of a range of established and emerging scholars working on the development of non-representational theories. This volume is essential reading for undergraduates and post-graduate students interested in the social, cultural, and political geographies of everyday living.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Geography/Geographical Thought

November 2020: 5.5 x 8.5: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55216-6

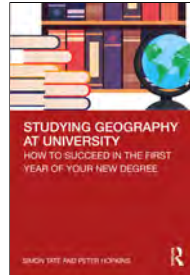
Pb: 978-1-138-55219-7

eBook: 978-1-315-14800-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552197

Studying Geography at University

How to Succeed in the First Year of Your New Degree



Simon Tate, University of Newcastle, UK and Peter Hopkins

Written by leading academics, this book is an invaluable "how to..." guide to studying for a Geography degree. Written in a practical and conversational style, it offers important insights into how to succeed in first-year, covering everything from how to succeed in assessments to how to decide where to live. Some of the information the book provides is academic and some of it is non-academic as negotiating both is important in order to be successful in the first year of a Geography degree. This guide is a must-read for anyone starting their studies in Human Geography, Physical Geography, Environmental Science, or any other related subject at university.

Routledge

Market: Geography

October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36968-4

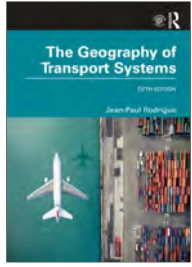
Pb: 978-0-815-36969-1

eBook: 978-1-351-16676-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369691

5th Edition

The Geography of Transport Systems



Jean-Paul Rodrigue, Hofstra University, USA

This expanded and revised fifth edition provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to the field with a broad overview of its concepts, methods and areas of application. It provides an overview of the spatial aspects of transportation and focuses on how the mobility of passengers and freight is linked with geography. This volume is an essential resource for undergraduates studying transport geography, as well as those interested in economic and urban geography, transport planning and engineering. A companion web site, which contains photographs, maps, figures and PowerPoint presentations, can be found here:

<https://transportgeography.org/>

Routledge

Market: Geography/Planning

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 480pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36462-5

Pb: 978-0-367-36463-2

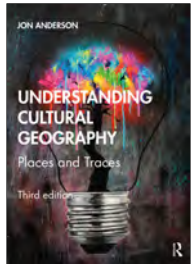
eBook: 978-0-429-34632-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-66957-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364632

3rd Edition

Understanding Cultural Geography



Jon Anderson, University of Cardiff, UK

The book outlines how the theoretical ideas, empirical foci, and methodological techniques of cultural geography make sense of the battlegrounds on which contemporary politics and society determines our opportunities, rights, and futures. By focusing on the notion of 'place', it showcases how this discipline can be used to understand how cultures define and form our spatial lives. It is the ideal text for students being introduced to the discipline through either undergraduate or postgraduate degree courses. The third edition is an important update to a highly successful text that incorporates a vast foundation of knowledge; it is an invaluable book for lecturers and students.

Routledge

Market: geography/cultural studies

April 2021: 8.27 x 11.69: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-41493-1

Pb: 978-0-367-41494-8

eBook: 978-0-367-81481-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73450-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367414948

A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care

A Person-Centred Approach



Paul Mackreth, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Bryony Walker, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Support workers are key deliverers of care in the UK, often hugely valued by those people they provide care for. Their roles and responsibilities are increasing in the midst of ever-changing health and social care systems. *A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care* recognises the contribution of support worker and provides an introduction to the core knowledge, legislation and models of practice required to work across health and social care settings.

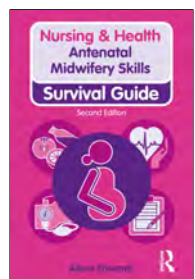
Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Social Work
December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 122pp
Hb: 978-1-138-03679-6
Pb: 978-1-138-03680-2
eBook: 978-1-315-17830-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036796

2nd Edition

Antenatal Midwifery Skills



Alison Edwards

Series: Nursing and Health Survival Guides

This pocket-sized book, presented in an easy to follow format, is designed as tool for students and professionals to carry in any setting, providing a quick reference guide to antenatal care and related anatomy and physiology.

Used as a platform for wider reading, this text is an ideal reference point for any student or professionals involved with the care of childbearing women.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery
November 2020: 90pp
Pb: 978-1-138-38884-0
eBook: 978-0-429-42434-2
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-76332-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388840

Culture, Diversity and Health in Australia

Towards Culturally Safe Health Care



Edited by Tinashe Dune, Kim McLeod and Robyn Williams, Macquarie University, Australia

This text, drawing on experts from a range of disciplines including public health, nursing and sociology, shows how the theory and practice of cultural safety can inform effective health care practices with all kinds of diverse populations. *Culture, Diversity and Health in Australia* is a sensitive, richly nuanced and comprehensive guide to effective health practice in Australia today, and is a key reference text for either undergraduate or postgraduate students studying healthcare. It will also be of interest to professional healthcare practitioners and policy administrators.

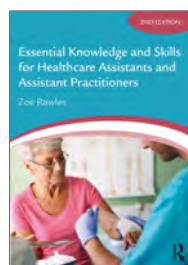
Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Nursing
May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 336pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68676-5
Pb: 978-1-760-52738-9
eBook: 978-1-003-13855-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686765

2nd Edition

Essential Knowledge and Skills for Healthcare Assistants and Assistant Practitioners



Zoë Rawles, HealthTrain, UK

This fully updated and revised edition is a practical and comprehensive textbook for healthcare assistants and assistant practitioners, designed to equip you with the necessary clinical skills for your profession. Providing the knowledge to provide the safest and most effective patient care possible, it is mapped to the National Occupational Standards and the Care Certificate Standards and addresses the evolving role of the healthcare assistant and training opportunities. It includes new chapters on administering injections, ear irrigation and examining the feet of people with diabetes and an entirely rewritten chapter on protocols.

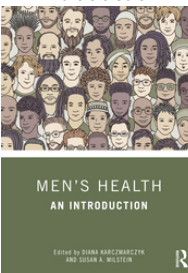
Routledge

Market: Healthcare
April 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 254pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09355-3
Pb: 978-1-138-09356-0
eBook: 978-1-315-10675-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093560

Men's Health

An Introduction



Edited by Diana Karczmarczyk, George Mason University, USA and Susan A. Milstein, Texas A&M University

This comprehensive book addresses men's health and wellness in the context of the male psyche, provides up to date research on men's health, discusses theoretical frameworks, shares perspectives from men and lists consumer resources and tools. *Men's Health* explores social, cultural, physical and psychological approaches to men's health with sections focusing on the psycho-social issues, the body, relationships, healthy living and aging, while taking into account cultural differences. Suitable for students taking undergraduate courses on men's health and wellness, this broad-ranging textbook is the ideal

introduction to the topic.

Routledge

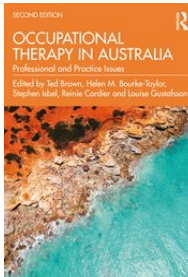
Market: Health
July 2020: 246x174: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-138-49605-7
Pb: 978-1-138-49606-4
eBook: 978-1-351-02262-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496057

2nd Edition

Occupational Therapy in Australia

Professional and Practice Issues



Edited by Ted Brown, Helen M. Bourke-Taylor, Stephen Isbel, Reinie Cordier and Louise Gustafsson

This ground-breaking text provides a comprehensive guide to the occupational therapy profession in Australia, from the profession's role in the healthcare system to the broad scope and nature of its practice. *Occupational Therapy in Australia: Practice and Process Issues* is established as the essential practice reference for students, practitioners and educators in Australia. This second edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes new chapters on communication skills, environmental aspects of occupational therapy practice and decolonising occupational therapy through a strength-based

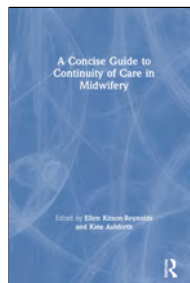
approach to practice.

Routledge

April 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 448pp
Hb: 978-0-367-68357-3
Pb: 978-1-760-87744-6
eBook: 978-1-003-15073-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683573

A Concise Guide to Continuity of Care in Midwifery



Edited by **Ellen Kitson-Reynolds** and **Kate Ashforth**
Continuity of care in midwifery – the most traditional way of practising – has been overlooked for much of the last century but is re-emerging as an evidence-based model of care, one which is known to benefit women. This book is a vital companion to students and qualified midwives as continuity of care is integrated into midwifery education and services. Including vignettes from students, qualified midwives, and women and their partners, this book is designed for anyone new to practising midwifery continuity of care.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

August 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50846-3

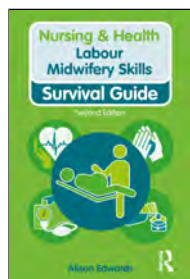
Pb: 978-0-367-50847-0

eBook: 978-1-003-05152-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508463

2nd Edition

Labour Midwifery Skills



Alison Edwards

Series: Nursing and Health Survival Guides

This pocket-sized book, presented in an easy to follow format, is designed as tool for students and professionals to carry in any setting, providing a quick reference guide to supporting women during labour.

Used as a platform for wider reading, this text is an ideal reference point for any student or professionals involved with the care of childbearing women.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

November 2020: 80pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38889-5

eBook: 978-0-429-42429-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-76336-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388895

2nd Edition

Medical Conditions Affecting Pregnancy and Childbirth



Judy Bothamley, University of West London, UK and
Maureen Boyle, University of West London, UK

Midwives are encountering more and more women whose pregnancies are complicated by medical conditions. This second edition is completely up-to-date and offers highly practical solutions for everyday practice. It includes physiology, explanations of conditions and principles of care for pre-conception, pregnancy, labour, delivery and the postnatal period.

Routledge

September 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 380pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02738-4

Pb: 978-0-367-02740-7

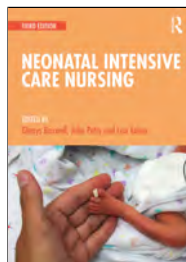
eBook: 978-0-429-39808-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-846-19240-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027407

3rd Edition

Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing



Edited by **Glenys Boxwell (Connolly)**, Plymouth Hospitals NHS Trust, **Julia Petty**, University of Hertfordshire, UK and **Lisa Kaiser**

Thoroughly updated, this new edition is a comprehensive, evidence-based text for health professionals caring for sick newborn babies. Written by and for nurses, it concentrates on the common problems occurring within the neonatal intensive care unit and includes more diagrams, links to online resources, case studies and activities than previously. Divided into four parts, the book provides an overview of neonatal care, and an in-depth look at the physical and emotional wellbeing of neonate and family, a range of clinical aspects of neonatal care, and key practices and procedures in neonatal care.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

November 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 700pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55683-6

Pb: 978-1-138-55684-3

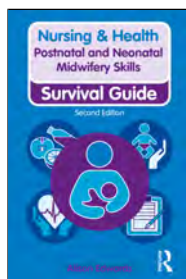
eBook: 978-1-315-15045-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-47756-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556843

2nd Edition

Postnatal and Neonatal Midwifery Skills



Alison Edwards

Series: Nursing and Health Survival Guides

This pocket-sized book presented in an easy to follow format, is designed as tool for students and professionals to carry in any setting, providing a quick reference guide to supporting women and babies during the postnatal/neonatal period.

Written in an accessible way, this book provides step by step processes for students to follow, and is ideal for professionals to share with the women and families in their care.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

November 2020: 92pp

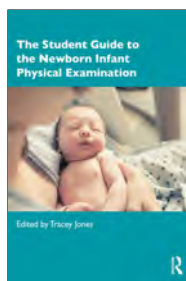
Pb: 978-1-138-38891-8

eBook: 978-0-429-42428-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-273-76334-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388918

The Student Guide to the Newborn Infant Physical Examination



Edited by **Tracey Jones**, University of Manchester, UK

The Newborn Infant Physical Examination (NIPE) is a screening assessment completed on all babies between six and seventy-two hours of age. This concise guide offers a comprehensive step-by-step framework for pre-registration midwifery students to learn about all aspects of the NIPE. Evidence-based, well-illustrated and packed with activities, tips, case studies and think points, it takes into account the national screening committee standards. Offering a clear direction on how to perform the NIPE in practice whilst exploring the wider context of screening in healthcare today, the book also addresses the role of the midwife, history taking, health promotion and communication skills.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08638-8

Pb: 978-1-138-08639-5

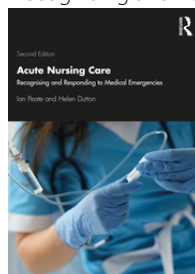
eBook: 978-1-315-11101-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138086395

2nd Edition

Acute Nursing Care

Recognising and Responding to Medical Emergencies



Edited by Helen Dutton and Ian Peate

The second edition of this book provides a comprehensive overview of the essential issues in acute care.

Topics covered include: recognition and identification of physiological and mental deterioration in adults; identification of disordered physiology that may lead to a medical emergency; relevant anatomy and physiology; pathophysiological changes and actions that need to be taken; immediate recognition and response; investigations, diagnosis and management issues; and teaching and preventative strategies.

Including case studies and test yourself questions, this book is an essential tool for student nurses who are required to

undertake acute care experiences.

Routledge

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 602pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35200-1

Pb: 978-1-138-35201-8

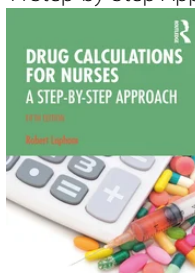
eBook: 978-0-429-43493-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352001

5th Edition

Drug Calculations for Nurses

A Step-by-Step Approach



Robert Lapham, Clinical Pharmacist, Houghton Le Spring, UK

This new edition of Drug Calculations for Nurses teaches healthcare professionals how to perform drug calculations with confidence and competence. It provides step-by-step guidance to carry out accurate drug calculations, with units and drug strengths clearly explained. Designed for students and practitioners in nursing, midwifery and allied health, this textbook enables readers to improve their numeracy skills for clinical practice and develop their understanding of the broader context for these calculations.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Midwifery/Allied Health

July 2021: 5.06 x 7.81: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-52235-3

Pb: 978-0-367-52232-2

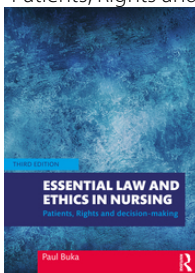
eBook: 978-1-003-05706-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522353

3rd Edition

Essential Law and Ethics in Nursing

Patients, Rights and Decision-Making



Paul Buka, University of Essex, Southend Campus

This thoroughly updated third edition lays a solid foundation for understanding the intersection of law, ethics and the rights of the patient, in the context of everyday nursing and health care practice.

This is essential reading for nurses, and an important reference for midwives and allied health professionals.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 196pp Hb:

978-0-367-26244-0:

Pb: 978-0-367-26245-7

eBook: 978-0-429-29218-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367262440

Fundamentals of Nursing and Midwifery Research

A practical guide for evidence-based practice



Beverley Copnell and Lisa McKenna

An accessible and practical reference for undergraduates in nursing and midwifery explaining the principles and value of health research.

Routledge

March 2021: 264pp

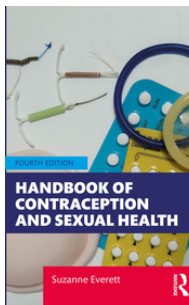
Hb: 978-0-367-71819-0

Pb: 978-1-760-63109-3

eBook: 978-1-003-11576-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367718190

4th Edition

Handbook of Contraception and Sexual Health

Suzanne Everett, Middlesex University, UK

Offering a comprehensive guide to contraception and sexual health, the new edition of this practical handbook has been fully updated. It takes an integrated approach to sexual health, and includes content on pharmacology for independent prescribers, pornography, trafficking, FGM and other issues related to safeguarding, LGBT sexuality, and new technologies such as apps, online screening kits and SH24.

Routledge

Market: Nursing, Midwifery

July 2020: 216x138: 232pp

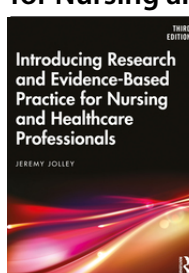
Hb: 978-1-138-33377-2

Pb: 978-1-138-33378-9

eBook: 978-0-429-44578-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333772

3rd Edition

Introducing Research and Evidence-Based Practice for Nursing and Healthcare Professionals

Jeremy Jolley

At the heart of this new edition is the view that research is essentially a simple activity, the principles of which can be readily understood by students new to the subject. Each chapter guides the reader to uncover the 'mysteries' of research while demonstrating how research in healthcare is a practical activity, orientated directly to patient care. This book is designed for all students of nursing and allied health professions at any level but who find themselves studying research for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Healthcare

June 2020: 246x174: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47253-5

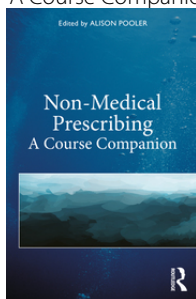
Pb: 978-0-367-35053-6

eBook: 978-0-429-32945-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472535

Non-Medical Prescribing

A Course Companion



Routledge
Market: Nursing/Healthcare
 December 2020: 5.06 x 7.81: 162pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-28131-1
 Pb: 978-0-367-28134-2
 eBook: 978-0-429-29982-7

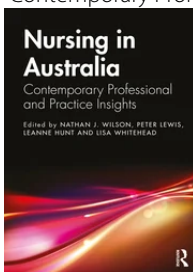
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281311

Edited by Alison Pooler

This accessible textbook provides a comprehensive resource for healthcare students and professional students studying non-medical prescribing, taking into account the RPS competency framework for non-medical prescribing. Designed for professionals from a range of non-medical disciplines including nursing, midwifery, pharmacy, physiotherapy and occupational therapy, this book can be used at both pre- and post-registration level.

Nursing in Australia

Contemporary Professional and Practice Insights



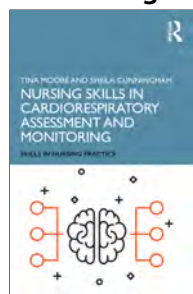
Routledge
Market: Nursing
 November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 298pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-63785-9
 Pb: 978-0-367-64388-1
 eBook: 978-1-003-12069-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637859

Edited by Nathan J. Wilson, Peter Lewis, Leanne Hunt and Lisa Whitehead

Graduate nurses are expected to 'hit the ground running', taking on complex care challenges in a stressful and fast-paced environment. This comprehensive yet accessible textbook provides expert guidance for student and commencing nurses on the contexts for their practice. Drawing on the expertise of a wide range of Australian clinical and academic nursing professionals, this text is a key reference for all nursing undergraduates seeking to move successfully into the profession.

Nursing Skills in Cardiorespiratory Assessment and Monitoring



Routledge
Market: Nursing
 May 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 112pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-47930-2
 Pb: 978-1-138-47932-6
 eBook: 978-1-351-06606-8

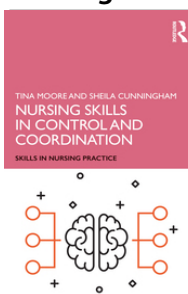
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479326

Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK and Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

Organisms need to be able to maintain nearly constant internal environments in order to survive, grow and function effectively and efficiently. This practical pocket guide covers the anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems, taking vital signs, nursing skills for cardiovascular and respiratory health, and cannulation and venepuncture. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Nursing Skills in Control and Coordination



Routledge
Market: Nursing
 May 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 108pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-47936-4
 Pb: 978-1-138-47937-1
 eBook: 978-1-351-06590-0

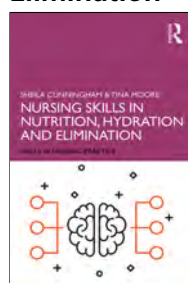
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479364

Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK and Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

Looking at how a variety of biological systems control and coordinate all physical actions, this quick reference book covers the nervous system and neurological assessment, caring for the unconscious patient and dealing with pain. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use in practice. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination



Routledge
Market: Nursing
 December 2019: 5.5 x 8.5: 68pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-47945-6
 Pb: 978-1-138-47946-3
 eBook: 978-1-351-06570-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479463

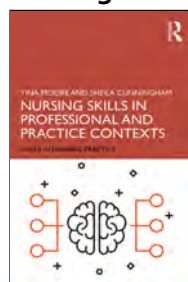
Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The body needs a constant supply of nutrients and water in order to survive, with water is required for the transportation of nutrients to cells and also for the transportation of waste out of the body. This skills-focused pocket guide outlines what you need to know about the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal and renal systems, nutrition, hydration, and elimination to support your patients' health and comfort. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for

pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts



Routledge
Market: Nursing
 December 2019: 5.5 x 8.5: 64pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-47948-7
 Pb: 978-1-138-47949-4
 eBook: 978-1-351-06562-7

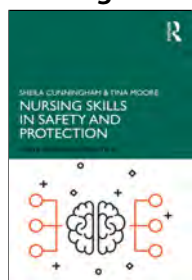
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479494

Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK and Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Skills in Nursing Practice

The professional role of the nurse is at the very foundation of good care management and provision, and it is imperative that you have a sound understanding of various ethical, legal and professional issues you will face during your career. This competency-based pocket guide covers: professional issues and accountability; communication; the patient journey; diagnostic testing; care planning; managing and leading in the clinical environment; and end of life care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused text is ideal for use on placements or for revision.

Nursing Skills in Safety and Protection



Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: *Skills in Nursing Practice*

People should be cared for in a safe environment that is protected from internal and external harm. This quick reference guide covers vital practical skills for nurses including emergency management and resuscitation, the safe and accurate administration of medicines, infection control, the anatomy and physiology of skin and temperature regulation, and personal care and wound care. Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the

nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

December 2019: 5.5 x 8.5: 76pp

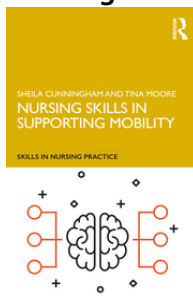
Hb: 978-1-138-47940-1

Pb: 978-1-138-47941-8

eBook: 978-1-351-06578-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479418

Nursing Skills in Supporting Mobility



Sheila Cunningham, Middlesex University, UK and Tina Moore, Middlesex University, UK

Series: *Skills in Nursing Practice*

Quick and easy to reference, this short, clinically-focused guide is ideal for use on placements or for revision. It is suitable for pre-registration nurses, students on the nursing associate programme and newly qualified nurses.

Routledge

Market: Nursing

May 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 84pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47952-4

Pb: 978-1-138-47955-5

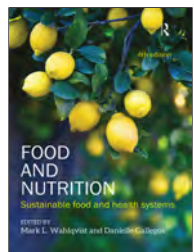
eBook: 978-1-351-06558-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479524

4th Edition

Food and Nutrition

Sustainable food and health systems

Edited by **Mark L Wahlqvist** and **Danielle Gallegos**

A comprehensive introduction to human nutrition, setting it in the context of food systems and health across the lifespan. This leading text has been totally rewritten for this fourth edition to reflect the new imperatives of food security in the context of climate change.

Routledge

March 2021: 7.44 x 9.69: 760pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71809-1

Pb: 978-1-760-29610-0

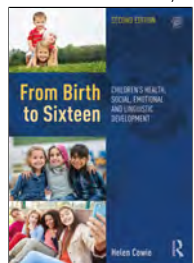
eBook: 978-1-003-11565-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367718091

2nd Edition

From Birth to Sixteen

Children's Health, Social, Emotional and Linguistic Development



Helen Cowie, University of Surrey, UK

From Birth to Sixteen outlines children's physical, social, emotional and cognitive development from infancy through to adolescence. In both its practical application of research and its contribution to the assessment of child development, this text provides essential reading for students and practitioners in nursing, health visiting, play work, youth work, early years education, teaching, social work and occupational therapy.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Social Work/Education

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37980-5

Pb: 978-0-815-37981-2

eBook: 978-1-351-21494-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60266-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379812**Global Health Governance and Policy**

An Introduction



Eduardo Missoni, Bocconi University, Italy, **Guglielmo Pacileo**, Bocconi University, Italy and **Fabrizio Tediosi**, Swiss Tropical and Public Health Institute, Switzerland

This textbook outlines the fundamentals of global health, introducing it as a key element of sustainable development. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, it examines the relationship between globalization and the determinants of health; describes the functioning and role of health systems in relation to global health; analyses the actors and forces that transnationally shape global policies and actions with an impact on peoples' health; and outlines the essentials of global health measurements, data and trends. This book is ideal for students and professionals with

an interest in global health and health governance.

Routledge

Market: Public Health/Social Sciences

April 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 328pp

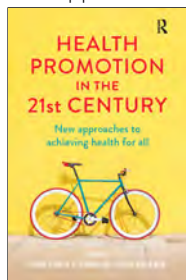
Hb: 978-0-815-39328-3

Pb: 978-0-815-39329-0

eBook: 978-1-351-18899-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815393290**Health Promotion in the 21st Century**

New approaches to achieving health for all

Edited by **Mary-Louise Fleming** and **Louise Baldwin**

An introduction to health promotion in Australia which addresses the complex local and international causes of ill health, and the range of strategies which can be employed to develop effective and sustainable health promotion interventions.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71831-2

Pb: 978-1-760-87514-5

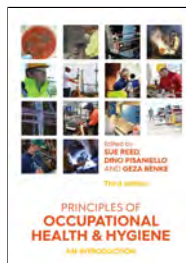
eBook: 978-1-003-11591-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367718312

3rd Edition

Principles of Occupational Health and Hygiene

An introduction

Edited by **Sue Reed**, **Dino Pisaniello** and **Geza Benke**

The thoroughly updated third edition of the leading introductory textbook on occupational hazards and hazardous environments encountered in a range of industries and organisational settings.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 574pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71903-6

Pb: 978-1-760-52850-8

eBook: 978-1-003-11682-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719036**Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health**

Explaining the Evidence for Disease Prevention and Health Promotion



Edited by **Sally Robinson**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

Series: *Canterbury Public Health Series*

Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health brings together the evidence behind the UK's public health priorities into one comprehensible textbook. *Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health* is an ideal companion for busy practitioners who work across the wider sectors that support people's health and wellbeing. It is also a core textbook for students new to health promotion and public health.

Routledge

Market: Public Health/Medicine/Nursing

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 532pp

Hb: 978-0-367-82028-2

Pb: 978-0-367-42341-4

eBook: 978-0-367-82368-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820282

3rd Edition

Project Management in Health and Community Services

Getting good ideas to work



Judith Dwyer, Zhanming Liang and Valerie Thiessen

A fully updated edition of this accessible, practical and concise guide to managing projects in the health and community services environments.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71910-4

Pb: 978-1-760-63281-6

eBook: 978-1-003-11689-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719104

Textbook of Dementia Care

An Integrated Approach



Edited by **Graham A Jackson**, University of the West of Scotland, UK and **Debbie Tolson**, University of the West of Scotland, UK

Dementia has become a priority for health and social care services across the world, as people live longer lives. This evidence-based textbook gives an overview of the whole topic of dementia, with an emphasis on practice. Taking a collaborative approach, it is written by authors from a wide range of health and social care backgrounds and includes the perspectives of people with dementia, as well as family carers. Designed for professionals undertaking further study in dementia care, this book will also support pre-registration students undertaking

placements in the area and constitute an important reference for the workplace.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Nursing

April 2019: 246x174: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22923-5

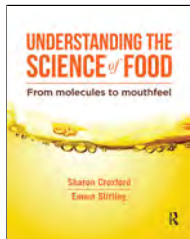
Pb: 978-1-138-22924-2

eBook: 978-1-315-38984-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229242

Understanding the Science of Food

From molecules to mouthfeel



Sharon Croxford and Emma Stirling

A foundational textbook for undergraduates outlining the theory and application of chemistry to all aspects of food and food processing systems.

Routledge

March 2021: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-367-72003-2

Pb: 978-1-760-29606-3

eBook: 978-1-003-11836-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367720032

Child Protection and the Care Continuum

Theoretical, Empirical and Practice Insights



CHILD PROTECTION AND THE CARE CONTINUUM
THEORETICAL, EMPIRICAL AND PRACTICE INSIGHTS

Edited by
ELIZABETH FERNANDEZ AND
PAUL DELFABRO

Edited by **Elizabeth Fernandez** and **Paul Delfabbro**

This important new book critically examines the complex policy and practice issues surrounding child protection, including the impact of theoretical orientations, contemporary debates, policy initiatives and research findings, and maintains an emphasis on the ethics and values underpinning child welfare interventions.

Contributing in a substantive and clear manner to a growing international conversation about the present function and future directions for child welfare in contemporary societies, this textbook will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate social work students, those from allied disciplines, and professionals who are engaged in child welfare services.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Child and Family Social Work

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63917-4

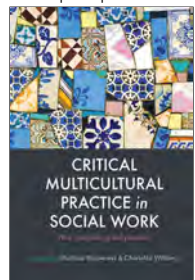
Pb: 978-1-760-52968-0

eBook: 978-1-003-12130-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639174

Critical Multicultural Practice in Social Work

New perspectives and practices



CRITICAL MULTICULTURAL PRACTICE in SOCIAL WORK
New perspectives and practices

Edited by
Sharlene Nipperess and Charlotte Williams

Edited by **Sharlene Nipperess** and **Charlotte Williams**

A guide to the theory and practice of effective and sensitive multicultural approaches across a range of settings including aged care, disability services and child protection, suitable for both students and practitioners.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71784-1

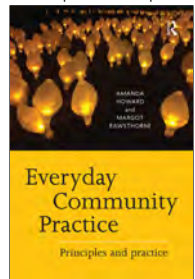
Pb: 978-1-760-29783-1

eBook: 978-1-003-11529-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367717841

Everyday Community Practice

Principles and practice



Everyday Community Practice
Principles and practice

Edited by **Amanda Howard** and **Margot Rawsthorne**

A practice-focused resource for community workers and students.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71803-9

Pb: 978-1-760-63231-1

eBook: 978-1-003-11555-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367718039

4th Edition

Research for Social Workers

An introduction to methods



MARGARET ALSTON
& WENDY BOWLES

RESEARCH FOR SOCIAL WORKERS
An introduction to methods

Edited by **Margaret Alston** and **Wendy Bowles**

A fully revised and updated new edition of this introduction to the research methods most commonly used in social work and social welfare.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 536pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71921-0

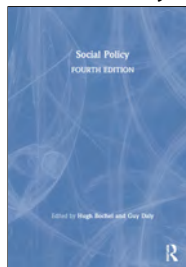
Pb: 978-1-760-29744-2

eBook: 978-1-003-11709-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719210

4th Edition

Social Policy



Social Policy
FOURTH EDITION

Edited by
Hugh Bochel and Guy Daly

Edited by **Hugh Bochel**, University of Lincoln, UK and **Guy Daly**, Coventry University, UK

This thoroughly revised and expanded new edition provides a comprehensive introduction to contemporary social policy and addresses its historical, theoretical and contextual foundations as well as contemporary policy issues relating to health, education and welfare as well as the impact of Brexit.

This is an essential textbook for undergraduate students of social policy, criminology, health studies, politics, sociology, nursing, youth and social work.

Routledge

Market: Social Policy

July 2020: 246x174: 630pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20007-7

Pb: 978-0-367-20008-4

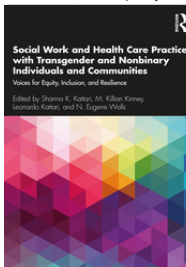
eBook: 978-0-429-24468-1

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-73382-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200077

Social Work and Health Care Practice with Transgender and Nonbinary Individuals and Communities

Voices for Equity, Inclusion, and Resilience



Social Work and Health Care Practice with Transgender and Nonbinary Individuals and Communities
Voices for Equity, Inclusion, and Resilience

Edited by
Shanna K. Kattari, M. Killian Kinney, Leonardo Kattari, and N. Eugene Walls

Edited by **Shanna K. Kattari**, **M. Killian Kinney**, **Leonardo Kattari** and **N. Eugene Walls**

This book examines issues across the lifespan of transgender and nonbinary individuals whilst synthesizing conceptual work, empirical evidence, pedagogical content, educational experiences, and the voices of transgender and nonbinary individuals. It offers a current, comprehensive, and intersectional guide for students, practitioners, and researchers across a variety of professions, including social work, psychology, public policy, and healthcare.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Professional Practice/Transgender

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 432pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33621-6

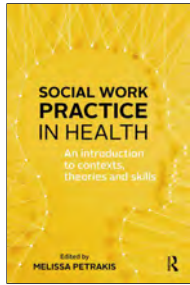
Pb: 978-1-138-33622-3

eBook: 978-0-429-44317-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138336216

Social Work Practice in Health

An introduction to contexts, theories and skills



Edited by **Melissa Petrakis**

A guide for students to both the varying practice contexts and the skills needed for effective health social work.

Routledge

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71938-8

Pb: 978-1-760-29451-9

eBook: 978-1-003-11728-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719388

3rd Edition

Social Work Practice in Mental Health

An Introduction



Robert Bland, Gabrielle Drake and John Drayton

This new edition of *Social Work Practice in Mental Health* builds on the underpinning principles of the previous editions, whilst reflecting how the context for practice has steadily evolved.

This book will be essential reading for social work students, and an invaluable resource for practitioners in social work and mental health.

Routledge

Market: Social Work Practice / Mental Health

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-71004-0

Pb: 978-1-760-52949-9

eBook: 978-1-003-14891-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710040

Welfare State 3.0

Social Policy After the Pandemic



David Stoesz

This book identifies specific changes to bring US social policy in accord with the information age of the 21st century, in contrast to the policy infrastructure of industrial America. Written by one of the most respected academics of US social policy, this book will be required reading for all undergraduate and postgraduate students of social policy, social work, sociology and US politics more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Social Policy/Welfare State

July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-70043-0

Pb: 978-0-367-70039-3

eBook: 978-1-003-14434-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367700430

A Future for Planning

Taking Responsibility for Twenty-First Century Challenges



Michael Harris

Series: *RTPI Library Series*

A Future for Planning is an accessible, wide-ranging book that considers how planning practice and policy have been constrained by short-termism, as well as by a familiar lack of spatial thinking in policy, in response to major social, economic and environmental challenges. It suggests that failures in planning often represent failures to anticipate and shape the future which go well beyond planning systems and practices; rather our failure to plan for the longer-term relates to wider issues in policy-making and governance.

Routledge

Market: Planning

May 2019: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70879-2

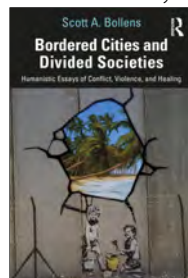
Pb: 978-1-138-70880-8

eBook: 978-1-315-20109-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138708808

Bordered Cities and Divided Societies

Humanistic Essays of Conflict, Violence, and Healing



Scott A. Bollens, University of California, Irvine, USA

Bordered Cities and Divided Societies is a provocative, moving, and poetic encounter with the hearts and minds of individuals living in nine cities of conflict, violence, and healing—Jerusalem, Belfast, Johannesburg, Nicosia, Sarajevo, Mostar, Barcelona, Bilbao, and Beirut. Based on research spanning 25 years, including 360 interviews and over two and one-half years of in-country field research, this innovative work employs a series of concise reflective narrative essays, grouped into four thematic sections, to provide a humanistic, 'on-the-ground' understanding of divided cities, conflict, and peacemaking.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies

March 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54744-8

Pb: 978-0-367-54742-4

eBook: 978-1-003-09042-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547424

Basic Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners



Edited by Reid Ewing and Keunhyun Park

Series: *APA Planning Essentials*

Basic Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners provides readers with comprehensive knowledge and hands-on techniques for a variety of quantitative research studies, from descriptive statistics to commonly used inferential statistics. It will be invaluable to students and novice researchers from planning programs, intermediate researchers who want to branch out methodologically, practicing planners who need to conduct basic analyses with planning data, and anyone who consumes the research of others and needs to judge its validity and reliability.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

March 2020: 246x174: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34325-5

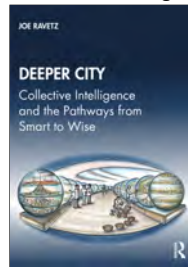
Pb: 978-0-367-34324-8

eBook: 978-0-429-32502-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343255

Deeper City

Collective Intelligence and the Pathways from Smart to Wise



Joe Ravetz, University of Manchester, UK

Deeper City is the first major application of new thinking on 'deeper complexity', applied to grand challenges such as runaway urbanization, climate change, and rising inequality. The author provides a new framework for the collective intelligence – the capacity for learning and synergy – in many-layered cities, technologies, economies, ecologies and political systems.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

June 2020: 7 x 10: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62896-9

Pb: 978-0-415-62897-6

eBook: 978-1-315-76586-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415628976

Bike Share



Elliot Fishman

Bike Share examines all the major developments in the 50-year history of bike share programs. The book provides a detailed focus on contemporary bike share programs, such as those recently established in Paris, London, and New York. It also addresses how rapid technological innovation, particularly in terms of mobile internet devices and electric assist bicycles may change the face of not just cycling, but urban mobility more generally. The book provides scholars, city planners, transportation practitioners and students with a resource that captures the most pertinent scientific findings and practical lessons that have been from bike share programs around the world.

Routledge

Market: Planning

July 2019: 6 x 9: 166pp

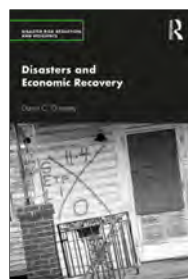
Hb: 978-1-138-68248-1

Pb: 978-1-138-68249-8

eBook: 978-1-315-54512-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682498

Disasters and Economic Recovery



Davia C. Downey

Series: *Disaster Risk Reduction and Resilience*

Disasters and Economic Recovery provides perspectives on the economic issues that emerge before, during and after natural disasters in an international context, by assessing the economic development patterns that emerge before and post-disaster. Highlighting the differences in approaches to rebuilding local economies in places with varying levels of governmental capacity post-disaster to inform policymakers, scholars, and the disaster relief community as they plan their response to future disasters.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25859-7

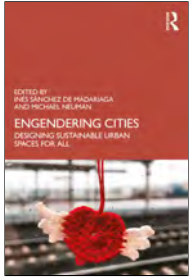
Pb: 978-0-367-25858-0

eBook: 978-0-429-29022-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258580

Engendering Cities

Designing Sustainable Urban Spaces for All



Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
 May 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 334pp
 Hb: 978-0-815-39173-9
 Pb: 978-0-815-39174-6
 eBook: 978-1-351-20091-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815391746

Edited by Inés Sánchez de Madariaga and Michael Neuman
Engendering Cities examines the contemporary research, policy and practice of designing for gender in urban spaces. It will be key reading for scholars and students of planning, architecture, design, gender studies, sociology, anthropology, geography, and political science. It will also be of interest to practitioners and policy makers, providing discussion of emerging topics in the field.

2nd Edition

Heritage Planning

Principles and Process



Routledge
Market: Heritage Planning
 November 2020: 254 x 178: 454pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-60521-3
 Pb: 978-1-138-60522-0
 eBook: 978-0-429-43169-2
 Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-01791-7

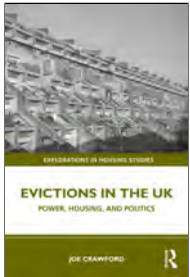
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138605213

Harold Kalman and Marcus R. Létourneau

This new and substantially revised edition of *Heritage Planning: Principles and Process* offers an extensive overview of the burgeoning fields of heritage planning and conservation. Positioning professional practice within its broader applied and theoretical contexts, the authors provide a firm foundation for understanding the principles, history, evolution, debates, and tools that inform heritage planning, while also demonstrating how to effectively enact these processes. New themes reflect the emerging recognition that sustainability, climate resilience, human rights, social justice, and reconciliation are fundamental to the future of planning.

Evictions in the UK

Power, Housing, and Politics



Routledge
Market: Housing
 October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 178pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-41969-1
 Pb: 978-0-367-41968-4
 eBook: 978-0-367-81702-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367419684

Joe Crawford

Series: Explorations in Housing Studies

Evictions in the UK examines the relationships between tenants, landlords, housing providers and government agencies and the tensions and conflicts that characterise these relations. Based on original, primary-source data, this book will be a key resource for academics and students as well as policy makers and practitioners in the fields of housing studies, planning, social welfare, and political sociology.

Land Use Law in Florida



Routledge
Market: Law / Urban Planning
 June 2021: 7 x 10: 314pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-62260-2
 Pb: 978-0-367-62259-6
 eBook: 978-1-003-10860-3

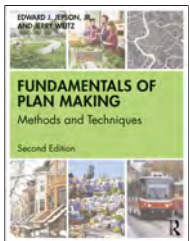
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622596

W. Thomas Hawkins

Florida case law is an important course of study for planners, as the state has its own legal framework governing how people may use land with regulation that has evolved to include state-directed urban and regional planning. *Land Use Law in Florida* presents an in-depth analysis of land use law common to many states across the US, using Florida cases and statutes as examples.

2nd Edition

Fundamentals of Plan Making



practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Planning
 December 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 272pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-54644-1
 Pb: 978-0-367-54643-4
 eBook: 978-1-003-08997-1
 Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-02435-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546441

Edward J. Jepson, Jr., University of Oregon, USA and Jerry Weitz

Fundamentals of Plan Making gives planning students an understanding of research and methods of analysis that apply to comprehensive planning. This revised second edition—with an entirely new census data set, expanded discussions of sustainability and other topics, as well as new online resources including a companion website—is more accessible and more informative, and its updated chapters on transportation, housing, environment, economic development and other core planning elements also make it a handy reference for planning

Leadership in Planning

How to Communicate Ideas and Effect Positive Change



Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
 July 2021: 6 x 9: 180pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-23314-3
 Pb: 978-0-367-23322-8
 eBook: 978-0-429-27928-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233228

Jeff Levine

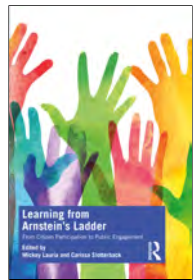
Leadership in Planning explains how to get support for planning initiatives so they don't just fade from memory. It will guide city planners to think less about organizational charts and more about:

- Being a respected voice within your organization, both with staff and with your boss;
- Being a good communicator with people outside your organization; and
- Being able to understand how and when to push for good planning ideas to turn them into actions.

Along the way, case studies bring these concepts to the real world of municipal planning.

Learning from Arnstein's Ladder

From Citizen Participation to Public Engagement



Edited by Mickey Lauria and Carissa Schively Slotterback

Learning from Arnstein's Ladder draws on contemporary theory, expertise, empirical analysis, and practical applications in what is now more commonly termed public engagement in planning to examine the enduring impacts of Sherry Arnstein's work and the pervasive challenges that planners face in advancing meaningful public engagement. This book presents research from throughout the world, including Australia, Brazil, India, Indonesia, Portugal, Serbia, and the United States, among others, that utilizes, critiques, revises, and expands upon Arnstein's aspirational vision. It is essential reading for educators and students of planning.

Routledge

Market: Planning

October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 362pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25822-1

Pb: 978-0-367-25823-8

eBook: 978-0-429-29009-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258238

Post-Rational Planning

A Solutions-Oriented Call to Justice



Laura E. Tate

Post-Rational Planning confronts today's threats to truth, particularly after recent news events that present alternative facts and media smear campaigns, often described as post-truth politics. At the same time, it appreciates critical tensions: between rationality (prized by planners and other policy professionals) and desires for positive, socially just outcomes. Each chapter sheds new light on a specific topic requiring a response through post-rational practice. It starts with recent research findings, then demonstrates them with case examples, enabling their use in classroom and practice settings.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

June 2021: 6 x 9: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25752-1

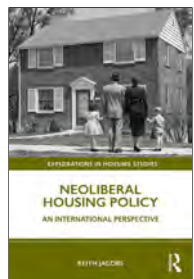
Pb: 978-0-367-25753-8

eBook: 978-0-367-25754-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257521

Neoliberal Housing Policy

An International Perspective



Keith Jacobs

Series: Explorations in Housing Studies

Neoliberal Housing Policy considers some of the most significant housing issues facing the West today, including the increasing commodification of housing; the political economy surrounding homeownership; the role of public housing; the problem of homelessness; the ways that housing accentuates social and economic inequality; and how suburban housing has transformed city life. The empirical focus of the book draws mainly from the US, UK, and Australia, with examples to illustrate some of the most important features and trajectories of late capitalism, including the commodification of welfare provision and financialisation.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

May 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38843-7

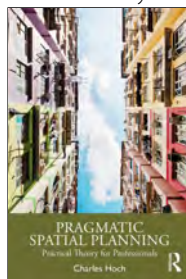
Pb: 978-1-138-38846-8

eBook: 978-0-429-42552-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388468

Pragmatic Spatial Planning

Practical Theory for Professionals



Charles Hoch

Instead of seeking theory to justify practical professional judgments this book describes how professionals can and should use theory to guide these judgments. The chapters in this book provide a vocabulary tailored to the conventions of practical judgment, challenging students and practitioners to treat professional expertise as work in progress rather than 'best' practice. This book will appeal to a wide cross section of students and scholars, especially those working in urban planning, public policy, and government.

Routledge

Market: Planning Theory

July 2019: 6 x 9: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07538-5

Pb: 978-0-367-07539-2

eBook: 978-0-429-02127-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075392

No Little Plans

How Government Built America's Wealth and Infrastructure



Ian Wray

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

In his new book Ian Wray asks what role the US public sector has played and should play in the country's major projects, and whether it is help or hindrance to enterprise and innovation. To do this he looks at the history, mechanics and outcomes of some of America's great ventures from the eighteenth century onwards: building the railroads; plans for great American cities, including Chicago, New York and Philadelphia; the country's and world's first National Parks; the Interstate Highways; the Tennessee Valley; the wartime armaments industry; the Apollo moon shot; and the creation of the internet.

Routledge

Market: Planning History / Urban Studies / Geography

June 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59409-8

Pb: 978-1-138-59410-4

eBook: 978-0-429-48908-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594104

2nd Edition

Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy

Beyond the Numbers



John Gaber

The revised and updated second edition of *Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy* is a roadmap to help planners access qualitative data and integrate it into their planning investigations. Planning and policy decisions are not based solely on numbers, and this book equips planners with a how-to guide to see what has been missing "between the lines" of quantitative data and make good decisions using the best possible information. For over a decade *Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy* has been an indispensable resource for students and researchers, experienced and novice planners.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

April 2020: 234x156: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25848-1

Pb: 978-0-367-25850-4

eBook: 978-0-429-29019-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258504

Reflective Planning Practice

Theory, Cases, and Methods



Richard Willson

Reflective Planning Practice: Theory, Cases, and Methods uses structured, first-person reflection to reveal the artistry of planning practice. The value of professional reflection is widely recognized, but there is a difference between acknowledging it and *doing* it. This book takes up that challenge, providing planners' reflections on past practice as well as prompts for reflecting in the midst of planning episodes. The book seeks to awaken students and practitioners to the opportunities of a pragmatic, reflective approach to planning practice.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25869-6

Pb: 978-0-367-25868-9

eBook: 978-0-429-29027-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258689

Regulating Coastal Zones

International Perspectives on Land Management Instruments



Edited by **Rachelle Alterman**, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Israel and **Cygal Pellach**, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, Israel

Series: Urban Planning and Environment

Regulating Coastal Zones addresses the knowledge gap concerning the legal and regulatory challenges of managing land in coastal zones across a broad range of political and socio-economic contexts. This book is the first to address the legal-regulatory aspects of coastal land management from a systematic cross-national comparative perspective. By including both successful and less-effective strategies, it aims to inform

professionals, graduate students, policy makers, and NGOs of the legal and socio-political challenges as well as the better practices from which others could learn.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Planning / Management

November 2020: 246x189: 456pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36155-3

Pb: 978-1-138-36156-0

eBook: 978-0-429-43269-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361560

Rural Accessibility in European Regions

Edited by **Elisabetta Brovarone**, **Giancarlo Cotella** and **Luca Staricco**

Rural Accessibility in European Regions explores concepts, methodologies and case studies dealing with accessibility in European rural areas, embracing cultural, socioeconomic and governance aspects that play a key role for accessibility policies in rural and peripheral areas.

The book fills a gap in the existing bodies of literature on accessibility and on rural planning, bridging the two spheres with an interdisciplinary approach to rural accessibility for mobility, planning and regional studies.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

September 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53925-2

Pb: 978-0-367-53924-5

eBook: 978-1-003-08374-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539245

Rural Regeneration in the UK



Simon Pemberton

Rural Regeneration in the UK provides an accessible yet critical overview of rural regeneration policy and governance in the UK. It charts the key patterns and processes of rural change since 1945 and the emergence and evolution of rural regeneration policy and governance in shaping rural spaces. A key objective of the book is to highlight how, and to what extent, rural regeneration policy and governance are responsive to an increasingly differentiated and uneven rural economy and society. This book offers a comprehensive and integrated analysis of responses to rural change that will appeal to a broad audience of students, scholars and practitioners both in the UK and abroad.

Routledge

Market: Planning

May 2019: 229 x 152: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90834-5

Pb: 978-1-138-90835-2

eBook: 978-1-315-69449-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138908352

Town Planning

The Basics



Tony Hall

Series: The Basics

The planning of urban and rural areas requires thinking about where people will live, work, play, study, shop and how they will get about the place, and to devise strategies for long time periods. *Town Planning: The Basics* provides a general introduction to the components of urban areas, including housing, transportation and infrastructure, and health and environment, showing how appropriate policies can be developed.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

September 2019: 5.06 x 7.81: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25747-7

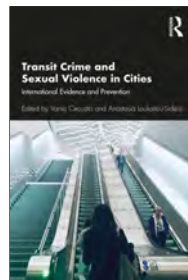
Pb: 978-0-367-25748-4

eBook: 978-0-367-25749-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257484

Transit Crime and Sexual Violence in Cities

International Evidence and Prevention



Edited by **Vania Ceccato** and **Anastasia Loukaitou-Sideris**

How cities are planned and designed has a major impact on individuals' mobility and safety. *Transit Crime and Sexual Violence in Cities* examines the evidence of victimization in transit environments in countries around the world, exploring individuals' feelings of perceived safety or lack thereof and the necessary improvements that can make transit safer and, hence, cities more sustainable. The book's contributions are grounded in theories at the crossroads of several disciplines such as environmental criminology, architecture and design, urban planning, geography, psychology, gender and LGBTQI studies, transportation, and law enforcement.

Routledge

Market: Transportation

June 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25863-4

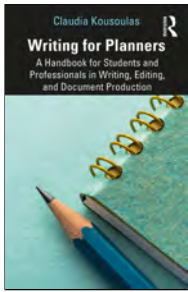
Pb: 978-0-367-25862-7

eBook: 978-0-429-29024-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258627

Writing for Planners

A Handbook for Students and Professionals in Writing, Editing, and Document Production



Claudia Kousoulas

Writing is never easy, but this book can make it easier. With attentiveness and experience, Claudia Kousoulas gives readers applied writing, editing, and production approaches that provide a clear path to completing a document and tools that ensure it is engaging and professional. The book follows a project's path from initial assignment and conception, through sorting out what's significant, shaping it into a message, and guiding readers to an action. It addresses the different types of documents planners have to create, the different media they use, and the different audiences they address.

Routledge

Market: Planning

December 2019: 5.5 x 8.5: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38835-2

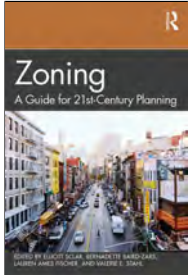
Pb: 978-1-138-38836-9

eBook: 978-0-429-42560-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388369

Zoning

A Guide for 21st-Century Planning



Edited by **Elliott Sclar, Bernadette Baird-Zars, Lauren Ames Fischer and Valerie Stahl**

Moving beyond critiques of zoning as a regulatory hindrance to local affordability or merely the rulebook that guides urban land use, this textbook takes an institutional approach to zoning, positioning its practice within the larger political, social and economic conflicts that shape local access for diverse groups across urban space. Foregrounding the historical-institutional setting in which zoning is embedded allows planners to more deeply engage with the equity and sustainability issues related to zoning practice.

Routledge

Market: Planning

January 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 308pp

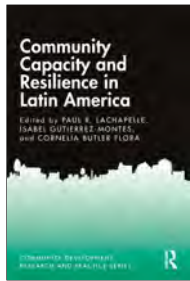
Hb: 978-1-138-59387-9

Pb: 978-1-138-59388-6

eBook: 978-0-429-48922-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593886

Community Capacity and Resilience in Latin America



Edited by **Paul R. Lachapelle**, Montana State University-Bozeman, USA, **Isabel Gutierrez-Montes** and **Cornelia Butler Flora**

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

Community Capacity and Resilience in Latin America addresses the role of communities in building their capacity to increase resiliency and carry out rural development strategies in Latin America. By rejecting old linear models of development, based on technology transfer and diffusion of technology, many communities in Latin America have built capacity of their capital assets to become more resilient and adapt positively to change. This book is an essential resource for academics and practitioners

of rural development, demonstrating that there is much we can learn from the skills of self-diagnosis and building on existing assets to enhance community capitals.

Routledge

Market: Community development

July 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08489-6;

Pb: 978-1-138-08490-2;

eBook: 978-1-315-11160-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084902

Community Development for Social Change



Edited by **Dave Beck**, Aaron T. Beck, MD, University Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania and **Rod Purcell**

Community Development for Social Change begins with an exploration of the broad global social and economic contexts within which community development takes place. The underpinning argument is that Community Development is a social change global activity that takes places in a local context. Although, the nature and priorities of practice vary across local contexts, they are all shaped by global economic and social forces. Effective practice in the 21st Century comes from learning and applying best practice from across the globe.

Routledge

Market: Community Development/Urban Planning

March 2020: 254 x 178: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-69414-9;

Pb: 978-1-138-69415-6

eBook: 978-1-315-52861-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694149

2nd Edition

Community Livability

Issues and Approaches to Sustaining the Well-Being of People and Communities



Edited by **Fritz Wagner**, University of Washington, USA and **Roger W. Caves**, San Diego State University, USA

The second edition contains new chapters from leading academics and practitioners that examine the various factors that constitute a livable community (e.g., the influence and importance of transportation options/alternatives to the elderly, the importance of walkability as a factor in developing a livable and healthy community, the importance of good open space providing for human activity and health, restorative benefits, etc., the importance of coordinated land use and transportation planning), and the relationship between livability and quality of life.

Routledge

Market: Planning

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08485-8

Pb: 978-1-138-08486-5

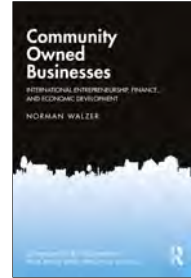
eBook: 978-1-315-11163-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77991-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084865

Community Owned Businesses

International Entrepreneurship, Finance, and Economic Development



Edited by **Norman Walzer**, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois, USA

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

This book analyses community owned businesses in countries around the world to show successful approaches and important strategies to improve access to essential services in vastly different economic contexts. The chapters provide key insights suggesting that these approaches will be even more prevalent in the future and will be of interest to students, scholars, and community development practitioners around the world.

Routledge

Market: Community development

July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48546-7

Pb: 978-0-367-48545-0

eBook: 978-1-003-04159-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485450

Culture, Community, and Development



Edited by **Rhonda Phillips**, Mark A. Brennan, Pennsylvania State University, USA and **Tingxuan Li**

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

This book explores the intersection of culture and community as a basis for locally and regionally based development by focusing on three core bodies of literature: theory, research, and practice. The first section, theory, uncovers some of the relevant historical arguments, as well as more contemporary examinations. Continuing, the research section sheds light on some of the key concepts, variables, and relationships present in the limited study of culture in community development.

Finally, the practice section brings together research and theory

into applied examples from on the ground efforts.

Routledge

Market: Planning

February 2020: 229 x 152: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59395-4

Pb: 978-1-138-59396-1

eBook: 978-0-429-48918-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593961

Digital Participatory Planning

Citizen Engagement, Democracy, and Design

Alexander Wilson and **Mark Tewdwr-Jones**

Series: RTPI Library Series

Digital Participatory Planning outlines developments in the field of digital planning and designs a range of technologies, from the use of apps and digital gaming through to social media, to examine how accessible and effective these new methods are. The authors present an exciting alternative story of citizen engagement in urban planning through the reimagining of participation that will be of interest to students, researchers, and professionals engaged with a digital future for people and planning.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

September 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04119-3

Pb: 978-1-032-04117-9

eBook: 978-1-003-19063-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041179

International Community Development Practice



Edited by **Charlie McConnell, Daniel Muia and Anna Clarke**
Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series
International Community Development Practice provides readers with practice-based examples of good community development, demonstrating its value for strengthening people power and improving the effectiveness of development agencies, whether these be governmental, non-governmental or private sector. This book builds upon decades of shared experience in fields for social workers, health professionals, environmental protection practitioners, local economic development professionals, community workers, cultural workers and many more.

Routledge

Market: Community development

November 2021: 7 x 10: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69124-0

Pb: 978-0-367-69123-3

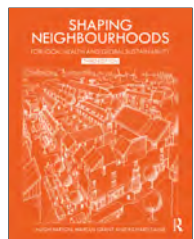
eBook: 978-1-003-14049-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691233

3rd Edition

Shaping Neighbourhoods

For Local Health and Global Sustainability



Hugh Barton, Marcus Grant and Richard Guise, University of the West of England, UK

Shaping Neighbourhoods is unique in combining all aspects of the spatial planning of neighbourhoods and towns whilst emphasizing positive outcomes for people's health and global sustainability. This new edition retains the combination of radicalism, evidence-based advice and pragmatism that made earlier editions so popular. Whether you are a student faced with a local planning project; a public health professional, planner, urban designer or developer involved in new development or regeneration; a council concerned with promoting healthy and

sustainable environments; a community group wanting to improve your neighbourhood – you will find help here.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design, Planning, Architecture

June 2021: 8.62 x 10.8: 432pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33691-2

Pb: 978-0-367-33692-9

eBook: 978-0-429-32124-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49549-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336929

The Heart of Community Engagement

Practitioner Stories from Across the Globe



Patricia A. Wilson

Series: Community Development Research and Practice Series

Drawing on first-hand accounts of action research in the Americas, Africa, and Asia, *The Heart of Community Engagement* illustrates the transformative learning journeys of exemplary catalysts for community-based change. Practitioners' stories of community engagement for social justice in the global south elucidate the moments of insight and transformation that deepened their practice: how to deal with uncertainty, recognize their own blind spots, become aware of what is emergent and possible in the moment, and weave an inclusive bond of love, respect, and purpose. Each successive narrative adds a deeper level of understanding of the inner practice of community

engagement.

Routledge

Market: Community development

July 2019: 6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17581-8

Pb: 978-0-367-17582-5

eBook: 978-0-429-05745-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175825

3rd Edition

The Planner's Use of Information



Edited by **Hemalata C. Dandekar**

This completely revised and updated third edition of this popular book will serve the new generation of planners who work in a world where social media, cell phones, community embedded development, and a changing population have revolutionized the practice of planning. Edited again by Hemalata C. Dandekar, with chapters by leading experts in data collection, analysis, presentation, and management, *The Planner's Use of Information* empowers practitioners to use and address the impacts of twenty-first century technologies. *The Planner's Use of Information* offers a range of methods for addressing many kinds of

information needs in myriad situations.

Routledge

Market: Planning

September 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58502-7

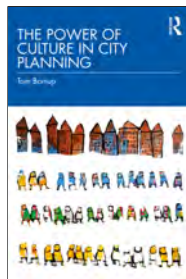
Pb: 978-1-138-58503-4

eBook: 978-0-429-30041-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-48726-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585034

The Power of Culture in City Planning



Tom Borrup

The Power of Culture in City Planning focuses on human diversity, strengths, needs, and ways of living together in geographic communities. The book turns attention to the anthropological definition of culture, encouraging planners in both urban and cultural planning to focus on characteristics of humanity in all their variety. Borrup argues for changing the approach of city comprehensive planning to put people or "users" first rather than land "uses" as does the dominant practice. This will be an important resource for students, teachers, and practitioners of city and cultural planning, as well as municipal policy makers of all stripes.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

November 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34738-3

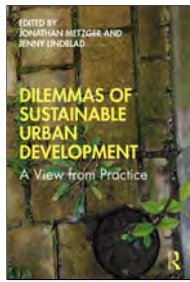
Pb: 978-0-367-22376-2

eBook: 978-0-429-32758-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223762

Dilemmas of Sustainable Urban Development

A View from Practice



Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

July 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26659-2

Pb: 978-0-367-26660-8

eBook: 978-0-429-29445-7

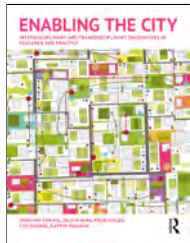
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266608

Edited by Jonathan Metzger and Jenny Lindblad

Dilemmas of Sustainable Urban Development offers valuable insights into a difficult line of work whose practice inevitably requires a confrontation with fundamental conflicts between divergent goals, and therefore also demands difficult choices and compromises. With contributions from leading academics and expert practitioners, this book provides readers with diverse international case studies which highlight and examine the concrete challenges of practicing sustainable urban development. This is essential reading for anyone who is active as a student, researcher, or practitioner in the field of urban development.

Enabling the City

Interdisciplinary and Transdisciplinary Encounters in Research and Practice



Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

May 2021: 7.44 x 9.69: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27740-6

Pb: 978-0-367-27739-0

eBook: 978-0-429-29764-9

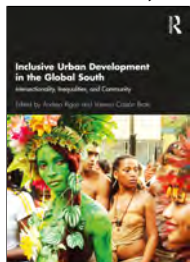
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277390

Edited by Josefine Fokdal, Olivia Bina, Prue Chiles, Liis Ojamäe and Katrin Paadam

Enabling the City is a collaborative book that focuses on how interdisciplinary and transdisciplinary processes of knowledge production may contribute to urban transformation at a local level, striking a balance between enthusiastic support for such transformational potential and a cautious note regarding the persistent challenges to the ethos as well as the practice of inter- and transdisciplinarity.

Inclusive Urban Development in the Global South

Intersectionality, Inequalities, and Community



such as water and sanitation planning in Dhaka, indigenous rights to the city in Bolivia, post-colonial planning in Hong Kong, and many more.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning / Development Studies

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48542-9

Pb: 978-0-367-48540-5

eBook: 978-1-003-04156-6

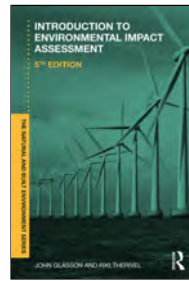
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485405

Edited by Andrea Rigon, Associate Professor, University College London and Vanesa Castán Broto, Professor of Climate Urbanism, University of Sheffield

The book emphasizes the importance of the neighbourhood in urban development planning, with case studies aimed at transforming current intervention practices towards more inclusive and just means of engagement with individuals and communities. The chapters explore how diversity of gender, class, race and ethnicity, citizenship status, age, ability, and sexuality is taken (or not) into account and approached in the planning and implementation of development policy and interventions in poor urban areas. Case studies examine issues

5th Edition

Introduction To Environmental Impact Assessment



Routledge

Market: Planning / Environmental Studies

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 394pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60074-4

Pb: 978-1-138-60075-1

eBook: 978-0-429-47073-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66470-7

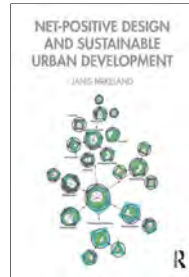
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600751

John Glasson, Oxford Brookes University, England, UK Oxford Brookes University, Oxford, UK Oxford Brookes University, UK and Riki Therivel, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: Natural and Built Environment Series

A comprehensive, clearly structured and readable overview of the subject, *Introduction to Environmental Impact Assessment* has established itself as the leading introduction to EIA worldwide. This fifth edition is a major update reflecting many significant changes in EIA procedures, process, practice and prospects over the last decade. It is also makes full use of colour illustrations, and chapter questions for discussion. Written by two authors with extensive research, training and consultancy experience of EIA, this book brings together the most up-to-date information from many sources.

Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development



Routledge

Market: Planning US

February 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 408pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25855-9

Pb: 978-0-367-25856-6

eBook: 978-0-429-29021-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258566

Janis Birkeland

Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development is aimed at students, academics, professionals and sustainability advocates who wonder why existing approaches have been ineffective. It explains how to reform the anti-ecological biases in our current frameworks of environmental governance, planning, decision making and design - and suggests how to make these changes. No small task, this new book provides academic theory and professional tools for saving the planet.

2nd Edition

Site Matters



Routledge

Market: Landscape / Architecture / Urban Theory

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19439-0

Pb: 978-0-367-19440-6

eBook: 978-0-429-20238-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194390

Edited by Andrea Kahn, designCONTENT/, USA and Carol J. Burns, Taylor & Burns Architects, USA

In the era of the Anthropocene, site matters are more pressing than ever. Building on the concepts, theories and multi-disciplinary approaches raised in the first edition, this publication strives to address the changes that have taken place over the last fifteen years with new material to complement and re-position the initial volume. This book juxtaposes timeless contributions from individuals including Elizabeth Meyer, Robert Beauregard and Robin Dripps with original new writings from Peter Marcuse, Jane Wolff, Neil Brenner and Thaisa Way, amongst others, to recontextualise and reignite the debate around site.

Sustainable Brownfield Development

Building a Sustainable Future on Sites of our Polluting Past



Christopher De Sousa, Ryerson University, Canada

This book presents two dozen brownfield projects in the United States that have incorporated sustainability, highlighting project features, best management practices, and lessons from the field regarding the underlying policies and practices that enabled these projects to be completed or, in some cases, stalled, altered or abandoned.

Sustainable Brownfield Development will be of interest to developers, planners, consultants and community representatives interested in environmental policy, urban planning, community development, ecological restoration, economic development, and parks planning.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35946-1

Pb: 978-0-367-35945-4

eBook: 978-0-429-34278-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359454

Sustainable Urbanism in China

Ali Cheshmehzangi, Ayotunde Dawodu and Ayyoob Sharifi

Sustainable Urbanism in China explores the notion of 'Sustainable Urbanism' by considering the role that sustainable neighborhood planning plays in the larger picture of sustainable urbanism and suggests innovations and best practices that are either developed or adopted by China. These are offered through a set of guidelines and pathways for urban sustainability at the scale of neighborhoods/communities or districts in a wider context of urban environments, as well as strategies for planners, developers, policymakers, and educators in the field of the built environment.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning / Sustainability

August 2021: 6 x 9: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46133-1

Pb: 978-0-367-90251-3

eBook: 978-1-003-02712-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902513

The Climate Planner

Overcoming Pushback Against Local Mitigation and Adaptation Plans



Jason King

The Climate Planner is about overcoming the objections to climate change mitigation and adaption that planners face at a local level. It shows how to draft climate plans that encounter less resistance because they involve the public, stakeholders, and decisionmakers in a way that builds trust, educates, creates consensus, and leads to implementation. The book is written for urban planners, local activists, journalists, elected or appointed representatives, and the average citizen worried about climate breakdown and working to reshape the built environment.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

August 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02023-5

Pb: 978-1-032-02020-4

eBook: 978-1-003-18151-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032020204

The Urban Fix

Resilient Cities in the War Against Climate Change, Heat Islands and Overpopulation



Douglas Kelbaugh

The Urban Fix addresses how urban design, planning, and policies can counter the threats of climate change, urban heat islands and overpopulation, helping cities take full advantage of their inherent advantages and new technologies to catalyze social, cultural and physical solutions to combat the epic, unprecedented challenges humanity faces. The book fills a conspicuous void in the international dialogue on climate change and heat islands by examining both the environmental benefits in developed countries and the population benefit in developing countries

Routledge

Market: Planning

March 2019: 6 x 9: 334pp

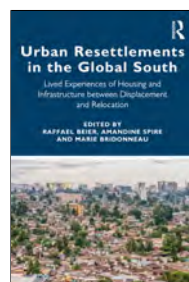
Hb: 978-0-367-17569-6

Pb: 978-0-367-17570-2

eBook: 978-0-429-05744-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175702

Urban Resettlements in the Global South



Edited by Raffael Beier, Amandine Spire and Marie Bridonneau

Urban Resettlements in the Global South provides new perspectives on resettlement through an urban studies lens. This volume will offer an interesting selection of ten different case studies with rich empirical data from Latin America, North and SubSaharan Africa, and Asia, focused on each stage of resettlement (before, during, after) through different timescales. By offering a frame for analysing and rethinking resettlement within urban studies, it will support any scholar or expert dealing with resettlement, displacement, and housing in an urban context, seeking to improve housing and planning policies in and for the city.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

September 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 248pp

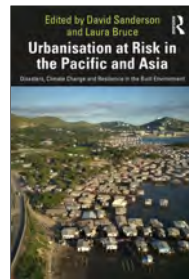
Hb: 978-0-367-64444-4

Pb: 978-0-367-64443-7

eBook: 978-1-003-12455-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644437

Urbanisation at Risk in the Pacific and Asia



Edited by David Sanderson and Laura Bruce

This book presents practical approaches for tackling the threats from climate change and disasters to urban growth in Pacific island countries and Asian nations. With chapters written by leading scholars and practitioners, *Urbanisation at Risk* presents research and case studies from island countries across the Pacific, Cambodia, Nepal and the Philippines. This book is written for urban policy makers, researchers, humanitarian aid and development workers, and anyone interested in urbanisation, participatory approaches, disasters, resilience and climate change adaptation.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning/Asian Studies

May 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25845-0

Pb: 978-0-367-25847-4

eBook: 978-0-429-29017-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258474

The Emerging Public Realm of the Greater Bay Area

Approaches to Public Space in a Chinese Megaregion



Edited by **Miodrag Mitrašinić**, Parsons The New School for Design and **Tim Jachna**

Through illustrated case studies and conceptual re-framings, this volume showcases ongoing transformations in public space, and its relationship to the public realm more broadly, in the world's most populous urban megaregion—the Greater Bay Area of southeastern China—projected to reach eighty million inhabitants by the year 2025. This is a captivating new dimension of urbanism and critical urban practice and will be of interest to academics, students and practitioners interested in urbanization in China.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36718-3

Pb: 978-0-367-36717-6

eBook: 978-0-429-35094-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367176

Urban Open Space Governance and Management



Edited by **Märit Jansson**, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden and **Thomas B. Randrup**, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden

This edited volume defines and compares central aspects of governance and management related to urban open spaces such as long-term management, combined governance and management, and strategic management of urban open spaces. Illustrated in full colour throughout, this book is an essential read for students and academics of landscape architecture, planning, urban design, and those with a particular interest in governance and management of urban open spaces

Routledge

Market: Landscape

April 2020: 246x174: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17302-9

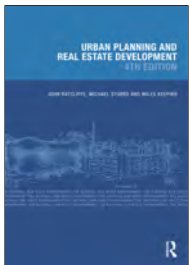
Pb: 978-0-367-17303-6

eBook: 978-0-429-05610-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367173029

4th Edition

Urban Planning and Real Estate Development



John Ratcliffe, Michael Stubbs and Miles Keeping

Series: Natural and Built Environment Series

This fourth edition of *Urban Planning and Real Estate Development* guides readers through the procedural and practical aspects of developing land from the point of view of both planner and developer. The authors explain the entire development process from inception through appraisal, valuation and financing to completion. Written by a team of authors with many years of academic, professional and research experience, and illustrated throughout with practical case studies and follow-up resources, this book is an invaluable textbook for real estate and planning students, and helps to meet the requirements of the RICS and

RTPI Assessment of Professional Competence.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

July 2021: 7 x 10: 624pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02572-4

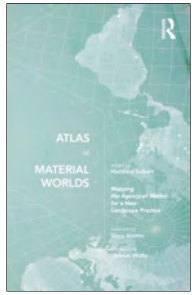
Pb: 978-0-367-02574-8

eBook: 978-0-429-39892-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025724

Atlas of Material Worlds

Mapping the Agency of Matter for a New Landscape Practice



Edited by **Matthew Seibert**

Atlas of Material Worlds is a highly designed narrative atlas illustrating the agency of non-living materials with unique, ubiquitous, and often hidden influence on our daily lives. Employing New Materialism as a jumping off point, it examines the increasingly blurry lines between the organic and inorganic. *Atlas of Material Worlds* offers this new relationship to our host environment in a time of mounting crises—accelerating climate change, ballooning socioeconomic inequality, and rising toxic nationalism—uniquely telling materialist stories for practitioners and students in landscape, architecture, and other built environment disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Materials

July 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 366pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62416-3

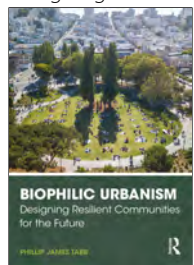
Pb: 978-0-367-62415-6

eBook: 978-1-003-10935-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624156

Biophilic Urbanism

Designing Resilient Communities for the Future



Phillip James Tabb, Texas A&M University, USA

Biophilic Urbanism provides readers with the tools to create more nature-based urban environments that are climate positive, sustainable, and healthy. The principles of biophilia are intended to support appreciation and direct engagement with nature, to responsibly utilize on-site natural resources, and to plan according to climatic conditions and local ecological processes. The book will be of use to practitioners and students in the fields of natural and social sciences, behavioral science and psychology, environmental engineering, health and wellness professionals, architecture, landscape architecture, interior architecture, and planning.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design / Sustainability

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47327-3

Pb: 978-0-367-47326-6

eBook: 978-1-003-03489-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473266

Design-Build

Integrating Craft, Service, and Research through Applied Academic and Practice Models



Daniel Winterbottom

This is the fundamental guidebook for those interested in developing or working for a design-build professional practice, academics leading design-build programs and students interested in social and environmental justice, education and practice through a design-build model.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Design

June 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 416pp

Hb: 978-1-138-93228-9

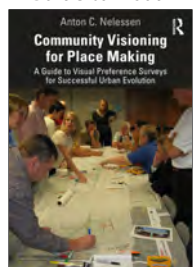
Pb: 978-1-138-93229-6

eBook: 978-1-315-67937-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932289

Community Visioning for Place Making

A Guide to Visual Preference Surveys for Successful Urban Evolution



Anton C. Nelessen

Community Visioning for Placemaking is a groundbreaking guide to engaging with communities to design better public spaces. It provides a toolkit to encourage and assist organizations, municipalities and neighborhoods to organize visually-based community participation workshops to evaluate their existing community and translate these images into plans that embody their ideal characteristics of places and spaces. The book will appeal to community and neighborhood organizations, professional planners, social and psychological professionals, policy analysts, architects, urban designers, engineers, and municipal officials seeking an alternative vision for their future.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design

July 2021: 7 x 10: 400pp

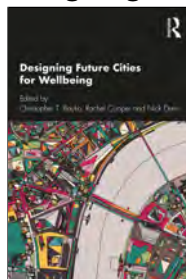
Hb: 978-0-367-62284-8

Pb: 978-0-367-62283-1

eBook: 978-1-003-10871-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622831

Designing Future Cities for Wellbeing



Edited by Christopher T. Boyko, Lancaster University, UK, Rachel Cooper, Lancaster University, UK and Nick Dunn, Lancaster University, UK

Designing Future Cities for Wellbeing draws on original research bringing together dimensions of cities we know have a bearing on our health and wellbeing—including transportation, housing, energy, and foodways—and illustrates the role of design in delivering cities in the future that can enhance our health and wellbeing. It aims to demonstrate that cities are a complex interplay of these various dimensions that both shape, and are shaped by, existing and emerging city structures, governance, design and planning. This book will be of great interest to researchers and students in planning, public policy, public health,

and design.

Routledge

Market: Community development

September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60077-5

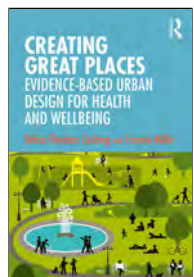
Pb: 978-1-138-60078-2

eBook: 978-0-429-47068-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600782

Creating Great Places

Evidence-based Urban Design for Health and Wellbeing



Debra Flanders Cushing and Evonne Miller

This book provides a bold vision and roadmap for creating great places. Imagining and designing urban environments where all people thrive is an extraordinary task, and in this compelling narrative, Cushing and Miller remind us that theory is a powerful starting point. Drawing on international research, illustrated case studies, personal experiences, as well as fascinating examples from history and pop culture, this practical book provides the reader with inspiration, guidance and tools. The first section outlines six critical theories for contemporary urban design - affordance, prospect-refuge, personal space, sense of place/genius loci, place attachment, and biophilic design.

Routledge

Market: Planning

November 2019: 6 x 9: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25745-3

Pb: 978-0-367-25746-0

eBook: 978-0-429-28963-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367257460

Mapping Urban Spaces

Designing the European City

Edited by Lamberto Amistadi, Valter Balducci, Tomasz Bradecki, Enrico Prandi and Uwe Schröder

Mapping Urban Spaces illustrates how the characteristics that make life in medium-sized European cities pleasant and sustainable—accessibility, ease of travel, urban sustainability, social inclusiveness—can be traced back to the nature of that space. The case studies come from countries around Europe including Poland, Italy, Greece, Germany, and France, among others. The book will be of interest to students, scholars, and practitioners in architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-032-04126-1

Pb: 978-1-032-04124-7

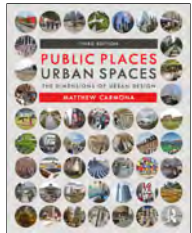
eBook: 978-1-003-19066-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032041247

3rd Edition

Public Places Urban Spaces

The Dimensions of Urban Design



Matthew Carmona, The Bartlett School of Planning, University College London, UK

Public Places Urban Spaces provides a comprehensive overview of the principles, theory, and practices of urban design for those new to the subject and for those requiring a clear and systematic guide. This extensively updated and revised third edition is more international in its scope and coverage, incorporating new thinking on technological impact, climate change adaptation, strategies for urban decline, cultural and social diversity, place value, healthy cities, and more, all illustrated with nearly 1000 carefully chosen images. *Public Places Urban Spaces* is a classic

urban design text, and everyone in the field should own a copy.

Routledge

Market: Planning

February 2021: 8.62 x 10.8: 690pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06776-9;

Pb: 978-1-138-06778-3

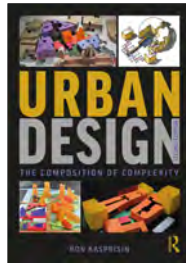
eBook: 978-1-315-15845-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067769

2nd Edition

Urban Design

The Composition of Complexity



Ron Kasprisin, Kasprisin Pettinari Design, USA

Mixing accessible theory, practical examples, and carefully designed exercises in composition from simple to complex settings, *Urban Design* is an essential textbook for classrooms and design studios across the full spectrum of planning and urban studies fields. Filled with color illustrations and graphics of excellent projects, it gives students tools to enable them to sketch, draw, design, and above all, to think. This new edition remains focused on instructing the student, professional and layperson in the elements and principles of design composition so that they can diverge from conventional and packaged solutions in pursuit of a meaningful and creative urbanism.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design, Architecture, Planning

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08563-3

Pb: 978-1-138-08565-7

eBook: 978-1-315-11125-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59147-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085657

Public Space Reader

Edited by **Miodrag Mitrašević** and **Vikas Mehta**, University of Cincinnati, US

Public Space Reader brings together classic and contemporary writings on public space by a cross-disciplinary group of urban scholars. Essays offer an impressive array of perspectives and consider fundamental questions: What is public space and how is it designed and produced? What forms of socio-spatial interaction can we observe in public spaces, and what do they reveal? How are public spaces designed, produced, managed and controlled? How does design impact the nature and character of public experience? What participatory approaches can be used to create inclusive public spaces that respond to the diverse needs, desires and aspirations of individuals and communities alike?

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

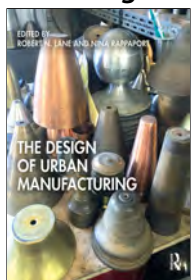
March 2021: 7 x 10: 480pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38503-5

Pb: 978-0-815-38504-2

eBook: 978-1-351-20255-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385035

The Design of Urban Manufacturing

Edited by **Robert N. Lane** and **Nina Rappaport**

The Design of Urban Manufacturing brings a multidisciplinary approach to a new complex reality that urban manufacturing now sits squarely at the intersection of research, education, and neighborhood revitalization. Using cases studies from across North America and beyond, this book presents innovative approaches not only to the design of districts and buildings, but to the design of policy as well: the special roles that governments, local development corporations, and not-for-profit organizations all have to play in supporting manufacturing.

Routledge

Market: Planning

March 2020: 246x189: 298pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59371-8

Pb: 978-1-138-59372-5

eBook: 978-0-429-48928-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593725

Active Landscape Photography

Theoretical Groundwork for Landscape Architecture



Anne C. Godfrey, State University of New York, USA

Photographs are hugely influential in the practice of landscape architecture and design. Through a diverse set of essays and case studies, this text explores the relationship between landscape architecture and photography. It examines the influence of photography on design processes by presenting theoretical concepts from photography, philosophy and cultural theory through the lens of landscape architecture. With over 200 images, this text covers a diversity of photographic practices. This book aims to invigorate a dialogue about how photography influences how landscapes are understood, valued

and designed for professionals, academics, students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture / Photography

January 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47906-7

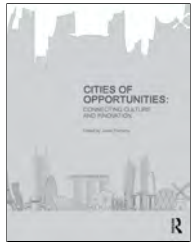
Pb: 978-1-138-47907-4

eBook: 978-1-351-06666-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479074

Cities of Opportunities

Connecting Culture and Innovation



Edited by Jason Pomeroy

Culture and Innovation in cities can potentially take on different complexions if viewed through the lens of academics and practitioners drawn from different geographies, disciplines, or fields of expertise when addressing particular urban challenges. It is through this complexity of views that this book seeks to provide a broad perspective on culture and innovation in the context of global cities today; and a rich cornucopia of insights from thought leaders within their respective fields to shape the cities of tomorrow.

Routledge

Market: Built Environment / Sustainability

January 2020: 246x189: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90066-3

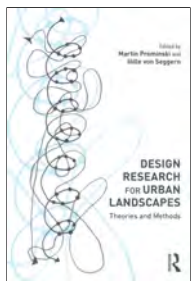
Pb: 978-0-367-90065-6

eBook: 978-1-003-02229-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900656

Design Research for Urban Landscapes

Theories and Methods



Edited by Martin Prominski, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany and Hille Seggern, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany

Aimed specifically at researchers completing PhD projects, supervisors and designers working in practice, it covers applied approaches to help you integrate design research into your work. Using fully illustrated examples of original international design research PhDs from a variety of programme types, such as individual, structured and practice-based, *Theories and Research Methods for Urban Landscape Design* offers PhD candidates and supervisors a clear foundational pathway.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Research Methods

May 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47761-2

Pb: 978-1-138-47762-9

eBook: 978-1-351-10424-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138477629

Drone Futures

UAS in Landscape and Urban Design



Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture / Technology

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38050-4

Pb: 978-0-815-38051-1

eBook: 978-1-351-21299-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380511

Paul Cureton, Lancaster University, UK

Drone Futures explores new paradigms in Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) in landscape and urban design. UAS or drones can be deployed with direct application to the built environment; this book explores the myriad of contemporary and future possibilities of the design medium its aesthetic, mapping agency, AI, mobility and contribution to smart cities. With international contributions, multi-disciplinary sources, case studies, this book examines new powers of flight for visualizing, interpreting and presenting landscapes and urban spaces of tomorrow.

Farmscape

The Design of Productive Landscapes



Phoebe Lickwar, University of Arkansas, USA and Roxi Thoren, University of Oregon, USA

Farmscape situates agriculture as a design practice, using case studies and essays to propose lessons for contemporary landscape architects who are interested in integrating agriculture into their designs. Agricultural processes and technologies have shaped landscape architectural projects. The book describes the history of agriculture and reveals diverse design practices that utilise rhythms and agriculture to create farms that are also sites of beauty, community, conservation, remediation and pleasure. Highly illustrated in full colour, this book provides essential

context, resources and examples of rural and periurban designed sites for professionals and students.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Design

January 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05464-6

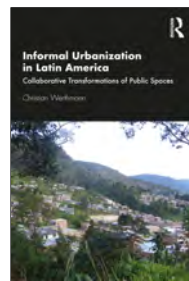
Pb: 978-1-138-05465-3

eBook: 978-1-315-16651-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054653

Informal Urbanization in Latin America

Collaborative Transformations of Public Spaces



Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54590-1

Pb: 978-0-367-54589-5

eBook: 978-1-003-08979-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545895

Christian Werthmann

Various kinds of informal and extra-legal settlements—commonly called shantytowns, favelas, or barrios—are the prevailing type of urban land use in much of the developing world. *Informal Urbanization in Latin America* investigates prevailing strategies for addressing informal settlements, which started to shift away from large-scale slum clearance to on-site upgrading in Latin America over the last forty years, by improving its public spaces, infrastructure and facilities. The book is a must-read for all who are interested or working in the global urbanization as well as social equity.

Landscape Architecture Criticism



Jacky Bowring, Lincoln University, New Zealand

Landscape Architecture Criticism offers techniques, perspectives and theories which relate to landscape architecture, a field very different from the more well-known domains of art and architectural criticism. Written for professionals and academics, as well as for students and instructors in landscape architecture, it includes strategies, diagrams, matrices and full colour illustrations to prompt discussion and provide a basis for exploring design critique.

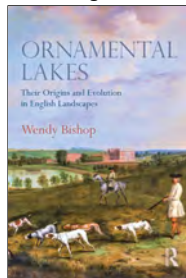
Routledge

Market: Landscape Theory
May 2020: 216x138: 292pp
Hb: 978-1-138-32426-8
Pb: 978-1-138-32427-5
eBook: 978-0-429-45098-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324268

Ornamental Lakes

Their Origins and Evolution in English Landscapes



Wendy Bishop

Ornamental Lakes traces the history of lakes in England, from their appearance in the early eighteenth century, through their development in the 1750s, and finally to their decline in the nineteenth century. Through detailed research, author Wendy Bishop argues that, contrary to accepted thinking, the development of lakes led to the dissolution of formal landscapes rather than following changes in landscape design. Richly illustrated and accompanied by case studies across the region, this book offers new insights in landscape history for students, researchers and those interested in how landscapes evolve.

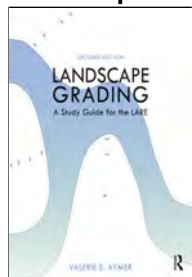
Routledge

Market: Landscape History
June 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 302pp
Hb: 978-0-367-89419-1
Pb: 978-0-367-89418-4
eBook: 978-1-003-01905-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894184

2nd Edition

Landscape Grading



Valerie E. Aymer

For every element that we design in the landscape, there is a corresponding grading concept, and how these concepts are drawn together is what creates a site grading plan. This study guide explores these concepts in detail to help you learn how to grade with confidence in preparation for the Grading, Drainage and Construction Documentation section of the Landscape Architecture Registration Examination (LARE).

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture / Study Guide
May 2020: 276x219: 264pp
Hb: 978-0-367-43905-7
Pb: 978-0-367-43907-1
eBook: 978-1-003-00640-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439071

Parametric Design for Landscape Architects

Computational Techniques and Workflows



Andrew Madl, University of Tennessee, USA

This primer provides a sequence of tutorial-based workflows for the creation and utilization of algorithmic tools calibrated towards the field of landscape architecture. Contemporary practice and projective theory in landscape architecture requires the processing and design of data associated with complex systems to adequately represent composite, emergent scenarios. The book provides professionals and students with multifaceted skill-sets that, when applied in practice, expand and expedite conventional and speculative design workflows applicable to spatial design, and more specifically landscape architecture.

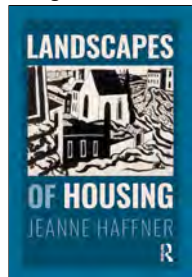
Routledge

Market: Landscape / Digital Computation
July 2021: 8.25 x 11: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19529-8
Pb: 978-0-367-19530-4
eBook: 978-0-429-20295-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195304

Landscapes of Housing

Design and Planning in the History of Environmental Thought



Edited by Jeanne Haffner, Dumbarton Oaks, USA

From the vantage point of contemporary architecture, conservation concerns and emergent building science technologies support one another, with new processes and materials deployed to reduce energy usage, water consumption, and CO₂ emissions. *Landscapes of Housing* examines this trend in historical perspective, arguing for a more considered environmental vision that includes the organic, social, and cultural dimensions of landscape. Contributors from a wide range of international perspectives propose a more integrative ecology that includes history, culture, society, and materiality, in addition to technology, within contemporary ecological housing programs.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Urbanism
September 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50439-4
Pb: 978-1-138-50440-0
eBook: 978-1-315-14598-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504400

Through Time and the City

Notes on Rome



Kristi Cheramie and Antonella De Michelis

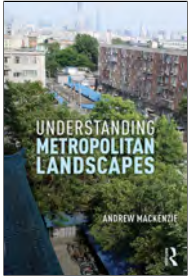
Through Time and the City: Notes on Rome offers a new approach to exploring cities. Using Rome as a guide, the book follows familiar sites, geographies, and characters in search of their role within a larger narrative that includes the environmental processes required to generate enough space and material for the city, the emergent ecologies to which its buildings play host, and the social patterns its various structures help to organize.

Routledge

Market: Urban Ecology
September 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 324pp
Hb: 978-1-138-95751-0
Pb: 978-1-138-95755-8
eBook: 978-1-315-66165-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138957510

Understanding Metropolitan Landscapes



Andrew MacKenzie, Australian National University, Australia

This book opens a key critical discussion into the relational aspects of city and landscape and how each element shapes the boundaries of the other, covering topics such as material natures, governance systems and processes, and environmental policy. It presents a compendium of concepts and ideas that have emerged from landscape architecture, planning, and environmental policy and management.

Using a range of illustrated case studies, it provokes discussions on the major themes driving the growth of cities by exploring the underlying tensions around notions of sustainable settlement, climate change, urban migration and new technologies.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Planning

October 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60086-7

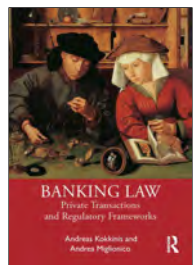
Pb: 978-1-138-60087-4

eBook: 978-0-429-47054-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138600874

Banking Law

Private Transactions and Regulatory Frameworks



Andreas Kokkinis, University of Warwick, UK and **Andrea Miglionico**

This authoritative text offers an in-depth analysis of modern banking law and regulation, while providing an assessment of its effectiveness and normative underpinnings. Its main focus is on UK law and practice, but where necessary it delves into EU law and institutions, such as the European Banking Union and supervisory role of the European Central Bank. Although detailed, the text remains easy to read and reasonably short; pedagogic features such as a glossary of terms and practice questions for each chapter are intended to facilitate learning.

Routledge

Market: Law / Banking and Finance

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67980-4

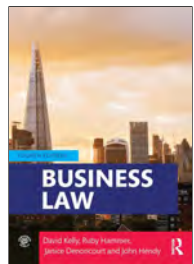
Pb: 978-0-367-67906-4

eBook: 978-1-003-13363-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679064

4th Edition

Business Law



David Kelly, **Ruby Hammer**, **Janice Denoncourt**, Nottingham Trent University, UK and **John Hendy**, Director of Hendy Associates Ltd

This fourth edition of *Business Law* offers a comprehensive and accessible coverage of the key aspects of business law. Established legal topics such as the English Legal System, Contract, Consumer, Intellectual Property Law, Company and Employment Law, and emerging areas such as Health, Safety and Environmental Law are all addressed in the context of business. This book is ideal reading for undergraduate Law and Business Studies students, while also being applicable to practitioners and those with a more general interest in business

law.

Routledge

Market: Law / Business Law

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 724pp Hb:

978-0-367-27751-2:

Pb: 978-0-367-27750-5

eBook: 978-0-429-29769-4 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84801-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367277505

2nd Edition

Employment Law



Malcolm Sargeant, Middlesex University, UK and **David Lewis**, School of Education, University of Delaware

Packed with a wealth of case law and legislation, this book will enable you to fully understand the intricacies of this fast-changing subject with ease.

The ninth edition has been fully updated to include coverage of the latest legislative and case law developments, including issues around shared parental leave, the national living wage, and legal developments in the area of non-standard work.

Offering comprehensive coverage of all the key aspects of individual and collective employment law in a clear and accessible way, *Employment Law* is ideal for both LLB and HRM

students.

Routledge

Market: Law/Employment Law

March 2020: 246x174: 472pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20033-6

Pb: 978-0-367-20035-0

eBook: 978-0-429-25924-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-74492-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200350

2nd Edition

European Banking and Financial Law



Matthias Haentjens, University of Leiden, The Netherlands and **Pierre de Gioia Carabellese**, Heriot-Watt University, Scotland

This book serves as a comprehensive introduction to European banking and financial law. It covers not only regulatory law, but also commercial law that is relevant for the most important financial transactions.

This second edition has been completely revised. Attention is now also shed on topics such as shadow banking and credit rating agencies. As a matter of course, all new relevant legislation and case law has been included. Also, on the basis of real-life class-room experience, student questions and further reading suggestions have been updated and expanded.

Routledge

Market: Law/Banking and Finance Law

June 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04229-2

Pb: 978-1-138-04230-8

eBook: 978-1-315-17376-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042308

4th Edition

Media & Entertainment Law



Ursula Smartt, University of Surrey, UK

Fully revised and now in its fourth edition, this book explores privacy and confidentiality subjects, such as the new General Data Protection Regulation, ePrivacy regulations and juvenile and sexual offence anonymity. The book also covers defamation, contempt of court and freedom of information.

Routledge

Market: Law/Media Law

October 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 770pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47912-8

Pb: 978-1-138-47913-5

eBook: 978-1-351-06654-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-96188-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479135

2nd Edition

Media Law for Journalists



Ursula Smartt

This book is both an introductory text and reference guide to the main issues facing journalists today, including social media, fake news, and regulators. The text covers the law of the United Kingdom – including Scots and Northern Irish devolved legislation – as well as human rights and EU laws.

Routledge

Market: Law/Journalism

September 2020: 246x174: 330pp

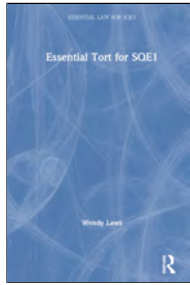
Hb: 978-0-367-54847-6

Pb: 978-0-367-42177-9

eBook: 978-0-367-85550-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421779

Essential Tort for SQE1



Wendy Lewis

Series: Essential Law for SQE1

Essential Tort Law for SQE1 explains the key principles of tort law in a clear, easy-to-follow style. Introduced and illustrated with reference to factual and everyday examples, the book fosters a clear and structured approach to analyzing the facts of a client's case and then applying the relevant principles. This concise and accessible text provides everything you'll need to understand the tort element of SQE1. The first in a series of books aimed at those preparing for SQE1, it will also allow you to test yourself against the key assessment skills you will come up against.

Routledge

Market: Law

September 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67990-3

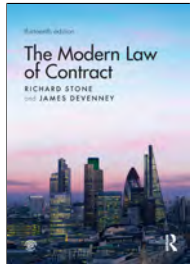
Pb: 978-0-367-67976-7

eBook: 978-1-003-13369-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679767

13th Edition

The Modern Law of Contract



Richard Stone, University of Lincoln, UK and James Devenney, Exeter University, UK

The Modern Law of Contract is a clear and logical textbook, written by an experienced author team with well over 50 years' teaching and examining experience. Fully updated to address recent developments in Contract Law, it offers a carefully tailored overview of all key topics for LLB and GDL courses. The book also includes a number of learning features designed to enhance comprehension and aid exam preparation. Clearly written and easy to use, *The Modern Law of Contract* enables undergraduate students of contract law to fully engage with the topic and gain a profound understanding of this fundamental area.

Routledge

Market: Law/Contract Law

August 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 598pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22285-7

Pb: 978-0-367-22291-8

eBook: 978-0-429-32519-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-23013-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367222918

Tort Law



Timon Hughes-Davies and Nathan Tamblyn

Series: Spotlights

What happens if a driver carelessly crashes into another car? Or a newspaper publishes a story which makes derogatory comments about someone? Tort law is a collection of such misbehaviours or misadventures where the law deems it appropriate to intervene with civil remedies.

This new textbook addresses a range of the most prominent torts. The law is explained with clear writing and an accessible approach, relating the subject to everyday examples. There are key learning points to help anchor the reader's basic understanding, and sections of analysis to guide the reader to

a more advanced critical engagement.

Routledge

Market: Law / Tort Law

June 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 408pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55458-0

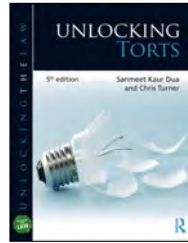
Pb: 978-1-138-55459-7

eBook: 978-1-315-14909-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554597

5th Edition

Unlocking Torts



Sanmeet Kaur Dua, City University, UK and Chris Turner, University of Wolverhampton, UK

Series: Unlocking the Law

Tort law is a core element of every law degree in England and Wales. *Unlocking Torts* will ensure you grasp the main concepts with ease. This book explains in detailed, yet straightforward, terms various aspects of tort law.

The fifth edition is fully up to date with key case law. It also includes legal developments resulting from the Defamation Act 2013.

Routledge

Market: Law/Tort Law

August 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 592pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03649-9

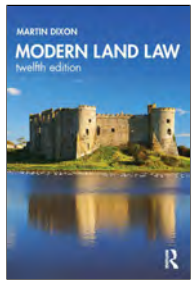
Pb: 978-1-138-03650-5

eBook: 978-1-315-17851-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-444-17107-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036505

12th Edition

Modern Land Law**Martin Dixon**, University of Cambridge, UK

Modern Land Law is one of the most current and reliable textbooks available on land law today. A clear introduction to every chapter frames each topic in its wider context and corresponding chapter summaries help to consolidate learning and encourage reflection. The 12th edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to address key developments in the law, featuring new cases such as *Regency Villas v Diamond Resorts*, and analysis of changes to significant case law in land registration and co-ownership, recent Law Commission reports on land registration and leases, and HM land registry's digital services.

Routledge

Market: Law/Land Law

January 2021: 246x174: 548pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48452-1

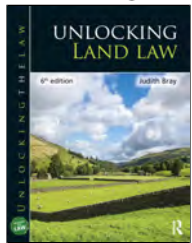
Pb: 978-0-367-48448-4

eBook: 978-1-003-03980-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-55586-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484484

6th Edition

Unlocking Land Law**Judith Bray***Series: Unlocking the Law*

Unlocking Land Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Land Law.

Routledge

Market: Law/Land Law

February 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 524pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18367-7

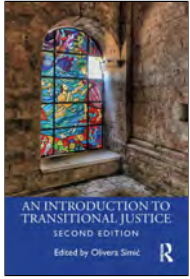
Pb: 978-1-138-30105-4

eBook: 978-0-203-73288-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91198-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301054

2nd Edition

An Introduction to Transitional Justice

Edited by **Olivera Simić**, Griffith University, Melbourne, Australia

The second edition of this book provides a comprehensive overview of transitional justice judicial and non-judicial measures implemented by societies to redress legacies of massive human rights abuse. Written by some of the leading experts in the field it takes a broad, interdisciplinary approach to the subject, addressing the dominant transitional justice mechanisms as well as key themes and challenges faced by scholars and practitioners. Using a wide historic and geographic range of case studies to illustrate key concepts and debates, and featuring discussion questions and suggestions for further reading, this is an essential introduction to the subject for students.

Routledge

Market: Law/ International Law and Human Rights

July 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 388pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53275-8

Pb: 978-0-367-89366-8

eBook: 978-1-003-02141-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-94322-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893668

4th Edition

International Child Law

Rajnaara Akhtar, **Conrad Nyamutata** and **Elizabeth Faulkner**

This book examines the rights of the child using the global framework of the United Nations International Convention on the Rights of the Child 1989. Analysing both public and private international legal aspects, this cross-disciplinary text promotes a holistic understanding of the on-going development of child law, children's rights and the protection of the child. This 4th edition has been updated and revised, including a new chapter dealing with issues arising from childhood in the age of unprecedented digital technological advancements. This edition also includes new case studies.

Routledge

Market: Law / International Child Law

April 2020: 234x156: 638pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58518-8

Pb: 978-1-138-58519-5

eBook: 978-0-429-50548-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138585195

Cases and Materials on the Law of International Organizations

William Thomas Worster, The Hague University of Applied Sciences

This book introduces students to the law of international organizations through the careful study of the most recent cases and other materials. In doing so, it undertakes a critical examination of legal rights and duties, exposing the fundamental questions that arise when addressing a range of issues within an organization. This book is best suited for students who are studying international organizations and who have already had one or more courses on international and/or European law.

Routledge

Market: Law/ International Law

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 476pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05664-0

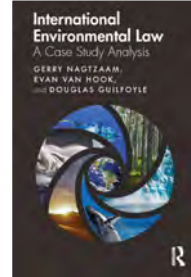
Pb: 978-1-138-05666-4

eBook: 978-1-315-16518-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056664

International Environmental Law

A Case Study Analysis



Gerry Nagtzaam, **Evan van Hook** and **Douglas Guilfoyle**

This book seeks to better understand how International Environmental Law regimes evolve. The authors address throughout the major environmental, economic, and political tensions that have both shaped and constrained the evolution of international environmental policy within regimes, and its expression in international legal rule and norm development.

The text is clear, concise, and accessible. It is ideally suited to students and professionals interested in International Environmental Law, and individuals who are intrigued by this dynamic area of law.

Routledge

Market: Law/Environmental Law

November 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 652pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55673-7

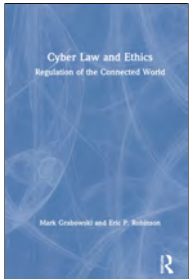
Pb: 978-1-138-55676-8

eBook: 978-1-315-15029-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556768

Cyber Law and Ethics

Regulation of the Connected World



Mark Grabowski, Adelphi University, New York, USA and **Eric P. Robinson**, University of South Carolina, USA

A primer on legal issues relating to cyberspace, this textbook introduces business, policy and ethical considerations raised by our use of information technology.

Routledge

Market: Law

July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-032-02309-0

Pb: 978-0-367-46260-4

eBook: 978-1-003-02778-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462604

2nd Edition

Space Law

Francis Lyall and **Paul B. Larsen**

Space law is an area of International Law that has developed massively in the last fifty years. Francis Lyall, Emeritus Professor of Public Law at the University of Aberdeen, Scotland, and Paul B. Larsen, formerly Adjunct Professor at Georgetown Law Center, Washington DC, have been involved with it since their days at the Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill University, Montreal, in 1963-4 and both taught Space Law at their respective Universities. This book gathers together their knowledge and experience in readable form, and, with an extensive citation of the literature of space law, its discussion provides an excellent source for both student and practitioners.

Routledge

September 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 548pp

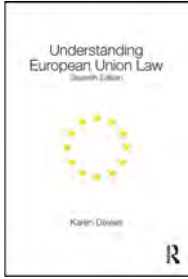
Hb: 978-1-472-44782-1

Pb: 978-0-367-66974-4

eBook: 978-1-315-61013-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367669744

7th Edition

Understanding European Union Law**Karen Davies**

Understanding European Union Law is both an ideal introduction for students new to EU law and an essential addition to revision for the more accomplished. It is also indispensable reading for students on business studies courses.

Routledge

Market: Law /European Union Law

May 2019; 6.14 x 9.21; 237pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14076-2

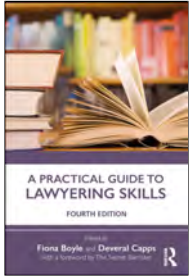
Pb: 978-1-138-54194-8

eBook: 978-0-429-03004-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-77864-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138541948

4th Edition

A Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills

Edited by **Fiona Boyle** and **Deverall Capps**, University of Northumbria, UK

Lawyering skills are increasingly part of undergraduate law degrees as well as essential elements in the postgraduate vocational law courses, the LPC and the BPTC. This fully updated 4th edition continues to bring together the theory and practice of these skills in an accessible and practical context.

Routledge

Market: Law / Legal Skills

June 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 348pp

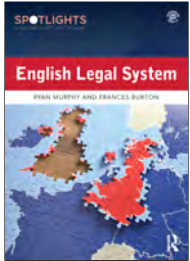
Hb: 978-0-815-34706-4

Pb: 978-0-815-34704-0

eBook: 978-1-351-16976-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-859-41975-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815347040

English Legal System

Ryan Murphy and **Frances Burton**, Research Fellow and Co-Director, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: Spotlights

The English Legal System offers a modern, contemporary approach to the core ELS curriculum, offering clear explanations to clarify the material without oversimplification. Using carefully developed learning tools to help students not only build their knowledge of the law, this book will also help students to translate that knowledge successfully to an assessment situation (whether examination, tutorial preparation or coursework) through the acquisition and development of key skills such as problem solving and application, critical reasoning and

evaluation and research and referencing.

Routledge

Market: Law/English Legal System

April 2020: 246x174: 540pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78370-6

Pb: 978-1-138-78369-0

eBook: 978-1-315-76852-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783690

6th Edition

International Legal English

A Practical Introduction for Students and Professionals



Rupert Haigh, Forum Legal, Finland

This book provides a highly practical approach to the use of English in commercial legal contexts, and covers crucial law terminology and legal concepts. Written with the needs of both students and practitioners in mind, this book is particularly suitable for readers whose first language is not English but need to use English on a regular basis in legal contexts. The book covers both written and verbal legal communication in typical legal situations in a straightforward manner. It features a companion website which contains exercises covering the majority of the topics covered in the book's chapters.

Routledge

Market: Law/Legal Skills

December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 402pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64233-4

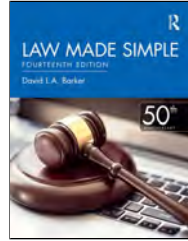
Pb: 978-0-367-56975-4

eBook: 978-1-003-12357-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-09471-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569754

14th Edition

Law Made Simple

David L.A. Barker

This 14th edition of *Law Made Simple* marks the 50th year of the publication for one of the best-selling UK law books. It is the perfect introduction to the English Legal System, and combines an overview of both the legislation and case law relating to all the foundation subjects, including Contract, Torts, Land, Trusts, Criminal, Public and EU.

Fully updated, this book acts as a clear and concise guide for students studying law at any level, and takes into account developments across the curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Law/Legal Skills/English Law

February 2020: 246x189: 430pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48889-2

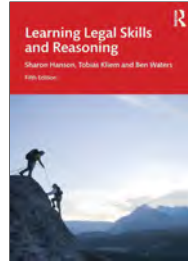
Pb: 978-1-138-48884-7

eBook: 978-1-351-03918-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-64136-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138488847

5th Edition

Learning Legal Skills and Reasoning

Sharon Hanson, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK,
Tobias Kliem and **Ben Waters**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

The fifth edition of *Learning Legal Skills and Reasoning* discusses the main sources of English law and explains how to work with legal texts in order to construct credible legal arguments which can be applied in coursework, exams or presentations.

Packed full of practical examples and diagrams across the range of legal skills from language and research skills to mooting and negotiation, this textbook will be invaluable to law students seeking to acquire a range of discrete legal skills in order to use them together to produce competent assessed work.

Routledge

Market: Law/Legal Skills & Method

September 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 712pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24927-4

Pb: 978-0-367-24926-7

eBook: 978-0-429-28508-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83019-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249267

19th Edition

Slapper and Kelly's The English Legal System

David Kelly, formerly at Staffordshire University, UK

Slapper and Kelly's *The English Legal System* explains and critically assesses how our law is made and applied. Trusted by generations of academics and students, the book clearly describes the legal rules and institutions of England and Wales. Updates to this edition include the potential implications of Brexit, substantial changes to the chapter on the civil process, and additional coverage of human rights.

Routledge

Market: Law/English Legal System

May 2020: 246x174: 786pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13946-9

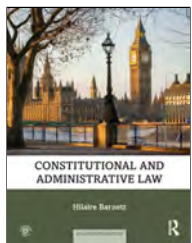
Pb: 978-0-367-13947-6

eBook: 978-1-003-01904-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-28447-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139476

14th Edition

Constitutional and Administrative Law**Hilaire Barnett**

Mapped to the common course outline, the 14th edition of *Constitutional and Administrative Law* equips students with a thorough understanding of the UK constitution's past, present and future, as well as ongoing constitutional reform.

This edition has been fully updated and includes discussion of the consequences of the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union, including the impact on the legislative supremacy of Parliament and the relationship between EU and domestic law after departure. It also features discussion of the 2020 Coronavirus Act, with its implications for state power.

Routledge

Market: Law/Constitutional & Administrative Law

June 2021: 7.44 x 9.69: 898pp

Hb: 978-0-367-72627-0

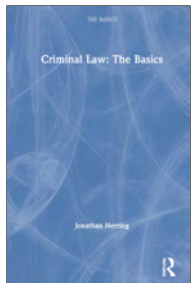
Pb: 978-0-367-56632-6

eBook: 978-1-003-15563-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-367-13857-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566326

2nd Edition

Criminal Law: The Basics**Jonathan Herring**, University of Oxford, UK*Series: The Basics*

Criminal Law: The Basics is an insightful introduction to the legal aspects of criminal acts, ranging from battery to burglary and harassment to homicide. Featuring a range of case studies, from both the infamous to the bizarre, the new edition has been thoroughly updated to include new material on loss of control; accessory liability; dishonesty; causation; liability, manslaughter, and sexual offences. Relevant cases, statutes and suggestions for further reading are included throughout, making *Criminal Law: The Basics* the ideal starting point for anyone studying this area for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Law

September 2021: 5.06 x 7.81: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63339-4

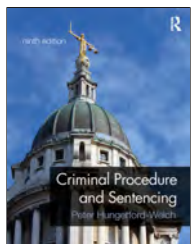
Pb: 978-0-367-62696-9

eBook: 978-1-003-11883-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49312-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626969

9th Edition

Criminal Procedure and Sentencing**Hungerford Welch, Peter Hungerford-Welch**, City University London, UK and **Peter Hungerford-Welch**

Criminal Procedure & Sentencing provides a comprehensive, engaging and up-to-date guide to each step of criminal procedure, from the arrest of the suspect through to trial, sentencing and appeals. Taking a strong practical focus throughout, it covers all aspects of the criminal justice system and sentencing and has been thoroughly revised and updated in the light of changes to the funding of legal aid and widespread changes to the legal system.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminal Law & Practice

February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 466pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37662-0

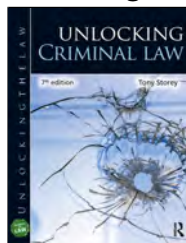
Pb: 978-0-815-37663-7

eBook: 978-1-351-23726-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73354-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376637

7th Edition

Unlocking Criminal Law**Tony Storey and Jacqueline Martin***Series: Unlocking the Law*

Unlocking Criminal Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising Criminal Law.

This edition has been fully updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within criminal law, including new case law on causation, self-defence, consent, diminished responsibility, on loss of control, gross negligence manslaughter, causing or allowing the death of a vulnerable adult, infanticide,

theft and blackmail.

Routledge

Market: Law/Criminal Law

August 2019: 7.44 x 9.69: 674pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24472-9

Pb: 978-0-367-24473-6

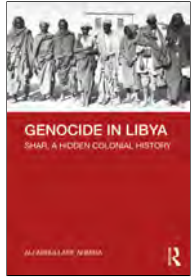
eBook: 978-0-429-32230-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65763-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367244736

Genocide in Libya

Shar, a Hidden Colonial History



Ali Abdullatif Ahmida

This original research on the forgotten Libyan genocide, specifically recovers the hidden history of the fascist Italian concentration camps (1929–1934) through the oral testimonies of Libyan survivors. This book links the Libyan genocide through cross-cultural and comparative readings to the colonial roots of the Holocaust and genocide studies.

Based on the survivors' testimonies, which took over ten years of fieldwork and research to document, this new and original history of the genocide is a key resource for readers interested in genocide and holocaust studies, colonial and post-colonial studies and African and Middle Eastern studies.

Routledge

Market: Regional Studies / History / Middle East

August 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46890-3

Pb: 978-0-367-46889-7

eBook: 978-1-003-03177-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468897

Israel Under Netanyahu

Domestic Politics and Foreign Policy



Edited by Robert O. Freedman

Examining Benjamin Netanyahu's more than a decade-long period as Israel's Prime Minister, this important book evaluates the domestic politics and foreign policy of Israel from 2009–2019. This comprehensive study assesses Israel's main political parties, highlights the special position in Israel of Israel's Arab, Russian and religious communities, appraises Netanyahu's stewardship of Israel's economy, and analyzes Israel's foreign relations.

This volume will be of interest to readers who wish to understand the dynamics of Israel during Benjamin Netanyahu's time as Prime Minister and are interested in the history and politics of Israel and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

December 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35872-3

Pb: 978-0-367-35876-1

eBook: 978-0-429-34234-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358761

9th Edition

Government and Politics of the Middle East and North Africa



Edited by Sean Yom

The latest edition of this renowned textbook explores the states and regimes of the Middle East and North Africa. Presenting heavily revised, fully updated chapters contributed by the world's leading experts, it analyzes the historical trajectory, political institutions, economic development, and foreign policies of the region's nearly two dozen countries.

It also covers recent events, providing the political background necessary for understanding the latest affairs in the Arab world, Israel, Turkey, and Iran. As such, this textbook is invaluable to students of Middle Eastern Politics.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

November 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 688pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35431-9

Pb: 978-1-138-35432-6

eBook: 978-0-429-42490-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354326

Law and the Arab–Israeli Conflict

The Trials of Palestine



Steven E. Zipperstein

Series: UCLA Center for Middle East Development (CMED)

During the British Mandate for Palestine (1922–1948), Arabs and Jews repeatedly used the law to gain leverage and influence international opinion, especially in three dramatic and largely forgotten trials involving two issues: the interplay between conflicting British promises to the Arabs and Jews during World War I, and the parties' rights and claims to the Wailing Wall.

This study explores the origins of many of the fundamental legal arguments in the Arab–Israeli conflict that prevail to this day. Filling a gap in research, this is a key text to scholars and students interested in the Arab–Israeli conflict, Lawfare and the Middle

East.

Routledge

Market: History

March 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 412pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43507-3

Pb: 978-0-367-43508-0

eBook: 978-1-003-00374-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435080

Iraq since the Invasion

People and Politics in a State of Conflict



Edited by Keiko Sakai and Philip Marfleet

The book addresses the complex events and unexpected outcomes of military intervention by the United States and its allies in Iraq in 2003. Considering the long-term outcomes of military intervention, this volume examines economic collapse, societal disorder and increased regional conflict in Iraq.

The book includes a wealth of detail on political, social and cultural change, and the experiences of Iraqis during long years of upheaval that is great value to researchers and students interested in international relations, development studies and Middle East politics.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

July 2020: 234x156: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19368-3

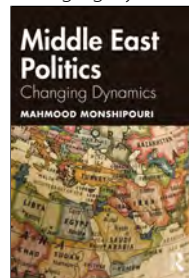
Pb: 978-0-367-19369-0

eBook: 978-0-429-20193-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193690

Middle East Politics

Changing Dynamics



Mahmood Monshipouri, San Francisco State University, USA

Aimed at undergraduate level courses, this brand-new textbook provides an overview of Middle Eastern politics, offering in-depth examination of the forces of stability, change, uncertainty, and progress in the region.

Providing a unique perspective on the major themes and current state of knowledge about the region, this new textbook will be invaluable to students of Middle Eastern politics.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

June 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18286-1

Pb: 978-0-367-18284-7

eBook: 978-0-429-06049-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182847

Climate Change in the Middle East and North Africa

15,000 Years of Crises, Setbacks, and Adaptation



William R. Thompson and Leila Zakhirova

Environmental factors in the Middle East and North Africa have played a crucial role in the historical and social development of the region. The book delves into a broad set of historical literature from the past 15,000 years that neglected to consider environmental factors to their full effect.

Emphasizing regional dynamics, the central question deals with the role of climate change in the rise and decline of the MENA region. The book will be a key resource to students and readers interested in global warming including academics and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Social Science / Geography

July 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-74485-4

Pb: 978-0-367-74486-1

eBook: 978-1-003-15812-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744861

Making Sense of Muslim Fundamentalisms

The Clash Within Islam



Nimrod Hurvitz and Eli Alshech

Studying Muslim fundamentalisms, this book compares key movements, examining their commonalities, differences and intricate relations, as well as their achievements and failures. Muslim fundamentalisms have the sympathy of approximately half of the Muslim population in the world. Yet, they are divided among themselves and are in a constant state of controversy.

Identifying the different strands of Muslim fundamentalisms, the book will be a key resource to a wide range of readers including researchers and students interested in politics, religion, Islamic and Middle Eastern Studies.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Politics

June 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85645-8

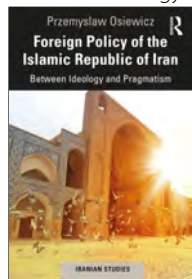
Pb: 978-0-367-85646-5

eBook: 978-1-003-01413-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856465

Foreign Policy of the Islamic Republic of Iran

Between Ideology and Pragmatism



Przemyslaw Osiewicz

Series: Iranian Studies

Providing a well-balanced and impartial perspective on the foreign policy of the Islamic Republic of Iran, this book contributes to a better understanding of the current foreign policy of Iran, especially its internal and external determinants.

This comprehensive study contains a synthesis of views and opinions of commentators and scholars who often represent contradictory perspectives. Serving as a key reference and starting point for further studies, this book will be of interest to students and researchers studying Iranian foreign policy, international relations and Middle Eastern studies.

Routledge

Market: Foreign policy / International relations / Middle East Studies

November 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86305-0

Pb: 978-0-367-86306-7

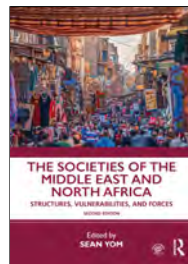
eBook: 978-1-003-01828-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367863067

2nd Edition

The Societies of the Middle East and North Africa

Structures, Vulnerabilities, and Forces



Edited by Sean Yom

The second edition of this well-regarded volume explores the societies of the Middle East and North Africa. Presenting original studies written by the world's leading MENA scholars, it sheds light upon the organizing structures, human vulnerabilities, and dynamic forces that propel social change among the peoples of the Arab world, as well as Israel, Turkey, and Iran.

Written in an accessible way, the chapters are clearly structured, and contain insightful analysis, memorable case studies, illustrative photographs, and visualized data that illuminate the contours of social life across this diverse region.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Social Science / Middle East

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 428pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51195-1

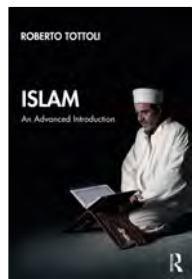
Pb: 978-0-367-51196-8

eBook: 978-1-003-05278-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511968

Islam

An Advanced Introduction



Roberto Tottoli

Exploring complex relations between Muslim visions and critical stances, this textbook is a compact introduction to Islam, dealing with the origins of its forms, from early developments to contemporary issues, including religious principles, beliefs and practices.

Advanced readers, already familiar with the elementary notions of Islam and religious studies will benefit from the volume that explores the development of religious discourse in a historical perspective. This unique textbook is a key resource to post-graduate researchers and academics interested in Islam, religion and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Islam / Religion / Social Sciences

October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 136pp

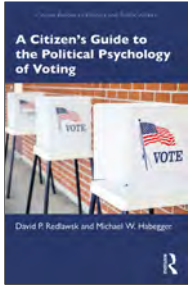
Hb: 978-0-367-49109-3

Pb: 978-0-367-49110-9

eBook: 978-1-003-04459-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491109

A Citizen's Guide to the Political Psychology of Voting



David P. Redlawsk and Michael W. Habegger
Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs

This book offers a way of thinking about how voters make decisions that provides both hope and concern. Can voters do a "good enough" job of processing vast amounts of election information even if they fail to account for everything during the campaign? Here, Redlawsk and Habegger portray a wide variety of voter styles and approaches in vignettes that connect the long tradition of voter survey research to real life voting challenges. They explore how voters search for political information and make use of it in evaluating candidates and their positions. For citizen voters, students and scholars, their results should encourage regular turnout for elections now and

in the future.

Routledge

Market: Politics

April 2020: 6 x 9: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-19398-7

Pb: 978-1-138-19399-4

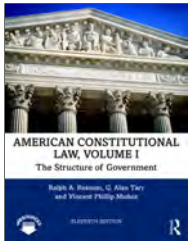
eBook: 978-1-315-63905-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193994

11th Edition

American Constitutional Law, Volume I

The Structure of Government



Ralph A. Rossum, G. Alan Tarr and Vincent Phillip Munoz

American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume I provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years including the major constitutional controversies

and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Law

August 2019: 630pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23333-4

eBook: 978-0-429-31839-9

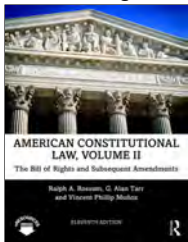
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34996-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233334

11th Edition

American Constitutional Law, Volume II

The Bill of Rights and Subsequent Amendments



Ralph A. Rossum, G. Alan Tarr and Vincent Phillip Munoz

American Constitutional Law 11e, Volume II provides a comprehensive account of the nation's defining document, examining how its provisions were originally understood by those who drafted and ratified it, and how they have since been interpreted by the Supreme Court, Congress, the President, lower federal courts, and state judiciaries. Clear and accessible chapter introductions and a careful balance between classic and recent cases provide students of national powers and civil liberties with a sense of how the law has been understood and construed over the years including the major constitutional controversies

and cases decided since the publication of the 10th Edition.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Law

August 2019: 880pp

Pb: 978-0-367-23400-3

eBook: 978-0-429-29746-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34997-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367234003

11th Edition

American Government

Political Development and Institutional Change



Cal Jillson

Cal Jillson's highly lauded *American Government: Political Development and Institutional Change* uses political development and the dynamics of change as a thematic tool to help students understand how politics works now—and how institutions, participation, and policies have evolved over time to produce the contemporary political environment. In addition, Jillson helps students think critically about how American democracy might evolve further. The new edition includes timely updates on the Trump impeachment, the Covid-19 pandemic, Black Lives Matter and #MeToo.

Routledge

Market: Politics

January 2021: 678pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48586-3

Pb: 978-0-367-48584-9

eBook: 978-1-003-04176-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-35304-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485849

9th Edition

American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom



Hanes Walton, Jr., University of Michigan, Robert C. Smith, San Francisco State University and Sherri L. Wallace

This dynamic and comprehensive text from nationally renowned scholars continues to demonstrate the profound influence African Americans have had—and continue to have—on American politics. Using two interrelated themes—the idea of universal freedom and the concept of minority-majority coalitions—this updated text demonstrates how the presence of Africans in the United States affected the founding of the Republic and its political institutions and processes. The authors show that through the quest for their own freedom in the United States, African Americans have universalized and expanded the freedoms of all Americans.

Routledge

Market: Politics

December 2020: 6 x 9: 484pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46347-2

Pb: 978-0-367-46345-8

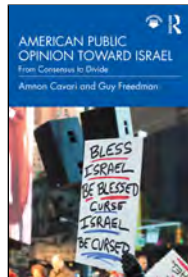
eBook: 978-1-003-02832-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65814-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463458

American Public Opinion toward Israel

From Consensus to Divide



Amnon Cavari and Guy Freedman

This new book examines trends in American public opinion about Israel in over 75 years, from 1944 to 2019. Analyzing data from hundreds of surveys in jargon-free writing, the authors show that public support for Israel has seen a dramatic shift toward increased division between partisan and select demographic groups, elaborating on the implications that this important change may have for the countries' special relationship. Scholars and students of American foreign policy, public opinion, Middle East politics, and international relations, as well as policy analysts, policy makers, journalists, and anyone interested in American policy toward Israel will want to read this book.

Routledge

Market: Politics

December 2020: 6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34517-1

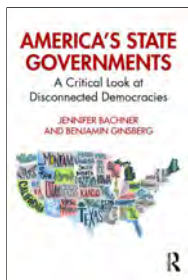
Pb: 978-1-138-34520-1

eBook: 978-0-429-43802-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345201

America's State Governments

A Critical Look at Disconnected Democracies



Jennifer Bachner and Benjamin Ginsberg

This timely and important new work takes a critical look at government in the American states and illustrates the disconnect between state government institutions and their constituents. The text illuminates three basic political problems of state governments: weak constitutional and institutional foundations; a lack of civic engagement; and long histories of unchecked public corruption. For students and citizens of state politics, the book concludes with a proposal aimed at civic literacy and action.

Routledge

July 2020: 6 x 9: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46848-4

Pb: 978-0-367-46847-7

eBook: 978-1-003-03149-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468477

3rd Edition

Analyzing American Democracy

Politics and Political Science



Jon R. Bond and Kevin B. Smith, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA

This is an introductory American politics text covering the constitutional framework of American government, political behavior and informal institutions, the formal institutions of American government, and a concluding chapter on public policy. Every chapter highlights the most current thinking in political science research and discusses related public policy.

This text teaches students to think analytically by presenting current political science theories and research in answering

the engaging, big questions facing American politics today.

Routledge

Market: Politics

January 2019: 746pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34518-8

Pb: 978-1-138-34519-5

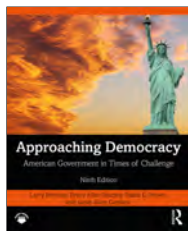
eBook: 978-0-429-43803-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345195

9th Edition

Approaching Democracy

American Government in Times of Challenge



Larry Berman, Bruce Allen Murphy, Nadia E Brown and Sarah Allen Gershon

This book covers the foundations, institutions, and processes of American democracy with a clear and relevant theme: the evolving nature of the American experiment in democratic government in a time of challenges to democracy on the home front as well as internationally. *Approaching Democracy* provides students with a framework to analyze the structure, process and action of US government, institutions and social movements. It also invites comparison with other countries.

Routledge

Market: Politics

March 2021: 846pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67908-8

Pb: 978-0-367-25269-4

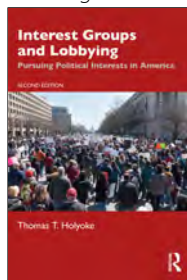
eBook: 978-1-003-13334-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367252694

2nd Edition

Interest Groups and Lobbying

Pursuing Political Interests in America



Thomas T. Holyoke

Interest Groups and Lobbying shows how political organizations and their lobbyists play a crucial role in how public policy is made in the United States. This book cuts through the myths and misconceptions about interest groups and lobbyists with an accessible and comprehensive text that lays out the facts supported by the latest research. Pulling together the two areas of interest group scholarship – why advocacy organizations form and how they are able to influence Washington lawmakers – Thomas Holyoke shows students the inner workings interest groups in the United States, using case studies to bring into sharp focus the issues surrounding lobbying in Washington, DC.

Routledge

October 2020: 6 x 9: 390pp Hb:

978-0-367-48591-7

Pb: 978-0-367-48590-0

eBook: 978-1-003-04179-5 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34581-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485900

7th Edition

Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?



Stephen J. Wayne

The 2016 and 2018 elections are over, but looking ahead to the 2019-2020 election cycle, the debate over the fairness and accuracy of our electoral process has never been more contentious. Hacking, fake news, a 'rigged system,' voter ID challenges, Super PACs, and an Electoral College defying the popular vote count all lead to a common question and concern: Is this any way to run a democratic election?

Routledge

Market: Politics

September 2019: 6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33643-1

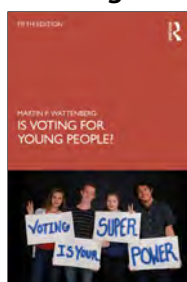
Pb: 978-0-367-33647-9

eBook: 978-0-429-32097-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336479

5th Edition

Is Voting for Young People?



Martin P. Wattenberg, University of California, Irvine, USA

This book explores the reasons why young people are less likely to follow politics and vote in the United States (as well as in many other established democracies) no matter who the candidates are, or what the issues may be. This brief, accessible, and provocative book suggests ways of changing that. For the first time since its original publication in 2006, each chapter has been thoroughly updated to reflect the most recent available data. A new chapter has also been added on the *Young People and Politics in the Trump Era*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

April 2020: 6 x 9: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46769-2

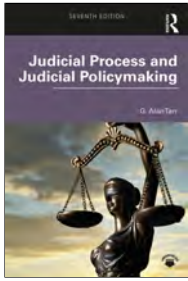
Pb: 978-0-367-44552-2

eBook: 978-1-003-03093-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-96240-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445522

7th Edition

Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking

G. Alan Tarr

An excellent introduction to judicial politics as a method of analysis, the seventh edition of JUDICIAL PROCESS AND JUDICIAL POLICYMAKING focuses on policy in the judicial process. Rather than limiting the text to coverage of the U.S. Supreme Court, G. Alan Tarr examines the judiciary as the third branch of government, and weaves four major premises throughout the text: 1) Courts in the United States continue to play an important role in governing; 2) Judicial policymaking is a distinctive activity; 3) Courts make policy in a variety of ways; and 4) Courts may be the objects of public policy, as well as creators. Appropriate for all students of judicial policy and process.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Law

June 2019: 6 x 9: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37054-8

Pb: 978-1-138-37055-5

eBook: 978-0-429-42796-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370555

2nd Edition

New Directions in Congressional Politics

Edited by Jamie L. Carson, University of Georgia, USA and Michael S. Lynch, University of Georgia, USA

Series: *New Directions in American Politics*

This second edition offers an accessible overview of the current developments in our understanding of America's legislative branch. The authors help students bridge the gap between roles, rules, and outcomes by focusing on a variety of thematic issues: the importance of electoral considerations, legislators' strategic behavior to accomplish objectives, the unique challenges of Congress as a bicameral institution in a polarized environment, and the often-overlooked policy outputs of the institution. New features include women in Congress, a first look at

Congressional-executive relations in the Trump era, and updated data through the 2018 Midterm elections.

Routledge

Market: US Politics

April 2020: 229 x 152: 354pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46656-5

Pb: 978-0-367-46654-1

eBook: 978-1-003-03025-6 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88527-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466541

4th Edition

Lone Star Tarnished

A Critical Look at Texas Politics and Public Policy



Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University Southern Methodist University, Dallas, USA

Lone Star Tarnished approaches public policy in the nation's most populous "red state" from historical, comparative, and critical perspectives. Through Jillson's lively and lucid prose, students are well equipped to analyse how Texas has done and is doing compared to selected states and the national average over time and today. This text is aimed at students and professors of Texas politics who want to stress history, political culture, and public policy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

August 2020: 6 x 9: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47280-1

Pb: 978-0-367-47278-8

eBook: 978-1-003-03462-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-56269-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472788

18th Edition

Party Politics in America

Marjorie Randon Hershey

Considered the "gold standard" of political parties texts, this new, eighteenth edition of *Party Politics in America* moves its comprehensive and authoritative coverage into the age of deepened partisan conflict, expanded presidential power, and global health threats. Marjorie Hershey builds on the book's three-pronged coverage of party organization, party in the electorate, and party in government and integrates important developments in racial politics, social media use, and battles over access to the vote. The book uses contemporary examples to bring to life the fascinating story of how parties shape our political system.

Routledge

Market: Politics

January 2021: 6 x 9: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47259-7

Pb: 978-0-367-47257-3

eBook: 978-1-003-03445-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-68368-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472573

7th Edition

National Security

Donald M. Snow, University of Alabama, USA

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics

July 2019: 6 x 9: 408pp

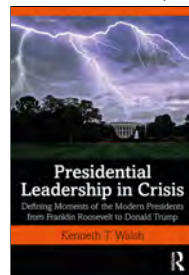
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9

Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6

eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370586**Presidential Leadership in Crisis**

Defining Moments of the Modern Presidents from Franklin Roosevelt to Donald Trump



Kenneth T. Walsh

Crises pose a challenge to leaders as no other tests they confront. In this comprehensive and timely book, veteran journalist Kenneth T. Walsh offers a probing look at how presidents from FDR to Trump dealt with crises they faced. Including domestic as well as international issues, this book stands apart from other accounts of presidents in crisis. Walsh is in search of lessons we can learn, and his findings focus on the presidential attributes and skills that matter most in trying times. This expertly crafted, elegantly written book is appropriate for a variety of college courses and will find its way onto the reading lists of ambitious politicians and interested citizens alike.

Routledge

Market: Politics

February 2020: 229 x 152: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42950-8

Pb: 978-0-367-42949-2

eBook: 978-1-003-00034-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429492

Rebellion in America

Citizen Uprisings, the News Media, and the Politics of Plutocracy



Anthony DiMaggio

This book looks at the progression of modern social uprisings in the post-2008 period, including the Tea Party, Occupy Wall Street, Black Lives Matter, the Bernie Sanders "Revolution," Trump's populism, the anti-Trump revolt, and #MeToo. A key theme is that populism and mass anger at the political-economic status quo take different forms depending on whether the protests are progressive-left or right-wing in orientation. Employing theories of elite politics and pluralism, and using a mixed-methods approach, this text is aimed at courses on social movements wherever they're taught, and also offers general readers insight into contemporary politics and protest.

Routledge

Market: Politics

March 2020: 229 x 152: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37121-2

Pb: 978-0-815-37122-9

eBook: 978-1-351-24722-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371229

Reconsidering American Political Thought

A New Identity



Saladin Ambar, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, USA

Filling in the missing spaces left by traditional textbooks on American Political Thought, *Reconsidering American Political Thought* uses race, gender and ethnicity as a lens through which to engage on-going debates on American values and intellectual traditions. Weaving together document-based texts analysis with short excerpts from classics in American literature, this book presents a re-examination of the political and intellectual debates of consequence throughout American history, giving future generations of students and lecturers alike an inclusive understanding of how to teach, research, study, and think about American Political Thought.

Routledge

Market: American Politics/American Political Thought

November 2019: 229 x 152: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34172-2

Pb: 978-1-138-34389-4

eBook: 978-0-429-43883-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138343894

7th Edition

Texas Politics

Governing the Lone Star State



Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University Southern Methodist University, Dallas, USA

The seventh edition of this popular text has been expanded and updated to better fit the needs of a stand-alone Texas politics course. Jillson continues to approach the politics of the Lone Star State from historical, developmental, and analytical perspectives, while giving students the most even-handed, readable, and engaging description of Texas politics available today. This text helps instructors prepare their students to master the origin and development of the Texas Constitution, the structure and powers of state and local government in Texas,

how Texas fits into the U.S. federal system, as well as political participation, the electoral process, and public policy in Texas.

Routledge

Market: Politics

March 2019: 356pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02811-4

Pb: 978-0-367-02812-1

eBook: 978-0-429-39766-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028121

4th Edition

The Congressional Experience

An Institution Transformed



David E Price

Congressman David Price is uniquely qualified to guide readers through the labyrinth of Congress, to portray honestly its strengths and failings, and to illuminate the forces transforming the institution. As a trained political scientist, he connects the practical politics on the Hill with the theories of the discipline. He is equally focused on the ethics of public service at a time when politics seem to have reached a new low. Through it all, he conveys a clear sense of the challenges, disappointments, elations, and deep concerns implicit in serving as a member of Congress—especially at a time of national and international fragility.

Routledge

Market: Political Science

December 2020: 6 x 9: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62693-8

Pb: 978-0-367-62707-2

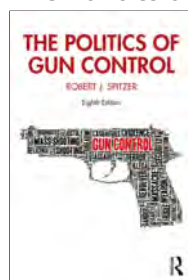
eBook: 978-1-003-11034-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34262-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627072

8th Edition

The Politics of Gun Control



Robert J. Spitzer

This book is the classic work on the tumultuous national gun debate in the US. The eighth edition brings together the latest research in gun politics, policy, law, history, and criminology and covers new topics including the Second Amendment sanctuary movement, the connection between the concealed gun carry movement and crime, the cascading troubles besetting the National Rifle Association coupled with a surging gun safety movement, the bump stock controversy, and the rise of red flag laws. This book provides a comprehensive and accessible source widely used by scholars, journalists, and in classrooms.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Policy

October 2020: 6 x 9: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50286-7

Pb: 978-0-367-50284-3

eBook: 978-1-003-04937-1 Prev.

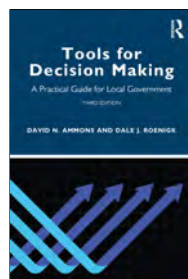
Ed Pb: 978-1-138-55914-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502843

3rd Edition

Tools for Decision Making

A Practical Guide for Local Government



David N. Ammons, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA and **Dale J. Roenigk**, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

This book guides readers to mastery of a wide array of practical analytic techniques useful to local governments. Written in an easy-to-read style with an emphasis on providing practical assistance to students, local government practitioners, and others interested in local government performance, this updated third edition features analytic methods selected for their relevance to everyday problems encountered in city and county governments. This book is an essential resource for students and instructors of public administration courses on analysis, methods, evaluation, productivity improvement, and service

delivery.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

September 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-65439-9

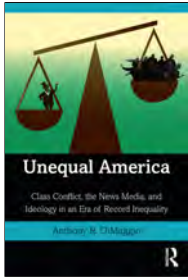
Pb: 978-0-367-65432-0

eBook: 978-1-003-12943-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654320

Unequal America

Class Conflict, the News Media, and Ideology in an Era of Record Inequality



Anthony R. DiMaggio

This book examines Americans and their beliefs about the class divide in the United States. It argues that Americans' beliefs about class and the economic divide develop through a multi-step process. Economic affluence influences the development of world view, measured in terms of ideology, partisanship, and self-identified class consciousness. Class consciousness in turn affects how people look at political and economic issues. This book is intended for scholars and students at every level who study inequality from a political, economic, or sociological position, along with general readers with a growing interest and awareness of the effects of inequality on our democracy.

Routledge

Market: Political Science

December 2020: 6 x 9: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-52185-1

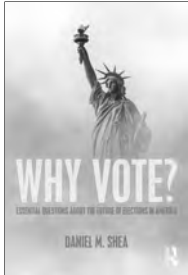
Pb: 978-0-367-52112-7

eBook: 978-1-003-05685-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521127

Why Vote?

Essential Questions About the Future of Elections in America



Daniel M. Shea

For nearly 200 years, Americans have pinned the democratic character of their system on elections. We have become an election-crazed nation, ever-hoping that the next grand contest or fresh candidate will save the day. But the system is being contorted by a novel brand of partisan polarization, voter access limits, out-of-control social media, declining objectivity, outside interferences, a hyper-partisan press, and more. We've reached a precarious moment in the history of our democracy and it is no stretch to say the future of the republic is at stake. This lively, accessible book tees up a new way of thinking about the future of elections—and beyond—in America.

Routledge

Market: Politics

March 2019: 6 x 9: 268pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61789-6

Pb: 978-1-138-61792-6

eBook: 978-0-429-46144-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138617926

3rd Edition

European Politics

Paul Kubicek, Oakland University, USA

This textbook expertly and accessibly surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics. Exploring a central question—"what is Europe?"—this text's thematic approach helps students compare politics in individual countries and see the political big picture in the region. This new edition includes coverage of hot topics such as Brexit, Covid-19, the rise of nationalist-populists, Ukraine, Russia, US-European relations, recent elections, and security threats emanating within Europe and beyond. This timely, in-depth text will be essential reading for anyone interested in European politics.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

December 2020: 7 x 10: 456pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46440-0

Pb: 978-0-367-46439-4

eBook: 978-1-003-02875-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-67160-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464394**European Societies Today**

Inequality, Diversity, Divergence



James Wickham, Fellow Emeritus, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland.

This accessible new text introduces students to contemporary European societies by examining structures of inequality, making sense of the empirical and historical contexts. Focusing on seven differing European societies (France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Poland, Sweden and the UK), it examines the different ways in which sociology and political economy understand the social structure of contemporary Europe.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

June 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38690-7

Pb: 978-1-138-38691-4

eBook: 978-0-429-42653-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386914

5th Edition

Exploring British Politics

Mark Garnett, University of Lancaster, UK, Peter Dorey, Cardiff University, UK and Philip Lynch, University of Leicester, UK

Exploring British Politics is a concise, comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. Fully updated and revised, the new edition covers developments since 2016 in the role of the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, as well as examining turmoil and leadership battles within the Labour and Conservative parties. Key features include, comprehensive analysis of the 2019 general election, Brexit developments, the shadow cast by the COVID-19 global pandemic, new social

movements such as Extinction Rebellion and Black Lives Matter, and much more. This is an ideal undergraduate text.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 682pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14239-1

Pb: 978-0-367-14240-7

eBook: 978-0-429-03086-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84278-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142407

10th Edition

Politics UK

Edited by Bill Jones, Philip Norton, University of Hull, UK and Isabelle Hertner, King's College London, UK

This revised and updated 10th edition of the bestselling textbook *Politics UK* is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, an excellent grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues and challenges facing Britain today. With chapters written by highly respected scholars in the field and contemporary articles on real-world politics from well-known political commentators, this textbook is an essential guide for all students of British politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics / British Politics

July 2021: 768pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46405-9

Pb: 978-0-367-46402-8

eBook: 978-1-003-02857-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-68508-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464028

3rd Edition

Prime Minister and Cabinet Government

Simon James

Fully revised and updated, this new edition of Simon James's comprehensible and accessible text provides an excellent insight into the work of the Prime Minister and Cabinet government. It draws on the wealth of new material that has become available in recent years to shed light on the mechanisms and processes of the Cabinet system in Britain, focusing on the post-1979 period.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

May 2020: 234x156: 366pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54594-6

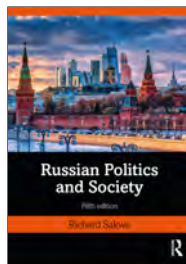
Pb: 978-1-138-54595-3

eBook: 978-1-351-00148-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-17977-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138545953

5th Edition

Russian Politics and Society

Richard Sakwa, University of Kent at Canterbury, UK

Fully revised and updated to reflect the considerable changes in Russia over the last decade, the fifth edition of this classic text builds on the strengths of previous editions to provide a comprehensive and sophisticated analysis of Russian politics and society. The new edition incorporates the latest debates about Russian politics, analysing recent institutional and political developments, and examines the electoral cycle and prospects of the president elected at the end of the process.

Routledge

Market: Politics / History / Russian Studies

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 730pp

Hb: 978-0-415-53846-6

Pb: 978-0-415-53848-0

eBook: 978-1-003-05356-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41528-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538480

7th Edition

The European Union

Politics and Policies



Jonathan Olsen, Texas Woman's University, USA

Thoroughly revised, the seventh edition of this accessible and highly respected text provides a rigorous yet digestible introduction to the European Union. Additionally, it authoritatively explains developments that continue to bring challenges to this powerful institution in times of great political change. Key features include: sustained discussion of transformative and historical change in the upheaval of Brexit and its ramifications; thorough reflection on destabilising issues such as immigration and the years of refugee crisis in Europe, and the rise of populism; and increased coverage throughout of women or minorities within the EU.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

July 2020: 7 x 10: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34031-2

Pb: 978-1-138-34032-9

eBook: 978-0-429-44072-4

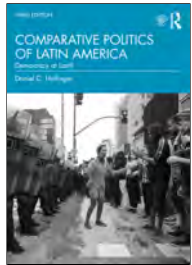
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34984-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340329

3rd Edition

Comparative Politics of Latin America

Democracy at Last?



Daniel C. Hellinger, Webster University, USA

This new edition brings Daniel C. Hellinger's brilliantly succinct and accessible introduction to Latin America up to date for a new generation of educators. Hellinger provides a panoramic overview of the continent with comparative politics as the primary focus, explained through detailed case studies and thorough analysis. Country-specific narratives are integrated with concepts from comparative politics, while historical background provides students with ways to analyze how the past influences the present. *Comparative Politics of Latin America* is a thoughtful, ambitious, and thorough introductory textbook for students beginning Latin American Studies at undergraduate

level.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Politics

December 2020: 7 x 10: 666pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89895-3

Pb: 978-0-367-89891-5

eBook: 978-1-003-02186-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82761-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898915

3rd Edition

Democratic Latin America

Craig L. Arceneaux, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, USA

The third edition of *Democratic Latin America* retains its classic institutional approach to understand contemporary Latin American politics. Each chapter focuses on a different institution and compares how they are constructed differently across countries. Placing a premium on accessibility, the chapters open with a story and end with a detailed country case study, making use of contemporary examples to feed student interest in current events, with comparison-based tables and box features interspersed throughout to stimulate analysis. *Democratic Latin America* continues to offer an original way of teaching and learning about Latin American politics.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Politics

October 2020: 6 x 9: 522pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35352-0

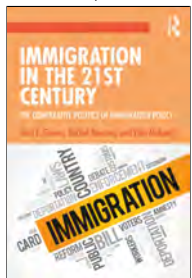
Pb: 978-0-367-35630-9

eBook: 978-0-429-34076-5 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-68267-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356309**Immigration in the 21st Century**

The Comparative Politics of Immigration Policy



Terri E. Givens, Rachel Navarre and Pete Mohanty

This text provides an introduction to the politics of immigration policy in the U.S., Australia, Canada, and Europe. It gives students an overview of the theoretical approaches used by political scientists to analyze immigration politics and provides historical background to the policies and politics that affect democracies today. A comparative politics approach develops the context that explains how immigration and politics interact in different types of countries. Covering topics including party politics, labor migration, and citizenship, students gain an understanding of the complexities of immigration politics and how immigration policies are affecting the world today.

Routledge

Market: Politics

May 2020: 6 x 9: 208pp

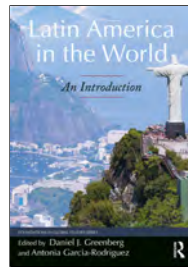
Hb: 978-1-138-93224-1

Pb: 978-1-138-93225-8

eBook: 978-1-315-66055-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138932258**Latin America in the World**

An Introduction



Edited by Antonia Garcia-Rodriguez, Pace University, USA and Daniel J. Greenberg, Pace University, USA

Series: Foundations in Global Studies

This text offers a fresh, comprehensive, multidisciplinary entry point to Latin America. After a brief introduction to the region, the early chapters survey the essentials of Latin American history; important historical narratives; and the region's languages, religions, and global connections. The second half of the book features interdisciplinary case studies, each of which focuses on a specific country or region and a particular issue. Readers will come away from this book with an understanding of the larger historical, political, and cultural frameworks that shaped Latin

America as we know it today, and of current issues that have relevance in Latin America and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Studies / Globalization

April 2020: 7 x 10: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-765-64522-7

Pb: 978-0-765-64523-4

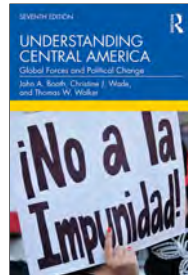
eBook: 978-1-315-71732-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765645234

7th Edition

Understanding Central America

Global Forces and Political Change



John A. Booth, University of North Texas, USA, Christine J. Wade, Washington College, USA and Thomas W. Walker, Ohio State University, USA

In this seventh edition, John A. Booth, Christine J. Wade, and Thomas W. Walker update a classic in the field which invites students to explore the histories, economies, and politics of Costa Rica, Nicaragua, El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras. Covering the region's political and economic development from the early 1800s onward, the authors bring the Central American story up to date. This is ideal text for all students of Latin American Politics and is highly recommended for courses on Central American politics, social systems, and history.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Politics / Central America

February 2020: 6 x 9: 444pp

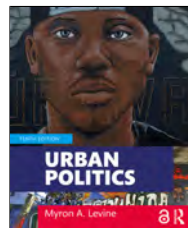
Hb: 978-0-367-36168-6

Pb: 978-0-367-36170-9

eBook: 978-0-429-34428-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361709

10th Edition

Urban Politics

Myron Levine, Wright State University, USA

Urban Politics, 10e blends the most insightful classic and current political science and related literature with current issues in urban affairs. Each chapter has been thoroughly rewritten to clearly relate the content to current events and academic literature, including the importance of the intergovernmental city and the prospects for urban policy and change in and beyond the Trump administration. Mixing classic theory and research on urban politics with the most recent developments and data in urban and metropolitan affairs, *Urban Politics, 10e* is an ideal introductory textbook for students of metropolitan and

regional politics and policy.

Routledge

Market: Political Science

August 2019: 532pp

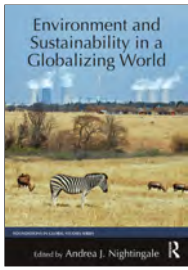
Hb: 978-1-138-60433-9

Pb: 978-1-138-60434-6

eBook: 978-0-429-46854-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604346

Environment and Sustainability in a Globalizing World



Edited by **Andrea J. Nightingale**, Swedish University for Agricultural Sciences (SLU)

Series: Foundations in Global Studies

From the *Foundations in Global Studies* series, this approachable text introduces students to the globalizing processes relating to the environment and sustainability. Students are guided through a brief history of environmental sustainability in the modern era, the key concepts, key thinkers, and relevant international agencies and treaties. Special emphasis is given to how theory meets reality in models for measuring sustainability, the range of environmental domains at play, and important controversies. Case studies are used to examine theory and

practice at work.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies / Globalization

April 2019: 7 x 10: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-765-64643-9

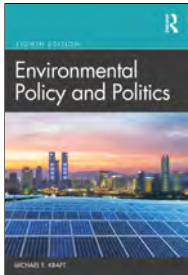
Pb: 978-0-765-64644-6

eBook: 978-1-315-71471-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780765646446

8th Edition

Environmental Policy and Politics



Michael E. Kraft, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay

Now in its eighth edition, Michael E. Kraft has updated his definitive text to capture the changing nature of environmental problems as well as policy proposals made through 2020.

Drawing from work within environmental science, policy analysis, and political science, this text continues to help readers think critically about how best to address problems through various public policy tools and strategies at all levels of government. *Environmental Policy and Politics* is an essential resource for upper level undergraduate and graduate students in political science and environmental studies looking for an accessible, well-researched and up-to-date text, written with style and flair

Routledge

Market: Politics / Environmental Politics & Policy

July 2021: 6 x 9: 406pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61737-0

Pb: 978-0-367-61735-6

eBook: 978-1-003-10626-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-21879-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617356

8th Edition

Global Environmental Politics



Pamela S. Chasek, Associate Professor, Manhattan College School of Arts and **David L. Downie**, Department of Politics, Fairfield University

Global Environmental Politics has provided an accurate, up-to-date, and unbiased understanding of the world's most pressing environmental issues for thirty years. The eighth edition continues this practice by covering critical new developments in global environmental politics and policymaking. This book is vital reading for students of environmental politics and anyone wishing to understand the current state of the field and to make informed decisions about which policies will best safeguard our environment for the future.

Routledge

Market: Politics

December 2020: 7 x 10: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22758-6

Pb: 978-0-367-22762-3

eBook: 978-0-429-27674-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34979-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227623

6th Edition

Green Planet Blues

Critical Perspectives on Global Environmental Politics



Edited by **Geoffrey D. Dabelko** and **Ken Conca**

Revised and updated throughout, this unique anthology examines global environmental politics from a range of perspectives and capturing the voices of both the powerless and the powerful. Organized thematically, the selections offer a truly global scope. Seventeen new readings explore climate justice, globalization, land and water grabs, climate change and conflict, China's international environmental relations, and the future of climate politics in the wake of the Paris Agreement. This book provides readers with a global range of perspectives on the critical challenges facing the planet and its people.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics

September 2019: 6 x 9: 420pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28072-7

Pb: 978-0-813-35093-6

eBook: 978-0-429-32220-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350936

2nd Edition

Sustainability

If It's Everything, Is It Nothing?



Heather M. Farley, Northern Arizona University, USA, and **Zachary A. Smith**, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, USA

Series: Critical Issues in Global Politics

In this second edition, the authors present new developments in the sustainability discussion and argue that a new understanding of *sustainability* is needed if we are to truly serve future generations ecologically, economically, and equitably.

Offering a comprehensive view of sustainability, this text is essential reading for all students and scholars in the field. It will also be of interest to environmental professionals and activists.

Routledge

Market: International Politics/Environmental Politics

April 2020: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35715-5

Pb: 978-0-815-35716-2

eBook: 978-1-351-12492-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78354-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815357162

2nd Edition

A Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism

Christopher C. Harmon, Marine Corps University, Quantico, USA

Series: Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs

Written for the American citizen, this book covers the problem of terrorism and its newest developments, including the evolution of the Islamist threat and the rise of right-wing racism within our borders and overseas. In a departure from other volumes written for a broad audience, Harmon also focuses on *counterterrorism*, closely surveying the major tools now in use—or recommended—for responding to terrorism today, such as intelligence, diplomacy with partner countries, policing, economic sanctions, and targeted force.

Routledge

Market: Terrorism

December 2020: 6 x 9: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48653-2

Pb: 978-0-367-48650-1

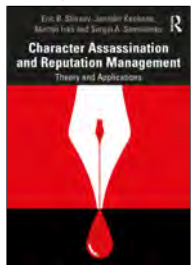
eBook: 978-1-003-04210-5 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70942-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486501

Character Assassination and Reputation Management

Theory and Applications



Eric B. Shiraev, George Mason University, USA, **Jennifer Keohane**, George Mason University, USA, **Martijn Icks** and **Sergei A. Samoilenko**, George Mason University, USA

This lively book offers the first comprehensive examination of character assassination, designed to help understand, critically analyze, and effectively defend against character attacks. The chapters analyze and apply the "five pillars" of character assassination, reinforced by in-depth discussions and case studies ranging from antiquity to contemporary times.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

August 2021: 7 x 10: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60917-4

Pb: 978-1-138-60918-1

eBook: 978-0-429-46626-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609181

8th Edition

Global Political Economy

Theodore H. Cohn, Simon Fraser University and **Anil Hira**

Praised for its authoritative coverage, *Global Political Economy* places IPE in broad theoretical context and has been updated to cover key new topics including the rise of populism, Brexit, the USMCA, US-China trade wars, refugees and global migration, automation, the "gig" economy, climate change, cryptocurrencies, and the residual effects of global economic crises. Written by leading IPE scholar Theodore Cohn, now joined by his prolific colleague Andy Hira, this book equally emphasizes theory and practice to provide a framework for analyzing current events and long-term developments in the global economy. This text is suitable for both introductory and advanced IPE courses.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Economics

September 2020: 6 x 9: 468pp

Hb: 978-0-367-52198-1

Pb: 978-0-367-51250-7

eBook: 978-1-003-05688-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-95874-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512507

Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy

Prevarications and Evasions



Clair Apodaca, Virginia Tech University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights

Through a series of chapters devoted to U.S. presidential administrations from Nixon to the present, Apodaca delivers a comprehensive examination to understand the development and implementation of U.S. human rights policy. For each administration, she pays close attention to how ideology, bureaucratic politics, lobbying, and competition affect the inclusion or exclusion of human rights in the economic and military aid allocation decisions of the U.S. In doing so, she argues that the history of U.S. human rights policy unfolds as a series of paradoxes that are the result of Presidential preferences, conflict, and cooperation among bureaucratic actors, and of

various political events.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

May 2019: 6 x 9: 210pp

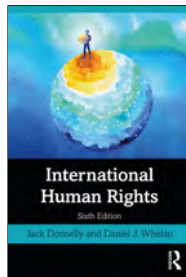
Hb: 978-0-815-38354-3

Pb: 978-0-815-38355-0

eBook: 978-1-351-20583-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383550

6th Edition

International Human Rights

Jack Donnelly, University of Denver, USA and **Daniel J. Whelan**, Hendrix College, USA

Fully updated, the sixth edition of this book examines the ways in which states and other international actors have addressed human rights since the end of World War II. It features substantial attention to theory, history, international and regional institutions, and the role of transnational actors in the protection and promotion of human rights. It has been substantially revised throughout, including new material on LGBTQ rights in Africa, Indigenous peoples' rights in Guatemala, the Rohingya crisis in Myanmar, and a new chapter on human rights and development.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights

June 2020: 229 x 152: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21784-6

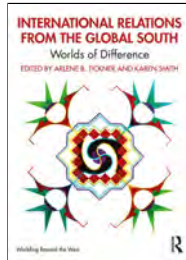
Pb: 978-0-367-21785-3

eBook: 978-0-429-26607-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217853

International Relations from the Global South

Worlds of Difference



Edited by **Arlene B. Tickner**, Universidad del Rosario, Bogotá, Colombia and **Karen Smith**, Leiden University, Netherlands

Series: Worlding Beyond the West

This exciting new textbook challenges the implicit notions inherent in most existing International Relations (IR) scholarship and instead presents the subject as seen from different vantage points in the global South.

This book encourages professors and students in both the global North and the global South envision the world differently. In addition to general, introductory IR courses at both the undergraduate and graduate levels it will appeal to courses on sociology and historiography of knowledge, globalization, neoliberalism, security, the state, imperialism and international political economy.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/International Relations Theory

June 2020: 246x174: 368pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79909-7

Pb: 978-1-138-79910-3

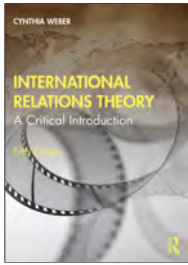
eBook: 978-1-315-75623-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799103

5th Edition

International Relations Theory

A Critical Introduction



Cynthia Weber, University of Sussex, UK.

The fifth edition of this innovative textbook introduces students to the main theories in International Relations. It explains and analyses each theory, allowing students to understand and critically engage with the myths and assumptions behind them. Each theory is illustrated using the example of a popular film. This breakthrough textbook has been designed to unravel the complexities of international relations theory in a way that gives students a clearer idea of how the theories work, and of the myths associated with them.

Routledge

Market: Politics, Current Affairs and International Relations

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44269-9

Pb: 978-0-367-44271-2

eBook: 978-1-003-00864-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71306-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442712

6th Edition

Terrorism and Counterterrorism

International Student Edition



Brigitte L. Nacos

Focusing on the phenomenon of terrorism in the age of ISIS/ISIL, *Terrorism and Counterterrorism* investigates this form of political violence in an international and American context and in light of new and historical trends. In this comprehensive and highly readable text, renowned expert Brigitte Nacos clearly defines terrorism's diverse causes, actors, and strategies; outlines anti- and counterterrorist responses; and highlights terrorism's relationship with the public and media. *Terrorism and Counterterrorism* introduces students to the field's main debates and helps them critically assess our understanding of, and our strategies for, addressing this complex and enduring issue.

Routledge

Market: Politics

June 2020: 6 x 9: 448pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31762-8

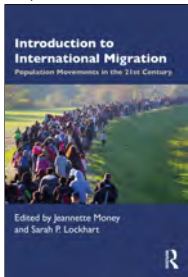
Pb: 978-1-138-31763-5

eBook: 978-0-429-45510-0

International Edition Paperback: 978-0-367-14752-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147525**Introduction to International Migration**

Population Movements in the 21st Century



Edited by Jeannette Money and Sarah P. Lockhart

Introduction to International Migration. Population Movements in the 21st Century engages the multiple dimensions of international migration research through a synthetic and comprehensible overview of the field, with global geographic coverage. The text provides basic knowledge for undergraduate students and serves as a springboard for graduate student research agendas. The chapter contributors are prominent women migration scholars detailing research in their respective areas of expertise.

Routledge

Market: Politics

May 2021: 6 x 9: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76582-8

Pb: 978-0-367-41533-4

eBook: 978-1-003-16763-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415334

2nd Edition

The Political Economy Reader

Edited by Naazneen H. Barma and Steven K. Vogel, University of California, Berkeley, USA

The *Political Economy Reader* advocates a particular approach to the study of political economy – the "market-institutional" perspective – which emphasizes the ways in which markets are embedded in political and social institutions. The reader embraces a truly interdisciplinary approach, engaging with some of the most important classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives. For political economy courses at a variety of levels and from a range of disciplines, the reader is also of interest to scholars and citizens wanting perspective on the intersection of economics, politics, and society.

Routledge

Market: Politics

August 2021: 7 x 10: 0pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49729-3

Pb: 978-0-367-49724-8

eBook: 978-1-003-04716-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-95493-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497248

3rd Edition

Islam and Politics

Peter Mandaville, George Mason University, USA

This book is an accessible and comprehensive account of political Islam in the contemporary world. Providing a broad introduction to all major aspects of the interface of Islam and politics, it combines an accessible style with sufficient depth for the academic classroom. Drawing on insights from comparative politics and Islamic studies, this book explains the complex interaction between Islam, society, the state, and processes of globalization. These updates ensure the book remains the single best introduction to the topic of political Islam for students and scholars, foreign policy professionals and the general reader.

Routledge

Market: International Relations, Islamic Studies and Middle East Politics

May 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 490pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48697-3

Pb: 978-1-138-48698-0

eBook: 978-1-351-04415-8

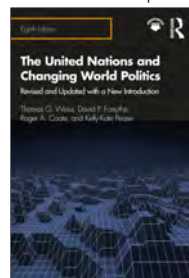
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78257-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486980

8th Edition

The United Nations and Changing World Politics

Revised and Updated with a New Introduction



Thomas G. Weiss, David P. Forsythe, Roger A. Coate and Kelly-Kate Pease

The revised and updated Introduction to this classic text situates the UN in substantially changing world politics, including the election of the ninth Secretary-General, António Guterres; the burgeoning of "new nationalisms" worldwide, including most importantly in the Trump administration's Washington, DC, and Brexit; and the continuing proliferation of such non-state actors as ISIS and those in the "third UN," including developmental and humanitarian NGOs. Essential to all classes on the UN, International Organizations, and Global Studies, this interim edition of *The United Nations and Changing World Politics* is refreshed for students and scholars alike.

Routledge

Market: Politics

August 2019: 6 x 9: 452pp

Hb: 978-0-367-09811-7

Pb: 978-0-367-35391-9

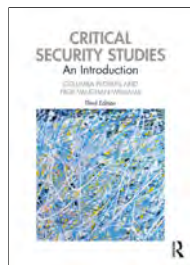
eBook: 978-0-367-86328-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353919

3rd Edition

Critical Security Studies

An Introduction



Columba Peoples, University of Bristol, UK and **Nick Vaughan-Williams**, University of Warwick, UK

This textbook introduces students to the sub-field of critical security studies through a detailed yet accessible survey of emerging theories and practices. This 3rd edition has been fully revised and updated, and contains two new chapters. The book is essential reading for upper-level students of critical security studies, and a key resource for students of international security, political theory and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Political Theory / IR

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22421-9

Pb: 978-0-367-22425-7

eBook: 978-0-429-27479-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-84184-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224257

2nd Edition

Environmental Security

Peter Hough, Middlesex University, London, UK

This textbook offers a student-friendly survey of the global politics of the environment through the prism of security studies. The book will be essential reading for students of environmental studies, critical and human security, human geography, development studies, and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies / Critical Security Studies / Global Governance

June 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53615-2

Pb: 978-0-367-53614-5

eBook: 978-1-003-08259-0

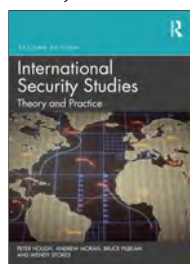
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-51648-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536145

2nd Edition

International Security Studies

Theory and Practice



Peter Hough, **Andrew Moran**, London Metropolitan University, UK, **Bruce Pilbeam**, London Metropolitan University, UK and **Wendy Stokes**

This new and updated edition of *International Security Studies* provides students with a comprehensive introduction to the subject of security studies, with a strong emphasis on the use of case studies to illustrate theoretical debates. This textbook will be essential reading for all students of security studies and highly recommended for students of critical security studies, human security, peace and conflict studies, foreign policy and International Relations in general.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies / International Relations / War and Conflict Studies

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 540pp

Hb: 978-0-367-10985-1

Pb: 978-0-367-10986-8

eBook: 978-0-429-02417-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73437-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367109868**Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism**

Designing and Evaluating Evidence-Based Programs



Michael J. Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University

Series: Political Violence

This textbook serves as a guide to design and evaluate evidence-based programs intended to prevent or counter violent extremism (P/CVE). This book will be essential reading for students of terrorism, preventing or countering violent extremism, political violence, and deradicalization, and highly recommended for students of criminal justice, criminology, and behavioural psychology.

Routledge

Market: Counter-Terrorism / Public Policy / Behavioural Science

October 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 204pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33845-6

Pb: 978-1-138-33847-0

eBook: 978-0-429-44173-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338470**Research Methods in Defence Studies**

A Multidisciplinary Overview



Edited by **Delphine Deschaux-Dutard**

This textbook provides an overview of qualitative and quantitative methods used in different social sciences to investigate defence issues. This book will be of much interest to students, researchers and practitioners of defence studies, war studies, military studies, and social science research methods in general.

Routledge

Market: Defence Studies / Security Studies / Research Methods

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 242pp

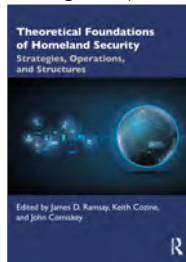
Hb: 978-0-367-18785-9

Pb: 978-0-367-18786-6

eBook: 978-0-429-19823-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367187866**Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security**

Strategies, Operations, and Structures



Edited by **James D. Ramsay**, **Keith Cozine** and **John Comiskey**

This new textbook outlines the main theories and concepts from a variety of disciplines that support homeland security operations, structures and strategies. This book will be essential reading for students of Homeland Security and Emergency Response, and recommended reading for students of terrorism, intelligence, cyber-security, risk management and national security.

Routledge

Market: Homeland Security / Emergency Management / National Security

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 350pp

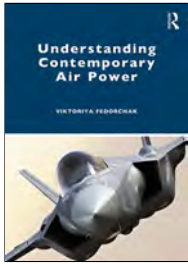
Hb: 978-0-367-20169-2

Pb: 978-0-367-20170-8

eBook: 978-0-429-25992-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201708

Understanding Contemporary Air Power



Viktoriya Fedorchak, Maynooth University, Ireland

This textbook aims to explain air power to both military and civilian audiences in an accessible manner, approaching the topic in a balanced and systematic way. This book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and recommended reading for students of international security, strategic studies, defence studies and foreign policy.

Routledge

Market: Air Power / Strategic Studies / War Studies

April 2020: 246x174: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39379-0

Pb: 978-1-138-39380-6

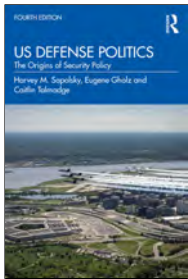
eBook: 978-0-429-40154-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393806

4th Edition

US Defense Politics

The Origins of Security Policy



Harvey M. Sapolsky, MIT, Cambridge, USA, **Eugene Gholz**, University of Notre Dame, USA, and **Caitlin Talmadge**, Georgetown University, USA.

This book provides an accessible overview of US defense politics for upper-level students. This new edition has been updated and revised, with new material on the Trump Administration and the Space Force. The 4th edition will be essential reading for students of US defense politics, national security policy, and homeland security, and highly recommended for students of US foreign policy, public policy, and public administration.

Routledge

Market: US Politics and Security Studies

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43190-7

Pb: 978-0-367-43188-4

eBook: 978-1-003-00175-1

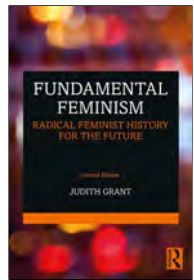
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65764-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431884

2nd Edition

Fundamental Feminism

Radical Feminist History for the Future



Judith Grant

In *Fundamental Feminism*, Judith Grant explores the evolution of feminist theory as well as the state of today's feminist thought. Pointing to the main problems within feminism, Grant calls for a substantial revision of the core concepts responsible for shaping today's feminist theory. Grant identifies and critiques three core concepts in feminist theory – "woman," "experience," and "personal politics" – from their origins in pamphlets and writings in the early women's liberation movement to their current construction in feminist thought.

Routledge

Market: Women's studies, politics and feminist theory

July 2020: 6 x 9: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95980-4

Pb: 978-1-138-96046-6

eBook: 978-1-315-66032-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-90826-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138960466

11th Edition

Ideals and Ideologies

A Reader



Terence Ball, Arizona State University, Richard Dagger, University of Richmond and Daniel I. O'Neill, University of Florida

Ideals and Ideologies: A Reader is a comprehensive compilation of classic and original readings representing all of the major 'isms'. It offers students a generous sampling of key thinkers in different ideological traditions and places them in their historical and political contexts. Used on its own or with *Political Ideologies* and *the Democratic Ideal*, the title accounts for the different ways people use ideology and conveys the ongoing importance of ideas in politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics

July 2019: 556pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23504-8

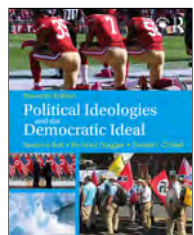
Pb: 978-0-367-23505-5

eBook: 978-0-429-28682-7 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65003-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235055

11th Edition

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal

Terence Ball, Richard Dagger and Daniel I. O'Neill

Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal analyzes political ideologies to help readers understand individual ideologies, and the concept of ideology, from a political science perspective. This best-selling title promotes open-mindedness and develops critical thinking skills. It covers a wide variety of political ideologies from the traditional liberalism and conservatism to recent developments in liberation politics, the emergence of the Alt-Right, and environmental politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics

July 2019: 426pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23509-3

Pb: 978-0-367-23511-6

eBook: 978-0-429-28655-1 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65001-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235116

5th Edition

Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society

Steven M. DeLue, Miami University of Ohio, USA and Timothy M. Dale

This new edition of *Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society* presents a comprehensive overview of the Western tradition of political thought that approaches concepts with the aim of helping readers develop their own political thinking and critical thinking skills. This text is uniquely organized around the theme of civil society – what is the nature of a civil society? why is it important? – that will engage students and help make the material relevant. Major thinkers discussed in the text are explored not only with the goal of understanding their views, but also with an interest in understanding the relationship of their ideas to the notion of a civil society.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy

April 2021: 6 x 9: 506pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54321-1

Pb: 978-0-367-54319-8

eBook: 978-1-003-08873-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-64361-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543198

3rd Edition

Research Methods for Political Science

Quantitative, Qualitative and Mixed Method Approaches



David E. McNabb, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, USA

The third edition of *Research Methods for Political Science* retains its effective approach to help students learn what to research, why to research, and how to research. The text integrates both quantitative and qualitative approaches to research in one volume and covers such important topics as research design, specifying research problems, designing questionnaires and writing questions, designing and carrying out qualitative research. Heavily illustrated, classroom tested, and exceptionally readable, this updated edition will give students the confidence and knowledge they need to understand the methods and

basics skills for data collection, presentation, and analysis.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods General

December 2020: 7 x 10: 476pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56906-8

Pb: 978-0-367-61078-4

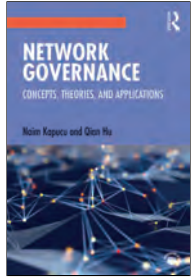
eBook: 978-1-003-10314-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62313-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610784

Network Governance

Concepts, Theories, and Applications



Naim Kapucu, University of Central Florida, USA and **Qian Hu**, University of Central Florida, USA

In this timely new book, authors Naim Kapucu and Qian Hu define and examine key concepts, propose exciting new theoretical frameworks to synthesize the fast-growing body of network research in public policy and administration, and provide detailed discussion of applications. *Network Governance* offers not only a much-needed systematic examination of existing knowledge, but it also goes much further than existing books by discussing the applications of networks in a wide range of management practice and policy domains.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration/ Public Policy

March 2020: 6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48285-2

Pb: 978-1-138-48286-9

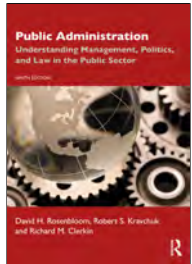
eBook: 978-1-351-05654-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482869

9th Edition

Public Administration

Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector



David H. Rosenbloom, American University, Washington DC, USA, **Robert Kravchuk** and **Richard M. Clerkin**

Public Administration: Understanding Management, Politics, and Law in the Public Sector, Ninth Edition grounds students in the fundamentals of public administration while embracing its complexity. It describes, explains, and analyses public administration through the lenses of three well-established perspectives: management, politics, and law.

Together these revisions reinvigorate the book yet retain its core structure, ideas, and familiarity for students and instructors alike. This time-tested and fully up to date textbook is required reading for all students of public administration, public management,

and nonprofit management.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy

October 2021: 7 x 10: 480pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05560-2

Pb: 978-1-032-05555-8

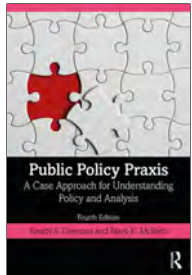
eBook: 978-1-003-19811-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032055558

4th Edition

Public Policy Praxis

A Case Approach for Understanding Policy and Analysis



Randy S. Clemons, Mercyhurst University, USA and **Mark K. McBeth**, Idaho State University, USA

Public Policy Praxis, now in a thoroughly revised fourth edition, uniquely equips students to better grapple with ambiguity and complexity. By emphasizing mixed methodologies, the reader is encouraged, through the use of a wide variety of policy cases, to develop a workable and practical model of applied policy analysis. An expanded online Teaching Appendix is included for adopters, offering original cases, answers to problems, alternative approaches to case use, teaching exercises, student assignments, pedagogical ideas, and supplemental material directly tied to concepts covered in the text.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Public Policy

March 2020: 254 x 178: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18032-4

Pb: 978-0-367-18034-8

eBook: 978-0-367-44449-5

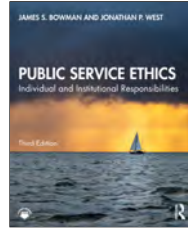
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-64166-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367180348

3rd Edition

Public Service Ethics

Individual and Institutional Responsibilities



James S. Bowman, Florida State University, Tallahassee, USA and **Jonathan P. West**, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

Public Service Ethics: Individual and Institutional Responsibilities, Third Edition introduces readers to this personally relevant and professionally challenging field of study. No matter the topic—intriguing human behavior experiments, new theories to understand ethical actions, the role of ethics codes, whistleblowing incidents, corruption exposés—there is no shortage of controversy. This book discusses these issues, explains how they arise, and suggests what can be done about

them. The authors make the narrative user-friendly and accessible by highlighting dilemmas, challenging readers to resolve them, and enticing them to go beyond the text to discover and confront new issues.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

September 2021: 7 x 10: 440pp

Hb: 978-1-032-06632-5

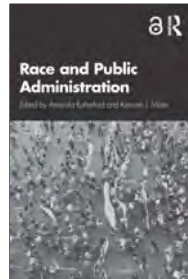
Pb: 978-1-032-06631-8

eBook: 978-1-003-20314-8 Prev.

Ed Pb: 978-1-138-57819-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032066318

Race and Public Administration



Edited by **Amanda Rutherford** and **Kenneth J. Meier**

Issues of race permeate virtually every corner of policy creation and implementation in the United States, yet theoretically driven research on interactions of policy, race, and ethnicity rarely offers practical tools that can be readily applied by current and future civil servants, private contractors, or nonprofit boards. Arguing that scholarship can and should inform practice to address issues of equity in public affairs, rather than overlook, ignore, or deny them, *Race and Public Administration* offers a much-needed and accessible exploration of current and cutting-edge research on race and policy.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy

March 2020: 6 x 9: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89671-3

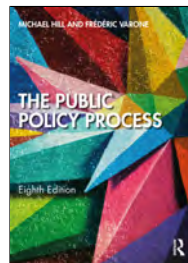
Pb: 978-0-367-86199-5

eBook: 978-1-003-01763-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861995

8th Edition

The Public Policy Process



Michael Hill, University of Newcastle, UK and **Frédéric Varone**, University of Geneva, Switzerland.

This book is essential reading for anyone trying to understand the process by which public policy is made. Explaining clearly the importance of the relationship between theoretical and practical aspects of policymaking, this fully revised and updated 8th edition, gives a thorough overview of the people and organisations involved in the process. This text is essential reading for students of public policy, public administration and management, as well as more broadly highly relevant to related courses in health and nursing, social welfare, environment, development and local government.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Public Policy

March 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44536-2

Pb: 978-0-367-44534-8

eBook: 978-1-003-01020-3

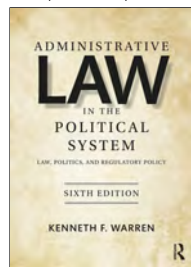
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-90950-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445348

6th Edition

Administrative Law in the Political System

Law, Politics, and Regulatory Policy



Kenneth Warren, St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA
St Louis University, Saint Louis, MO, USA St Louis University,
Saint Louis, MO, USA

Emphasizing that administrative law must be understood within the context of the political system, this core text combines a descriptive systems approach with a social science focus. Substantially revised, the sixth edition emphasizes current trends in administrative law, recent court decisions, and the impact the Trump administration has had on public administration and administrative law.

Routledge

August 2019: 7 x 10: 424pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35380-0

Pb: 978-1-138-35382-4

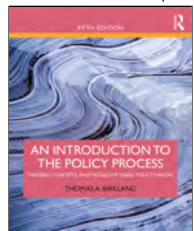
eBook: 978-0-429-42521-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353824

5th Edition

An Introduction to the Policy Process

Theories, Concepts, and Models of Public Policy Making



Thomas A. Birkland, North Carolina State University, USA

Now in a thoroughly-revised 5th edition, *An Introduction to the Policy Process* provides students at all levels with an accessible, readable, and affordable introduction to the field of public policy. This edition includes examinations of new policy theory developments like the Narrative Policy Framework (NPF) and "What Does the Research Say?" boxes, demonstrating the ways in which concepts are applicable to policy problems. Providing the most up-to-date overview of the policy process, this book is ideal for upper level undergraduate and introductory graduate courses in Public Policy, Public Administration, and Political

Science programs.

Routledge

Market: Public Policy / Politics

July 2019: 448pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49560-9

Pb: 978-1-138-49561-6

eBook: 978-1-351-02394-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495616**Disaster and Emergency Management Methods**

Social Science Approaches in Application



Edited by **Jason D. Rivera**

Written to engage students and to provide a flexible foundation for instructors and practitioners, this interdisciplinary textbook provides a holistic understanding of disaster and emergency management research methods used in the field. Readers are presented with the considerations that must be made before engaging in the research process, while relevant, and fascinating real-world applications provide a window into how methodological approaches are being applied in the field. *Disaster and Emergency Management Methods* serves as an effective way to empower readers to approach their own study of disaster and emergency management research methods with

confidence.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Research Methods / Disaster and Emergency Management

July 2021: 7 x 10: 396pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42398-8

Pb: 978-0-367-42396-4

eBook: 978-0-367-82394-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367423964

3rd Edition

Emergency Management

The American Experience



Edited by **Claire B. Rubin**

The newly updated edition of *Emergency Management: The American Experience* continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge

Market: Emergency Management

August 2019: 6 x 9: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35405-0

Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7

eBook: 978-0-429-42505-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354067

2nd Edition

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Disaster Management

Brian Tomaszewski, Rochester Institute of Technology

Now in its second edition *Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Disaster Management* has been completely updated to take account of new developments in the field, while continuing the benchmark first edition through providing coverage of GIS fundamentals applied to disaster management. Case studies demonstrate GIS concepts and their applicability to the full disaster management cycle, across government, private, and volunteer organizations. Learned yet accessible, this new edition continues to be a valuable teaching tool for undergraduate and graduate instructors in the disaster management and GIS fields, as well as disaster management and humanitarian professionals.

Routledge

Market: Emergency Management

October 2020: 7 x 10: 482pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48986-8

eBook: 978-1-351-03486-9

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-21168-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138489868**Global Equity in Administration**

Nervous Areas of Governments



Edited by **Susan T. Gooden**

Governments around the world face the challenge of espousing principles of fairness but practicing inequity in their administration. This volume explores and expands our understanding of the concept of nervousness in the administration of government services around the world, demonstrating the ways in which such an emotional and physical reaction can debilitate government actions that are needed to promote social equity and justice. Each of the chapters in this edited volume focuses on a single country and examines a specific nervous area of government, highlighting important historical and political considerations, as well as specific evidence of promising progress.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration & Public Policy

July 2020: 6 x 9: 338pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51984-1

Pb: 978-0-367-51978-0

eBook: 978-1-003-05594-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519780

5th Edition

Healthcare Politics and Policy in America

Kant Patel and Mark E Rushefsky, Missouri State University, USA

This fully updated fifth edition gives expanded attention to contemporary issues including the aging of the American population, physician shortages, gene therapy, specialty drugs, and the opioid crisis. A new chapter has been added on the Trump administration's failed attempts at repealing and replacing the Affordable Care Act and subsequent attempts at undermining it via executive orders.

Routledge

Market: Public Policy

July 2019: 279 x 216: 546pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37633-0

Pb: 978-0-367-02774-2

eBook: 978-0-429-39787-5

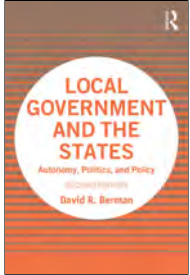
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62605-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027742

2nd Edition

Local Government and the States

Autonomy, Politics, and Policy



David R. Berman

This book offers an overview of the legal, political, and broad intergovernmental environment in which relations between local and state units of government take place. The author pays special attention to local governmental autonomy and the goals and activities of local officials as they seek to secure resources, fend off regulations and interventions, and fight for survival as independent units. Now in a thoroughly revised second edition, this book examines marijuana use, minimum wages, the establishment of sanctuary cities, and the regulation of ride-sharing companies, providing a thoughtful look at the past, present, and possibly the future of local home rule.

Routledge

August 2019: 6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58091-6

Pb: 978-1-138-58092-3

eBook: 978-0-429-50703-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580923

2nd Edition

Managing Diversity In Public Sector Workforces

Norma M. Riccucci

Public and private sector workforces in the U.S. look very different today than they did even 25 years ago. The changes are having a significant effect on how organizations manage their workforces. The old styles of managing heterogeneous workforces are proving to be ineffectual, and so management strategies aimed at embracing diversity and inclusion are essential. *Managing Diversity in Public Sector Workforces, Second Edition* examines demographic changes to the U.S. labor force and workplace and the ways in which government employers are managing the diverse populations that now fill public sector jobs.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration / Human Resource Management

June 2021: 6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00954-4

Pb: 978-1-032-00950-6

eBook: 978-1-003-17653-4

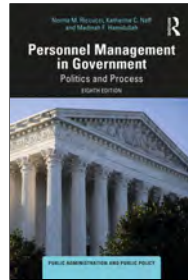
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-39838-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032009506

8th Edition

Personnel Management in Government

Politics and Process



Norma M. Riccucci, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, USA, Katherine C. Naff, San Francisco State University, California, USA and Madinah F. Hamidullah, Rutgers School of Public Affairs and Administration, USA

Series: *Public Administration and Public Policy*

Personnel Management in Government: Politics and Process, Eighth Edition examines the progress and innovations that public personnel professionals are making to address changes in the political, legal and managerial environment of government. It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of human resource management within its historical and political context in the public sector.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

December 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 560pp

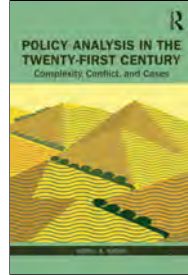
Hb: 978-1-138-33804-3

eBook: 978-0-429-42426-7

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-51363-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138338043**Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century**

Complexity, Conflict, and Cases



Beryl Radin

Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century is designed to familiarize students with the diversity of experiences that they can expect to face in their practitioner role. Author Beryl Radin bases the discussion on case studies that illustrate realities in the current policy analysis environment and demonstrate the volatility and complexity of decision environments. Players in the cases illustrate three different stages of a career (beginning the career, mid-career, and people at the end of their career). This book will be required reading for faculty and masters level students in both public management and policy analysis classes. It may also be used in executive programs.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration and Public Policy

May 2019: 6 x 9: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22542-1

Pb: 978-0-367-22543-8

eBook: 978-0-429-27810-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225438

3rd Edition

Public Administration in Theory and Practice

Raymond W Cox III

Hailed for its timelessness and timeliness, *Public Administration in Theory and Practice* examines public administration and provides students with an understanding of the *practice* of public administration. This revised third edition features an all-new 'Managerial Toolkit' section on important topics like transboundary interactions, citizen engagement, and decision making. *Public Administration in Theory and Practice, 3e* is an ideal introduction to the art and science of public administration for American MPA students, serving as essential secondary reading for upper-level undergraduate students seeking a fair and

balanced understanding of public management.

Routledge

Market: Political Science

July 2019: 360pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54438-3

Pb: 978-1-138-54439-0

eBook: 978-1-351-00394-0

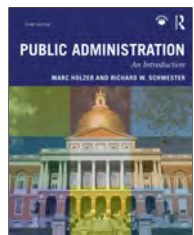
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-78125-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138544390

3rd Edition

Public Administration

An Introduction



Marc Holzer, Rutgers University-Newark, USA and **Richard W. Schweser**, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, USA

Now in a thoroughly-revised 3rd edition, *Public Administration: An Introduction* provides students at all levels with a readable, cutting-edge, and affordable introduction to the field of public management. Carefully redesigned to address new developments in the field, this 3rd edition includes all-new chapters on data collection including 'big data,' and new material on trust in government, technology, a resurgence of interest in public and nonprofit service, fiscal stress, and the implications of long-neglected investments in infrastructure. All-new online

student simulations provide hands-on experience working with concepts introduced in the book.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration

August 2019: 8 x 10: 452pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57964-4

Pb: 978-1-138-57966-8

eBook: 978-0-429-50787-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579668

6th Edition

The Australian Policy Handbook

A practical guide to the policy making process



Catherine Althaus, **Peter Bridgman** and **Glyn Davis**

A fully revised and updated 6th edition of this classic introduction to the process of policy development in government.

Routledge

March 2021: 332pp

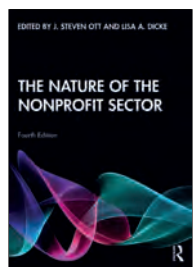
Hb: 978-0-367-71971-5

Pb: 978-1-760-29438-0

eBook: 978-1-003-11794-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367719715

4th Edition

The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector

J Steven Ott and **Lisa Dicke**

The fourth edition of this comprehensive volume includes both new and classic readings, as well as two new sections on the international NGO sector and theories about intersectoral relations. *The Nature of the Nonprofit Sector, Fourth Edition* is therefore an impressively up-to-date reader designed to provide students of nonprofit and public management with a thorough overview of this growing field.

Routledge

Market: NonProfit Management

May 2021: 7 x 10: 604pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69652-8

Pb: 978-0-367-69648-1

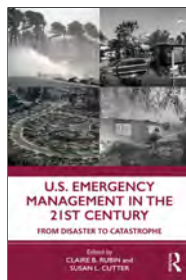
eBook: 978-0-367-69655-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34960-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696481

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century

From Disaster to Catastrophe



Edited by **Claire B. Rubin** and **Susan L. Cutter**, University of South Carolina, USA

U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century explores a critical issue Emergency Management educators presently face: How do we teach our students about disasters? In this timely book, Claire B. Rubin and Susan L. Cutter examine important public policy issues and institutional changes in Emergency Management. Accessible and clearly written, and including contributions from authorities in a wide range of related areas, it offers a rich array of case studies of recent disasters and describes their significance in shifting emergency management policy and practice in the United States.

Routledge

Market: Emergency Management

December 2019: 6 x 9: 290pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35465-4

Pb: 978-1-138-35466-1

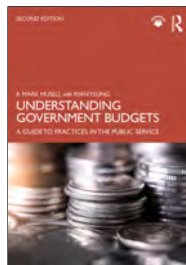
eBook: 978-0-429-42467-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354661

2nd Edition

Understanding Government Budgets

A Guide to Practices in the Public Service



R. Mark Musell, City College of New York, USA and **Ryan Yeung**

This concise guide, written in accessible language and covering a full range of topics through examples from real budgets is an essential primer for preparing students to engage with larger issues of budgeting in their careers. Musell's attention to the choices made over how to formally structure a budget are unparalleled and his hands-on, applied approach to the nuts and bolts of agency budgets prepares future administrators and public managers for a career in government budgeting.

Routledge

Market: U.S. Politics

September 2019: 7 x 10: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78629-5

Pb: 978-1-138-78630-1

eBook: 978-1-315-47485-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-99012-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786301

5th Edition

Unmasking Administrative Evil

Danny L. Balfour, School of Public and Nonprofit Administration, Grand Valley State University, USA, **Guy B. Adams**, Harry S. Truman School of Public Affairs, University of Missouri, USA and **Ashley E. Nickels**, Kent State University, USA

Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition argues that the tendency toward administrative evil, as manifested in acts of dehumanization and genocide, is deeply woven into the identity of public affairs. Laying the groundwork for a more ethical and democratic public life – one that recognizes its potential for evil, and avoids state-sponsored dehumanization and destruction – *Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5th Edition* is required reading for all students of administrative ethics and public service ethics, as well those in other administrative sciences.

Routledge

Market: Politics

August 2019: 6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36207-9

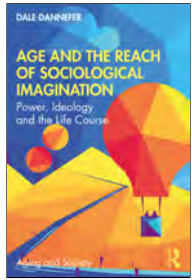
Pb: 978-1-138-36209-3

eBook: 978-0-429-43229-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362093

Age and the Reach of Sociological Imagination

Power, Ideology and the Life Course



Dale Dannefer

Series: Aging and Society

This book integrates foundational principles of critical social science with recent discoveries across disciplines to reframe our understanding of the life course. It offers a fresh, evidence-based synthesis, combining new knowledge with enduring life-course principles and sociological imagination. Beginning with a critical review of established approaches, it introduces compelling evidence from disciplines ranging from biology to economics to history, to demonstrate the power of social forces - which has often gone unrecognized - in shaping aging over the life course, including not only individual health and life chances but also the cultural and ideological significance of age.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Ageing

August 2021: 7 x 10: 278pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19088-0

Pb: 978-0-367-19089-7

eBook: 978-0-429-32367-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190897

Life-Course Implications of US Public Policy



Edited by Janet M Wilmoth, Syracuse University, New York, USA and Andrew S London

Series: Society and Aging Series

Public policies are often narrowly focused and targeted legislative or regulatory guidelines. In *Life-Course Implications of U.S. Public Policies*, the authors encourage others to systematically consider the influence of policies and programs on lives, aging, and the life course, and how the consequences may vary by race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, ability, and social class.

Routledge

Market: Aging / Policy

May 2021: 6 x 9: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89759-8

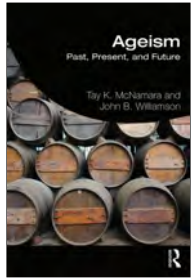
Pb: 978-0-367-89760-4

eBook: 978-1-003-02091-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897604

Ageism

Past, Present, and Future



Tay K. McNamara, Boston College, USA and John B. Williamson, Boston College, USA

Ageism: Past, Present, and Future presents perspectives for understanding ageism and puts ageism in the context of specific social institutions. McNamara and Williamson uniquely provide a number of complementary ways to understanding ageism, including social and psychological theories of ageism, economic development, ageism as frame or lens, and ageism at the intersection of various social categories such as gender and race. They then put ageism in the context of mass media, health care, employment, and public policy. This short text is an ideal addition to courses on sociology of aging, social policy, and social problems.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Aging

June 2019: 6 x 9: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20295-5

Pb: 978-1-138-20296-2

eBook: 978-1-315-47261-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202962

The Privatization of Care

The Case of Nursing Homes



Edited by Pat Armstrong, Patricia Armstrong, York University, Canada and Hugh Armstrong

Series: Aging and Society

Employing cross national comparisons, this book focuses on nursing homes under privatization policies. Elder care has come under varied forms of privatization in the USA, Canada, and Germany. Marketizing goes beyond ownership of nursing homes to include multiple forms of privatization. Too often, a marketized system transforms residents into customers, alters the extent to which public can influence decision-making, impacts staffing, and shifts responsibilities for payment and care work to individuals or their families. The authors' analyses and data point to pitfalls of marketization, seeking greater clarity to ensure older

adults' right to appropriate, accessible, quality care.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gerontology

September 2019: 6 x 9: 266pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34601-7

Pb: 978-1-138-34602-4

eBook: 978-0-429-32366-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138346024

Aging A-Z

Concepts Toward Emancipatory Gerontology



Carroll L. Estes and Nicholas B. DiCarlo

Series: Aging and Society

This book offers an overview of central dilemmas and social problems in critical gerontology and social policy. Crafted in the format of a Glossary of key terms, the authors seek to connect theories of aging to the contemporary period, drawing readers into pivotal debates and issues within and across disciplines.

Succinct descriptions of 100-500 words illustrate the interplay and development of the concepts, both materially and symbolically. Within this framework, A - Z underscores the lens of intersectionality in policy analysis, practice, theory, and social change, and contributes to a richer, theoretically integrated

understanding of old age and aging.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gerontology

April 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 412pp

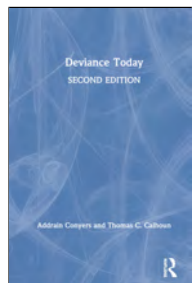
Hb: 978-1-629-58449-2

Pb: 978-1-629-58450-8

eBook: 978-0-429-05518-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629584508

2nd Edition

Deviance Today

Addrain Conyers and Thomas C. Calhoun

This reader of original articles features influential deviance scholars writing for undergraduate students. Compared to other popular readers, it seeks to explain deviance from multiple theoretical perspectives, in clear prose. The book is structured around the concept of deviance as it relates to theories, types, groups, and consequences.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Deviance

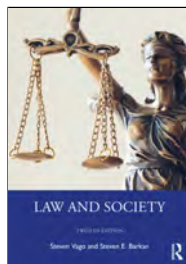
July 2020: 6 x 9: 462pp

Hb: 978-0-367-81953-8

eBook: 978-1-003-05328-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819538

12th Edition

Law and Society

Steven Vago and Steven E. Barkan

This twelfth edition continues to preserve Professor Vago's voice, while Steven E. Barkan's use of chapter outlines and summaries, learning objectives, key terms, and additional readings maintains the text's accessibility for today's readers. The book's foundational approach is brought fully up-to-date with current events and new studies throughout that illustrate how legal forces shape and influence society, and vice versa.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Law

April 2021: 7 x 10: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-90403-6

Pb: 978-0-367-90401-2

eBook: 978-1-003-02419-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-72092-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367904012

12th Edition

Deviant Behavior

Erich Goode, Independent researcher

Deviant Behavior advances both an objective and subjective view of deviance: how society defines and treats the deviant, and how the societally-defined deviant personally *experiences* this status and treatment. A "case study" or personal account by someone who has engaged in the relevant behavior, holds the relevant belief, or bears the relevant characteristic, follows each chapter. The author's main aim is to unveil and impart a distinctively sociological approach to widely denigrated behaviors, beliefs, traits, and persons, as well as the processes by which they became so.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Deviance

May 2019: 430pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19520-5

Pb: 978-0-367-19317-1

eBook: 978-0-429-20290-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-19190-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193171**Incarceration without Conviction**

Understanding the Collateral Consequences of Pretrial Detention



Mikaela Rabinowitz

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

Drawing on extensive legal data to address an understudied fairness flaw in the criminal justice system, this book details how pretrial detention drives guilty pleas and fuels mass incarceration—especially of Black Americans. She documents the myriad harms that being detained wreaks on people's lives and well-being, even without conviction. Rabinowitz argues that pretrial detention erodes the very meaning of innocence in the criminal justice legal system.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Criminal Justice / Race & Ethnicity

July 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-032-00618-5

Pb: 978-1-032-00619-2

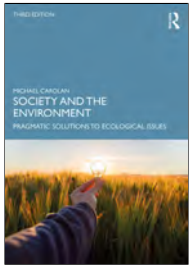
eBook: 978-1-003-17493-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032006192

3rd Edition

Society and the Environment

Pragmatic Solutions to Ecological Issues



Michael S Carolan

Without focusing entirely on what is wrong with the world around us, the third edition of *Society and the Environment* centers its discussion on realistic solutions to the problems that persist and examines current controversies within a socio-organizational context.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Environmental Studies

March 2020: 7 x 10: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43144-0

Pb: 978-0-367-42774-0

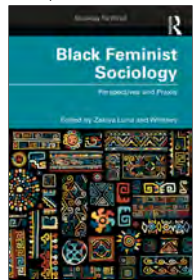
eBook: 978-1-003-00491-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35000-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427740

Black Feminist Sociology

Perspectives and Praxis



Zakiya Luna, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and
Whitney Pirtle, University of California, Merced, USA
Series: Sociology Re-Wired

Black Feminist Sociology offers new writings by established and emerging scholars working in a Black feminist tradition. The original essays are critical, personal, political and oriented toward social justice. Key themes include the origins of BFS, orientations to research that extend disciplinary norms, and contradictions of the pleasures and costs of both academically and personally. Authors explore their own sociological legacy of development to raise critical questions of intellectual thought and self-reflexivity. The dynamism of BFS opens future generations to expand their work building upon and beyond the book's key themes.

Routledge

Market: Feminist Thought/African American Studies

September 2021: 6 x 9: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05779-8

Pb: 978-1-032-05753-8

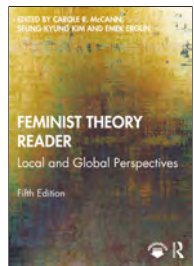
eBook: 978-1-003-19911-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057538

5th Edition

Feminist Theory Reader

Local and Global Perspectives



Edited by **Carole R. McCann**, Seung-kyung Kim, Indiana University and **Emek Ergun**

The fifth edition of the *Feminist Theory Reader* assembles readings that present key aspects of the conversations within intersectional US and transnational feminisms and continues to challenge readers to rethink the ways in which gender and its multiple intersections are configured by complex, overlapping, and asymmetrical global-local configurations of power.

Routledge

Market: Women's Studies / Feminist Theory

September 2020: 7 x 10: 532pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43079-5

Pb: 978-0-367-43080-1

eBook: 978-1-003-00120-1

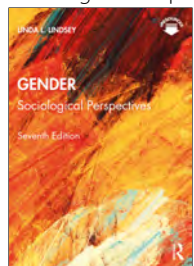
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-93021-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430801

7th Edition

Gender

Sociological Perspectives



Linda L. Lindsey

A landmark publication in the social sciences, Linda Lindsey's *Gender* is the most comprehensive textbook to explore gender sociologically, as a critical and fundamental dimension of a person's identity, interactions, development, and role and status in society. Ranging in scope from the everyday lived experiences of individuals to the complex patterns and structures of gender that are produced by institutions in our global society, the book reveals how understandings of gender vary across time and place and shift along the intersecting lines of race, ethnicity, culture, sexuality, class and religion.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gender

December 2020: 7 x 10: 784pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10368-9

Pb: 978-1-138-10369-6

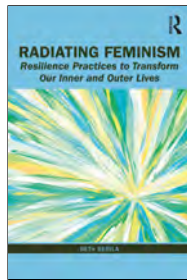
eBook: 978-1-315-10202-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-89968-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103696

Radiating Feminism

Resilience Practices to Transform our Inner and Outer Lives



Beth Berila

Radiating Feminism is a practical guide to embodying feminist principles. This book brings intersectional feminism to mindful reflection and embodied practices to offer practical wisdom and resilience for our daily lives. Each chapter frames a common challenge in feminist journeys framed by wisdom from feminist leaders, conversations currently happening in social justice movements, and practices to guide readers' own navigation of their journey. The book helps readers decide what they need to face these challenges and how to develop their own resource toolkit.

Routledge

Market: Women's and Gender Studies

July 2020: 229 x 152: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22252-9

Pb: 978-0-367-23146-0

eBook: 978-0-429-27844-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231460

The Bro Code

The Fallout of Raising Boys to Objectify and Subordinate Women



Thomas Keith

The Bro Code shows that there are numerous sources in boys' and men's lives teach them to view women as less important than themselves and as sexual objects. These sources include fathers and other male family members, coaches, and a vast array of media that depict women as primarily having value through sexuality. The fallout of raising boys to view women this way is the continuation of highly progressive-resistant forms of patriarchy that contribute to everything from the glass ceilings in professional life with which women contend to the high rates of physical and sexual assault that permeate society.

Routledge

Market: Gender / Masculinities

December 2020: 229 x 152: 274pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62474-0

Pb: 978-1-138-62475-7

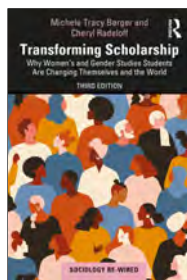
eBook: 978-0-429-46052-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138624757

3rd Edition

Transforming Scholarship

Why Women's and Gender Studies Students Are Changing Themselves and the World



Michele Tracy Berger, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA and **Cheryl L. Radeloff**

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

This fully updated and revised third edition answers the question of what can you do with a women's and gender studies degree with resounding authority. They include exercises and valuable point-of-view segments with recent graduates and academics to help students realize their many talents and passions and how these may be linked to future professional opportunities. Students are also encouraged to reflect on the ways in which their efforts in the classroom can be translated into a life guided by feminism, civic engagement, and activism.

Routledge

Market: Women's and Gender Studies

August 2021: 6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29945-0

Pb: 978-1-138-29946-7

eBook: 978-1-315-09798-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83653-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299467

Vigilante Gender Violence

Social Class, the Gender Bargain, and Mob Attacks on Women Worldwide



Rebecca Álvarez, New Mexico Highlands University

Seen through independent case studies in different national settings, this book provides empirical evidence that demonstrates the existence of vigilante gender violence in times when societies are shifting from one phase to another and the social hierarchies present within are disrupted. With greater understanding of when and how to predict the occurrence of this phenomenon, the author posits notable ways to prevent it from happening altogether.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Women's Studies

September 2020: 5.5 x 8.5: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24907-6

Pb: 978-0-367-24908-3

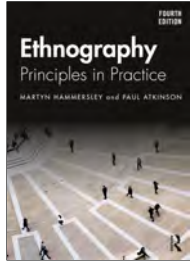
eBook: 978-0-429-28506-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249083

4th Edition

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley, The Open University, UK and Paul Atkinson, Cardiff University, UK

This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge

Market: Ethnography, Social Research Methods and Sociology

April 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 292pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5

Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2

eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39605-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462**Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales**

An Introduction to Sociology and Research Methods



Brian McDonough, London Metropolitan University, UK

Flying Aeroplanes and other Sociological Tales is designed to introduce students to sociology and sociological research. Using a narrative approach to learning, the book draws on a range of real world examples, used to explore a range of issues encountered whilst doing sociological research. By focussing on the practicalities of using the methods first and learning the concepts and theories later, the story-telling approach is a unique way of engaging students. This will be the first textbook to apply this learning technique to the classical concepts and dilemmas of sociology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods/Introduction to Sociology

December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55427-6

Pb: 978-1-138-55428-3

eBook: 978-1-315-14889-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554283**Introduction to Sociology**

Frank van Tubergen, Utrecht University, Netherlands

This textbook presents in a highly accessible and engaging way *key knowledge* in sociology, introducing students to core concepts, theories, perspectives, methods and findings. Furthermore, it helps students learning *to think like a sociologist*. It offers students a 'sociological toolkit', a set of useful insights, tools and principles, which will enable them to do research like a sociologist themselves. Being able to think like a sociologist helps students to analyze *any* sociological topic and *any* contemporary social problem - even those with which one is yet unfamiliar.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Textbooks/Social Sciences

March 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 528pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35384-3

Pb: 978-0-815-35385-0

eBook: 978-1-351-13495-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353850

Social Medicine and the Coming Transformation



Howard Waitzkin, Alina Pérez and Matt Anderson

Students, teachers, practitioners and policy advocates will value this textbook of social medicine, which goes beyond the usual approaches of texts in public health, medical sociology and health policy. The authors use examples to show how principles based on solidarity and mutual aid have enabled people to construct health-promoting social conditions, enhancing the understanding of promoting health through social and individual means; the micro-politics of medical encounters; the social origins and determinants of illness; the influences of race, class, gender, and ethnicity; health praxis, reform, and sociomedical activism; COVID-19 and the worldwide uprisings against racism.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Medicine

December 2020: 6 x 9: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68597-0

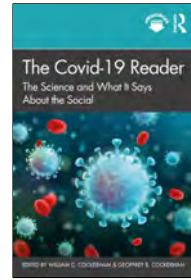
Pb: 978-1-138-68598-7

eBook: 978-1-315-54289-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685987

The Covid-19 Reader

The Science and What It Says About the Social



Edited by William C. Cockerham and Geoffrey B. Cockerham

This text/reader offers the most important writing to date from the science of COVID-19 and what science says for its spread and social implications. Global in scope, the book tells the story of what happened and how Covid-19 was dealt with. The readings have been carefully selected, introduced, and interpreted for an introductory or graduate student readership by a distinguished medical sociology author team. An accompanying online resource on the book's Routledge web page will update and evolve by providing links to new readings as the science develops.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Public Health

December 2020: 6 x 9: 276pp

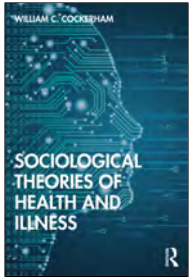
Hb: 978-0-367-69330-5

Pb: 978-0-367-68228-6

eBook: 978-1-003-14140-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682286

Sociological Theories of Health and Illness



William C Cockerham

This book explains the evolution of theory in medical sociology beginning with the field's origins in medicine to its present-day standing as a major sociological subdiscipline. Sociological theory has an especially important role because it distinguishes medical sociology from virtually all other scientific fields engaged in the study of health and illness. Cockerham focuses on commonly used theories, illustrating their utility in current empirical research. Beginning with classical theory (Marx, Weber, Durkheim) and the neglected founders, along with symbolic interaction and labeling theory, poststructuralism and postmodernism, emphasis is placed on current theories used today.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Health and Illness

July 2020: 6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46910-8

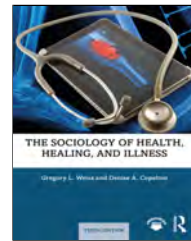
Pb: 978-0-367-46908-5

eBook: 978-1-003-04616-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469085

10th Edition

The Sociology of Health, Healing, and Illness



Gregory L. Weiss, Roanoke College, USA and Denise Copelton

With thorough coverage of inequality in health care access and practice, this leading textbook has been widely acclaimed by teachers as the most accessible of any available. This new edition leads students through the complexities of the evolving Affordable Care Act. It significantly expands coverage of medical technology, end-of-life issues, and alternative and complementary health care—topics that students typically debate in the classroom. Many new text boxes and enhancements in pedagogy grace this new edition, which is

essential in the fast-changing area of health care.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Health & Illness

August 2020: 518pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23355-6

Pb: 978-0-367-25388-2

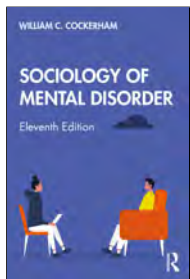
eBook: 978-0-429-27944-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-64773-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253882

11th Edition

Sociology of Mental Disorder



William C. Cockerham, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

The new edition of this market-leading textbook provides vital updates and significantly expanded coverage. Importantly, this edition that has been further updated to the Revised DSM-5 (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders). Narratives in the words of patients enrich depth and readability for students. Included is a new chapter on patienthood and updated sections on epigenetics, social class, race, gender, community care, and other topics. More legal cases have been added, along with current statistics and information in every chapter. The new edition is essential for keeping students informed and up to date for their future careers.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Mental Health

December 2020: 6 x 9: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43203-4

Pb: 978-0-367-43204-1

eBook: 978-1-003-00183-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432041

2nd Edition

Economic Sociology

An Introduction

**Jeffrey K. Hass**, University of Richmond, USA

Economic Sociology, 2nd edition, shows how economies are more than supply-and-demand curves, individual profit motives, and efficient performance: they are forms of power and structure, grounded in institutions and culture. The volume addresses crucially important economic issues that touch our well-being and justice: the rise and structuring of capitalism; relations between states and economies; economic policies; economies and inequality; and organizations and corporations. Written in a clear and direct style, this textbook will appeal to students and scholars in economic sociology, sociology of work, economics, social policy, political economy and comparative sociology

Routledge

Market: Economic Sociology / Political Economy

March 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 270pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21764-5

Pb: 978-1-138-21765-2

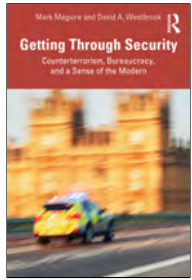
eBook: 978-1-315-43968-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39222-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217652

Getting Through Security

Counterterrorism, Bureaucracy, and a Sense of the Modern



Mark Maguire and David A. Westbrook

With the ongoing controversies about the police use force, it is more timely than ever to examine the elite and secretive world of counterterrorism policing. *Getting Through Security* offers this look behind the scenes of global security structures, in a world haunted by the knowledge that intelligence will fail. Based on extraordinary access to covert counterterrorism programs, the book covers topics from European airports to African bars to explore counterterrorism today. Maguire and Westbrook reflect on what these practices mean for the bureaucratic state and its violence, and offer suggestions for the perennial challenge to secure not just modern life, but humane politics.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Anthropology/Terrorism

November 2020: 6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61303-7

Pb: 978-0-367-61302-0

eBook: 978-1-003-10510-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367613020

The Global Left

Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow



Immanuel Wallerstein

This book presents a new assessment of global dynamics by Immanuel Wallerstein, with additional chapters by prominent social theorists. Global Left is a different concept from globalization and speaks to the analysis of global change and its implications both for intellectual understanding and political action. Wallerstein considers anti-systemic movements, dilemmas of the left in relation to the structural crisis of the modern world-system, and tactics and strategies for political action. The book includes new essays by Etienne Balibar, John K. Galbraith, Johan Galtung, Nilufer Gole, and Pablo Gonzalez Casanova in conversation with Wallerstein's core ideas.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Globalization

July 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 136pp

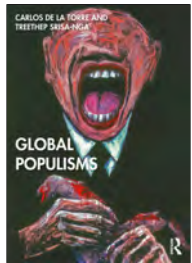
Hb: 978-1-138-39038-6

Pb: 978-1-138-39039-3

eBook: 978-1-003-16729-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138390393

Global Populisms



Carlos de la Torre, University of Kentucky, USA and Treethep Srisa-nga

This ground-breaking textbook describes and explains the global manifestations of populism. It reviews controversies about its relationships with democracy in the distinct and interrelated histories of the Americas, Asia, and Europe. Written in a clear and accessible style, this interdisciplinary volume will appeal to undergraduate students as well as to non-academic audiences with an interest in political science, sociology, history, and communication studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Politics / Populism

September 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 232pp

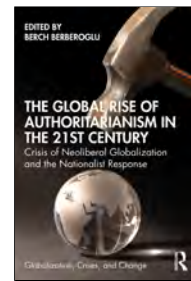
Hb: 978-0-367-33214-3

Pb: 978-0-367-33217-4

eBook: 978-0-429-31851-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332174

The Global Rise of Authoritarianism in the 21st Century



Edited by Berch Berberoglu

Series: Globalization, Crises, and Change

As the crisis of neoliberal global capitalism unfolds, and as we move to the brink of another economic disaster and the threat of war, global capitalism is once again resorting to authoritarianism and fascism to maintain its power. This book addresses this vital question in comparative-historical perspective and provides a series of case studies that include Russia, China, India, Turkey, the Philippines, Poland, Hungary, and other states in Latin America, Asia, Africa, and the Middle East, as well as the United States, and serves as a warning against the impending rise of fascism across the world in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

September 2020: 6 x 9: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42678-1

Pb: 978-0-367-42679-8

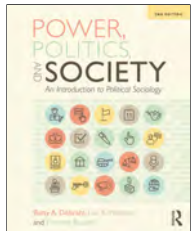
eBook: 978-0-367-85437-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426798

2nd Edition

Power, Politics, and Society

An Introduction to Political Sociology



Betty A. Dobratz, Iowa State University, USA, Lisa K. Waldner and Timothy Buzzell, Baker University, USA

Power, Politics & Society: An Introduction to Political Sociology discusses how sociologists have organized the study of politics into conceptual frameworks, and how each of these frameworks foster a sociological perspective on power and politics in society. This includes discussing how these frameworks can be applied to understanding current issues and other "real life" aspects of politics. The authors connect with students by engaging them in activities where they complete their own applications of theory, hypothesis testing, and forms of inquiry.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Political Sociology

February 2019: 514pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55349-1: £160.00

Pb: 978-1-138-55350-7: £69.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14861-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-48629-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553507

The Pluriverse of Human Rights: The Diversity of Struggles for Dignity

The Diversity of Struggles for Dignity



Edited by Boaventura De Sousa Santos and Bruno Sena Martins

Series: Epistemologies of the South

The impasse currently affecting human rights as a language used to express struggles for dignity is, to a large extent, a reflection of the epistemological and political exhaustion which blights the global North. Inspired by struggles from all corners of the world that reveal the potential but, above all, the limitations of human rights, this book offers a highly conditional response to the prevailing notion of human rights today, as the hegemonic language of human dignity, that can only be resignified on the basis of answers to simple questions: why does so much unjust human suffering exist that is not considered a violation of human rights?

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Human Rights

June 2021: 6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01222-3: £120.00

Pb: 978-1-032-01221-6: £32.99

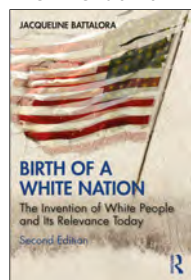
eBook: 978-1-003-17772-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012216

2nd Edition

Birth of a White Nation

The Invention of White People and Its Relevance Today

**Jacqueline Battalora**

Birth of a White Nation (2nd edition) examines the social construction of race through the invention of white people. Surveying colonial North American law and history, the book interrogates the origins of racial inequality and injustice in American society, and details how the invention still serves to protect the ruling elite to the present day.

Routledge

Market: Race & Ethnicity

May 2021: 6 x 9: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51733-5

Pb: 978-0-367-51732-8

eBook: 978-1-003-05498-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517328**Myth and Reality in the U.S. Immigration Debate****Greg Prieto**, University of San Diego*Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues*

"What part of illegal don't you understand?" This commonsense slogan rings true, but is at odds with the evidence. *Myth and Reality in the U.S. Immigration Debate* separates fact from fiction in this short primer on the empirical impact of immigration on U.S. society. In six short chapters that review the conceptual, historical, economic, global, legal, and racial dimensions of immigration to the United States, Prieto argues that unauthorized immigration is a problem of policy, not people. This text will serve as an introduction to the study of immigration for those who wish to engage in a sober and compassionate dialogue about the role of immigrants in the United States.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Immigration

September 2020: 6 x 9: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65631-4

Pb: 978-1-138-65632-1

eBook: 978-1-315-62195-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656321**Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice**

Oppression and Privilege in America

**Diane C Emling**

Invisible, intractable, deadly—institutional racism has many complexities. But are there mitigating actions society could take? Diane Carpenter Emling explores this question in *Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice: Oppression and Privilege in America*. Moving beyond the immediate sources and consequences of racism and inequality, to thoroughly assess approaches to restorative justice, Emling details America's complex history of racism, demonstrating how it becomes embedded in society through land ownership, housing, education, health care, employment, public services, and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race Studies / Prejudice

December 2019: 229 x 152: 158pp

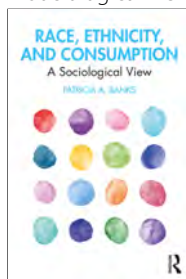
Hb: 978-0-367-35566-1

Pb: 978-0-367-34435-1

eBook: 978-0-429-34029-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344351**Race, Ethnicity, and Consumption**

A Sociological View

**Patricia A. Banks**, Mount Holyoke College, USA

Race, Ethnicity, and Consumption: A Sociological View looks at the central concerns of consumer culture through the lens of race and ethnicity. Each chapter illustrates the connections between race, ethnicity, and consumption by focusing on a specific theme: identity, crossing cultures, marketing and advertising, neighborhoods, discrimination, and social activism.

Routledge

Market: Consumption / Race and Ethnicity

July 2020: 6 x 9: 202pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56260-8

Pb: 978-1-138-56261-5

eBook: 978-1-315-12114-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562615**Migration, Racism, and Labor Exploitation in the World-System**Edited by **Denis O'Hearn** and **Paul Ciccantell***Series: Political Economy of the World-System Annuals*

Since the early expansion of the world-system, the movement of people has been its central process. It creates a contradiction between capital's need to direct labor to where it enables profitability, and the desires of large sections of dominant populations to keep subordinate people of color marginalized and separate. This volume analyses this system and ends with a vision of a future where communities from below can come together to create a society that overcomes racism. Its final chapter is a hopeful call by Immanuel Wallerstein for people to make small changes that can bring real about real, revolutionary change.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/history

July 2021: 6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-032-01548-4

Pb: 978-1-032-01545-3

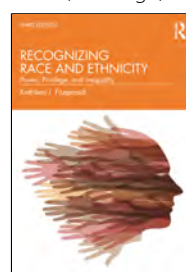
eBook: 978-1-003-17904-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032015453

3rd Edition

Recognizing Race and Ethnicity

Power, Privilege, and Inequality

**Kathleen J. Fitzgerald**

This best-selling textbook explains the current state of research in the sociology of race/ethnicity, emphasizing white privilege, the social construction of race, and the newest theoretical perspectives for understanding race and ethnicity. The new 3rd edition comes at a pivotal time in the politics of race and identity. Fitzgerald includes vital new discussions on white ethnicities and the politics of Trump and populism. Prominent attention is given to immigration and the discourse surrounding it; to police and minority populations; and the criminal justice system. Using the latest available data, the author examines the present and future of generational change.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnicity

June 2020: 7 x 10: 656pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18223-6

Pb: 978-0-367-18224-3

eBook: 978-0-429-20235-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35056-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182243

Revealing Britain's Systemic Racism

The Case of Meghan Markle and the Royal Family



Kimberley Ducey and Joe R. Feagin

By questioning the long-held, but largely anecdotal beliefs about racial progressiveness in the UK, Kimberley Ducey and Joe Feagin provide an original counter-narrative about how Markle's experiences as a biracial member of the royal family can help illumine contemporary forms of racism in Britain. The book identifies and documents the plethora of ways systemic racism continues to shape ecological spaces in the UK, challenging romanticized notions of racial inclusivity by applying Feagin's long-established work, aiming to make a unique and significant contribution to literature in sociology and in various other disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Race and Ethnicity

April 2021: 6 x 9: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-76545-3

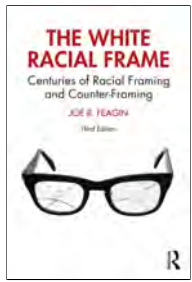
Pb: 978-0-367-76541-5

eBook: 978-1-003-16743-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367765415

3rd Edition

The White Racial Frame



Joe R. Feagin, Texas A&M University

Deeply imbedded in American minds and institutions, the white racial frame has for centuries functioned as a broad worldview essential to the systemic racism in the United States. Feagin examines how and why this frame emerged in North America and evolved over time, which racial groups are framed within it, how it has operated for white Americans and Americans of color, and how the latter have long responded with strategies of resistance.

In this new edition is a discussion of the impact of the white frame on popular culture and a discussion of the white racial frame's significant impacts on public policymaking, immigration, the environment, health care, and crime.

Routledge

June 2020: 6 x 9: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37347-4

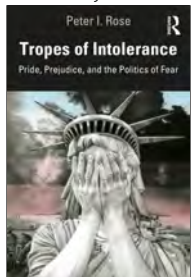
Pb: 978-0-367-37348-1

eBook: 978-0-429-35324-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373481

Tropes of Intolerance

Pride, Prejudice, and the Politics of Fear



Peter I. Rose

Tropes of intolerance is a Baedeker of bigotry, a short course on racism, xenophobia, nationalism, anti-Semitism and Islamophobia. Focusing on the ideological wars within America and Europe today, sociologist Peter Rose addresses the meaning of pride and prejudice, the emblems of enmity – words, signs, symbols and other chauvinistic expressions, the role of authoritarian leadership and the populist-oriented exploitation of anxiety directed to mobilize vulnerable people, sometimes called "the once-hads." He addresses the rise and fall of American nativism and its resurgence in the age of Donald Trump.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Politics

December 2020: 6 x 9: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27490-0

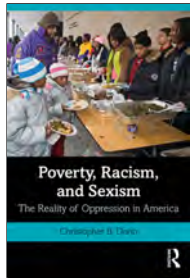
Pb: 978-0-367-27491-7

eBook: 978-0-429-29636-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274917

Poverty, Racism, and Sexism

The Reality of Oppression in America



Christopher B. Doob, Southern Connecticut State University, USA

Exploring the structural causes and consequences of inequalities based on a person's race, class, and gender, *Poverty, Racism & Sexism: The Reality of Oppression in America* concentrates on this formidable set of disadvantages, demonstrating how Americans are adversely affected by just one or a combination of three social factors.

Routledge

Market: Social Inequality | Race, Class and Gender

May 2021: 6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67267-6

Pb: 978-0-367-67268-3

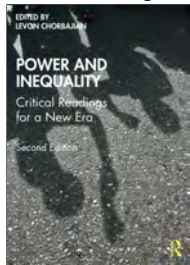
eBook: 978-1-003-13055-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672683

2nd Edition

Power and Inequality

Critical Readings for a New Era



Edited by **Levon Chorbajian**, University of Massachusetts, USA

Successfully bringing together accessible readings that cover the broad range of issues of importance to those studying politics and society, this new edition provides a unique mix of theoretical and empirical pieces, such as state and electoral politics, that address both classic issues in political sociology as well as more recent developments, such as globalization. With strong integration of race and gender throughout, this collection offers a coherent analysis of power that reflects the contributions of a variety of critical perspectives, including Marxism, feminism, critical race theory, postmodernism, and power structure theory.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Globalization

May 2021: 7 x 10: 378pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70708-5

Pb: 978-1-138-70709-2

eBook: 978-1-315-20151-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-131-83438-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707092

10th Edition

Social Inequality

Forms, Causes, and Consequences



Heather M Fitz Gibbon, **Anne M Nurse**, College of Wooster, USA and **Charles E. Hurst**

Like past editions, this tenth edition of *Social Inequality: Forms, Causes, and Consequences* is a user-friendly introduction to the study of social inequality. This book conveys the pervasiveness and extensiveness of social inequality in the United States within a comparative context, to show how inequality occurs, how it affects all of us, and what is being done about it.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Inequalities

July 2019: 7 x 10: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22587-2

Pb: 978-0-367-22588-9

eBook: 978-0-429-27577-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225889

2nd Edition

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society



Christopher B. Doob, Southern Connecticut State University, USA

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society uses a historical and conceptual framework to explain social stratification and social inequality. The historical scope gives context to each issue discussed and allows the reader to understand how each topic has evolved over the course of American history. The authors use qualitative data to help explain socioeconomic issues and connect related topics. Each chapter examines major concepts, so readers can see how an individual's success in stratified settings often relies heavily on their access

to valued resources—types of capital which involve finances, schooling, social networking, and cultural competence.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Inequalities

May 2019: 498pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23329-7

Pb: 978-0-367-23342-6

eBook: 978-0-429-27933-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233426

12th Edition

The Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison

Thinking Critically About Class and Criminal Justice



Jeffrey Reiman, American University, USA and **Paul Leighton**, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, USA

The Rich Get Richer shows readers that much of what goes on in the criminal justice system violates citizens' sense of basic fairness. It presents extensive evidence from mainstream data that the criminal justice system does not function in the way it says it does nor in the way that readers believe it should. The authors develop a theoretical perspective from which readers might understand these failures and evaluate them morally—and they to do it in a short text written in plain language.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Criminal Justice

June 2020: 6 x 9: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23178-1

Pb: 978-0-367-23179-8

eBook: 978-0-429-27867-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-19396-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231798

Capitalism and its Uncertain Future



Kristin Plys and Charles Lemert

This engaging book provides new perspectives on well-known theorists from Adam Smith, and Frantz Fanon, to Gilles Deleuze, while also introducing readers to lesser known theorists such as Lucia Sanchez Saornil, Mohammad Ali El Hammi. It examines theories of capitalism from four perspectives: macro-historical theories of the origins of capitalism; postcolonial theories of capitalism that situate capitalism as seen from the Global South; theories of capitalism from the perspective of labor; and prospective theories of capitalism's uncertain future. Provocative yet accessible, the book will be of interest to anyone who wants to explore where we've been and where we're headed.

Routledge

Market: Social Theory/Political Theory

September 2021: 6 x 9: 384pp

Hb: 978-1-032-05605-0

Pb: 978-1-032-05604-3

eBook: 978-1-003-19829-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056043

Charisma

Micro-sociology of Power and Influence



Randall Collins

What is charisma? And how does it generate influence and power? World-renowned sociologist Randall Collins explores these and many other questions in a highly readable exploration of the various forms of charisma and how charisma elevated Jesus, Cleopatra, Lawrence of Arabia, Hitler, Churchill, Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt, Madame Mao Zedong and others. He explores four types of charisma: frontstage, backstage, success-magic, and reputational charisma. The book exemplifies Collin's sophisticated micro-sociology in accessible and compelling prose, quietly building subtle matrices of analysis that show how sociology unveils hidden discoveries.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/history

June 2020: 6 x 9: 130pp

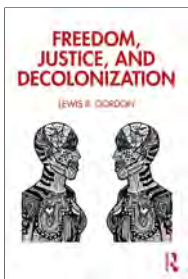
Hb: 978-0-367-37359-7

Pb: 978-0-367-37358-0

eBook: 978-0-429-35331-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373580

Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization



Lewis R. Gordon

Lewis R. Gordon interrogates the trail from colonized philosophy to re-imagining liberation and revolution to critical challenges raised by Afropessimism, theodicy, and looming catastrophe. Raising an urgent call for dignifying and urgent acts of political commitment, *Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization* examines what philosophy means in Africana philosophy, the role of liberation in decolonial thought, and the unshackling of political philosophy from the liberal moral theory to set the stage for the decolonization of justice and normative life.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Philosophy

December 2020: 6 x 9: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63296-0

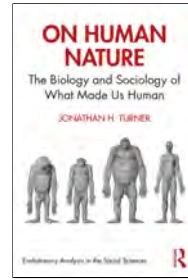
Pb: 978-0-367-63246-5

eBook: 978-1-003-11259-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632465

On Human Nature

The Biology and Sociology of What Made Us Human



Jonathan H. Turner

Series: Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences

Beginning with pressures on hominins to become bipedal as they were forced from forest canopies to open habitats, human nature is an inherited legacy shaped by the pressures that made humans' hominin ancestors more social and group oriented. Combining sociology, evolutionary biology, cladistic biology, and comparative neuroanatomy to examine human nature, Turner sees human nature as a series of overlapping complexes that are the outcome of the inherited legacy of great apes being fed through the transforming effects of a larger brain, speech, and culture.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Human Evolution

November 2020: 6 x 9: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55648-8

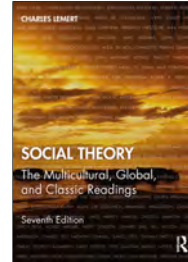
Pb: 978-0-367-55647-1

eBook: 978-1-003-09450-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556471

7th Edition

Social Theory



Charles Lemert

Social Theory is more than a reader. Feminists, race theorists, decolonizing leaders, and others are thoughtfully introduced by Charles Lemert's commentaries. This book has always sought to keep up with the new while respecting the old. When the book first appeared it was a collection of those who have changed how we think about social things. Today, as the world is threatened by a wave of anti-democratic movements, *Social Theory* adds a new section to remind us of the origins of democratic values in 1700s. A new conclusion focuses on how, in the 2020s, social theorists are rethinking the world in order better to understand and resist anti-democratic movements.

Routledge

Market: Social Theory

May 2021: 7 x 10: 674pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27266-1

Pb: 978-0-367-27268-5

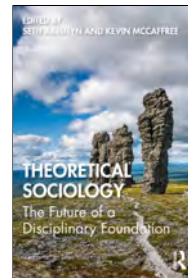
eBook: 978-0-429-29586-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-35002-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272685

Theoretical Sociology

The Future of a Disciplinary Foundation



Edited by Seth Abrutyn and Kevin McCaffree

Sociology has long produced generative theory influential across the social sciences. With rapidly changing 21st century developments, including ever more emerging subtopics in the discipline, a comprehensive volume in sociological theory is imperative. In this book, distinguished theoretical sociologists consider micro- (e.g., emotion and identity), meso- (class and networks), and macro-sociological (cultural evolution, inequality) theory, and examine general topics such as the "The Art of Theory." Their analysis of the present and future of sociological theory is necessary reading for any scholar interested in theory-driven research in the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Theory

March 2021: 6 x 9: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69326-8

Pb: 978-0-367-69325-1

eBook: 978-1-003-14137-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693251

Toward a Biosocial Science

Evolutionary Theory, Human Nature, and Social Life



Alexander Riley

Series: Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences

Towards a Biosocial Science is a critical introduction to sociology and the revolutionary contributions that evolutionary biology, behavioral genetics, and neuroscience are making to the study of human behavior and organization. The book's first section is a mini-intellectual history of sociology detailing how early evolutionary insights were lost. The second section provides a crash course in the neo-Darwinian synthesis in evolutionary biology, behavioral genetics, and neurosociology. The third section shows how the book's approach provides insights into human behavior and social structure that are not to be had with more traditional, biophobic perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Sociobiology

May 2021: 6 x 9: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-75098-5

Pb: 978-0-367-75097-8

eBook: 978-1-003-16097-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750978

Child Welfare

Preparing Social Workers for Practice in the Field



Kathryn Kruse, Long Island University, USA and Tobi Delong-Hamilton, University of Utah, USA

Child Welfare: Preparing Social Workers for Practice in the Field is a comprehensive text for child welfare courses taught from a social work perspective. This textbook provides a single source for all material necessary to providing a contextual child welfare course.

Routledge
Market: Social Work
 November 2020: 6 x 9: 210pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-21882-6
 Pb: 978-1-138-21883-3
 eBook: 978-1-315-43701-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218833

Making Change

Facilitating Community Action



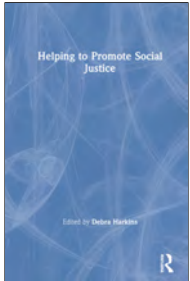
Jeanne L Hites Anderson and Maurine H Pyle

Every community has issues or opportunities that need to be addressed. The expert knowledge of community members could be the key to creating lasting change. By making community members into facilitators, *Making Change: Facilitating Community Action* suggests they can guide community members through the process of making change and to help them determine their goals and methods.

Routledge
Market: Social Work Practice
 July 2020: 398pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-44477-8
 Pb: 978-0-367-44476-1
 eBook: 978-1-003-00996-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444761

Helping to Promote Social Justice



Edited by Debra A Harkins

Helping to Promote Social Justice is a richly informed and practical guide for advanced students and young professionals to become helpers capable of promoting social justice with whom they collaborate, mentor, serve and consult. Filled with insight and supplemental exercises, the book will direct readers to think critically and reflect on the broader social and political systems that create our current social injustices.

Routledge
Market: Social Justice / Community Engagement
 July 2021: 6 x 9: 216pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-51881-3
 Pb: 978-0-367-51880-6
 eBook: 978-1-003-05558-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518806

5th Edition

Social Policy for Effective Practice



Rosemary Kennedy Chapin and Melinda Lewis

Series: New Directions in Social Work

The fifth edition of *Social Policy for Effective Practice* offers a rich variety of resources and knowledge foundations to help social work students understand and contend with the continually evolving social policy landscape that surrounds them.

Routledge
Market: Social Work/Policy
 April 2020: 592pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-35705-4
 Pb: 978-0-367-35706-1
 eBook: 978-1-003-00144-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357061

2nd Edition

Human Behavior in the Social Environment

Perspectives on Development, the Life Course, and Macro Contexts



Anissa Taun Rogers

Series: New Directions in Social Work

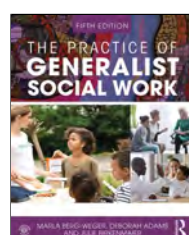
In this new aggregated edition of Anissa Taun Roger's *Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, readers will find a comprehensive overview of the issues related to human behavior and the social environment. Chapters are organized to first present foundational theoretical perspectives on the human condition, and then provide information on the basic facets of human development, encouraging students to use conceptual lens to inform their practice with individuals at different stages of life.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Human Behavior
 March 2020: 235 x 187: 726pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-45795-2
 Pb: 978-0-367-45796-9
 eBook: 978-1-003-02538-2
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-67601-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457969

5th Edition

The Practice of Generalist Social Work



Marla Berg-Weger, Saint Louis University, USA, Deborah Adams and Julie Birkenmaier

Series: New Directions in Social Work

The fifth edition of *The Practice of Generalist Social Work* expands its foundational and integrative coverage of social work values, ethics, competencies, and behaviors as they relate and function within diverse practice settings. Through a strengths-based perspective, students are given a comprehensive overview of the major skills and considerations for practice with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations, encompassing planned change, encompassing engagement, assessment, intervention, evaluation, termination, and follow-up.

Routledge
Market: Social Work / Generalist Practice
 April 2020: 674pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-35432-9
 Pb: 978-0-367-35431-2
 eBook: 978-0-429-33134-3
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-67604-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354312

We the People

Social Protests Movements and the Shaping of American Democracy



Bryan Warde

We the People uses a historical and contemporary focus to demonstrate the integral role that social protest movements play in challenging social and structural inequality along the intersecting axis of identity politics, socioeconomic status and ability, and why social protest movements should matter to social workers.

Routledge

Market: Social Work Policy

September 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36286-4

Pb: 978-1-138-36288-8

eBook: 978-0-429-43185-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362888

Debating the Drug War

Race, Politics, and the Media



Michael Rosino

Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues

The "War on Drugs" changed how politicians and people viewed criminal justice practices and drug laws. The term evokes images of militarization, punishment, violence, combat, and the potential for victory.

This book traces the history of the relationship between race and drug policies; the role of media in the debates; and how the debate reflects dominant ideas about race, crime, politics, and ideals like justice and freedom. Through 30 years of newspaper reports and recent on-line commentary, Rosino shows how people form identities in a debate that has heavily influenced

politics, public policies, and race relations.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Media Studies

March 2021: 5.5 x 8.5: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23968-5

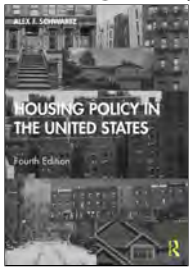
Pb: 978-1-138-23969-2

eBook: 978-1-315-29517-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239692

4th Edition

Housing Policy in the United States



Alex F. Schwartz, New School University

This landmark volume offers a broad overview that synthesizes a wide range of material to highlight the significant problems, concepts, programs and debates in US housing policy. Expanded discussion in this edition centers on state and local activity to produce and preserve affordable housing, the impact of the tax law of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 on tax incentives for homeownership, a comparison of US housing programs and policies with those of several other advanced western countries, and a review of the state of fair housing programs in the wake of the Trump Administration's rollback of several key programs and policies.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies / Planning and policy

April 2021: 7 x 10: 428pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56390-5

Pb: 978-0-367-56391-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83650-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563912

3rd Edition

Reading and Writing for Civic Literacy

The Critical Citizen's Guide to Argumentative Rhetoric, Brief Edition



Donald Lazere and Anne-Marie Womack

This textbook is based on critical reading and writing for a new era of disputes over race, gender, and economic inequality, compounded by the escalating polarization of American public rhetoric.

Designed for first-year or more advanced composition and critical thinking courses, it trains students to locate logical fallacies and other weaknesses in argumentation. Exercises analyzing readings help students understand the ideological positions and rhetoric that underlies opposing views. Widely debated issues of whether objectivity is possible and whether there is a liberal or conservative bias in news and entertainment media are

foregrounded as topics for rhetorical analysis.

Routledge

Market: Composition / Rhetoric

October 2020: 7 x 10: 338pp

Hb: 978-0-415-79365-0

Pb: 978-0-415-79366-7

eBook: 978-1-315-16946-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793667

2nd Edition

Social Problems

A Human Rights Perspective



Eric Bonds, University of Mary Washington

Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues

Offers a brief, readable text for students that frames domestic social problems as human rights issues. New to this edition are two timely chapters focusing on environmental justice and climate change and human rights discrimination in the context of the LGBT community. Includes important new updates on race relations, Black Lives Matter, and implications of the 2016 election.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Social Problems / Human Rights

March 2021: 6 x 9: 150pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04090-8

Pb: 978-1-138-04091-5

eBook: 978-1-315-16952-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73712-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040915

2nd Edition

Social Problems in the UK

An Introduction



Edited by **Stuart Isaacs**, London Metropolitan University, UK

Social Problems in the UK: An Introduction contextualises the most pressing social problems of our times drawing upon the disciplines of sociology, social policy, education studies and health studies. This much-needed textbook brings together a comprehensive range of expertise in the applied social sciences to discuss the social myths and moral panics that surround many popular debates. This completely revised and up-to-date Second edition covers the most urgent social issues facing the UK today, including an analysis of the Black Lives Matter movement, the Covid-19 health crisis, and the new 'gig' economy.

Routledge

Market: Sociology & Social Policy / Social Problems

May 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40431-4

Pb: 978-0-367-40432-1

eBook: 978-0-429-35612-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71999-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404321

The New Systems Reader

Alternatives to a Failed Economy



Edited by **James Gustave Speth**, Senior Fellow and co-chair of the Next System Project at the Democracy Collaborative, and **Kathleen Courrier**

Our time is one of crisis and an uncertain future. In the face of climate catastrophe, insurgent populism, deepening inequality, and the decay of institutional legitimacy, confidence in the current system of capitalism is at a historic low, especially among the rising generations. Truly addressing the problems of the 21st century requires going beyond small tweaks to business as usual – it requires "changing the system." But what does this mean? And what would it entail? This *Reader* highlights some of the most promising answers to these questions, offering the ideas of key thinkers and activists. This provocative book provides an

essential conversation about the future we want.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Politics

October 2020: 6 x 9: 510pp

Hb: 978-0-367-31338-8

Pb: 978-0-367-31339-5

eBook: 978-0-367-31340-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313395

2nd Edition

Fashion Theory

A Reader

**Malcolm Barnard**, University of Loughborough, UK*Series: Routledge Student Readers*

Bringing together the most influential and ground breaking writers on fashion and exposing the ideas and theories behind what they say, this unique collection of extracts and essays brings to light the presuppositions involved in the things we all think and say about fashion. This second edition of *Fashion Theory: A Reader* is a timeless and invaluable resource for both the general reader and undergraduate students across a range of disciplines including sociology, cultural studies and fashion studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Cultural Studies / Fashion Studies

August 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 846pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29693-0

Pb: 978-1-138-29694-7

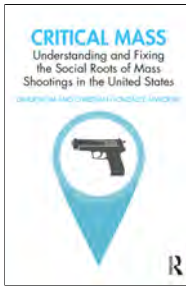
eBook: 978-1-315-09962-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-41340-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296947

Critical Mass

Understanding and Fixing the Social Roots of Mass Shootings in the United States



Dinur Blum and Christian González Jaworski

This book examines social patterns in 2,000 mass shootings in the United States between 2013 through 2020. While mass shootings are often described as psychological, the authors show that there are social factors that produce the anger needed to commit a mass shooting. These factors are fairly common and can be addressed to stem the anger earlier. The factors include chronic poverty, sudden unemployment, relationship problems, domestic violence, social isolation, and alcohol. Common social strains can metastasize and be lethally dangerous. By understanding the social factors, we can reduce the anger and frustration people feel that would drive them to killing others.

Routledge
September 2021: 6 x 9: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-47063-0
Pb: 978-0-367-47058-6
eBook: 978-1-003-03313-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470586

Who Killed Higher Education?

Maintaining White Dominance in a Desegregation Era



Edna B. Chun and Joe Feagin

Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society

Who Killed Higher Education?: Maintaining White Dominance in a Desegregation Era offers a probing and unvarnished look at the causes of the progressive state defunding of public higher education over the last seven decades. With the pandemic and cuts to social services, these challenges have only deepened, creating real dilemmas for first-generation, minoritized students seeking to complete a college education.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Higher Education
August 2021: 6 x 9: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-05440-7
Pb: 978-1-032-05433-9
eBook: 978-1-003-19758-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054339

Leveraging Multigenerational Workforce Strategies in Higher Education



Edna Chun and Alvin Evans

Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society

This is the first book to take a critical look at the complex, generational challenges in the higher education workplace. Chun and Evans present extensive qualitative research that shows that ageism disproportionately affects women and minorities at both ends of the age spectrum. The authors present restructured approaches to operations, policies, and practices. The book offers best practice human resource and diversity strategies that will assist higher education in responding to emerging budget pressures by optimizing the capabilities of multigenerational talent.

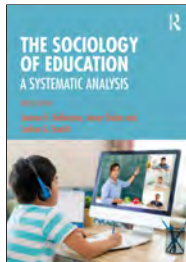
Routledge
Market: Higher Education/Sociology
April 2021: 6 x 9: 188pp
Hb: 978-0-367-71633-2
Pb: 978-0-367-71343-0
eBook: 978-1-003-15038-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367713430

9th Edition

The Sociology of Education

A Systematic Analysis



Jeanne H. Ballantine, Wright State University, Dayton, OH, USA, Jenny Stuber and Judson G. Everitt

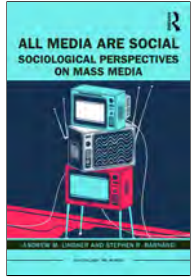
The ninth edition of *The Sociology of Education* examines the field in rare breadth by incorporating a diverse range of theoretical approaches and a distinct sociological lens in its overview of education and schooling.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Education
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 472pp
Hb: 978-0-367-90315-2
Pb: 978-0-367-90314-5
eBook: 978-1-003-02371-5
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-23736-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903145

All Media Are Social

Sociological Perspectives on Mass Media



Andrew M. Lindner, Skidmore College, USA and Stephen R. Barnard

Series: *Sociology Re-Wired*

In this introduction to media sociology, Lindner and Barnard encourage readers to think critically about big media companies, state-media relations, developments in journalism, representations of race, class, gender, and sexuality, and what social media may or may not be doing to our brains. Exploring pressing questions by carefully excavating the results of classic and contemporary social studies, *All Media Are Social* offers an accessibly-written analysis of enduring patterns and the newest developments in mass media. With strong emphases on theory

and methods, Lindner and Barnard provide the readers with the tools to better understand the ever-changing media landscape.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of Media

April 2020: 6 x 9: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74953-4

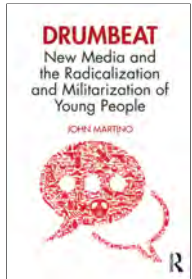
Pb: 978-0-415-74954-1

eBook: 978-1-315-79605-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415749541

Drumbeat

New Media and the Radicalization and Militarization of Young People



John Martino

Increasingly the normalization of warfare and political violence grows in society, with allure for youth, who are targeted by state and non-state agents (like ISIS). Governments target the young through social media, the Internet and videogames and through depictions of acts of violence—the massacre of children, images of child soldiers, etc. This book examines these issues within the framework of public pedagogy—how militarization functions as a socializing process—gaining society's acceptance of war. Martino distinguishes between "radicalization," ideological methods used by non-state agents, and militarization, the propaganda and ideological methods of state agents.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Politics / Military Studies

May 2021: 6 x 9: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04326-8

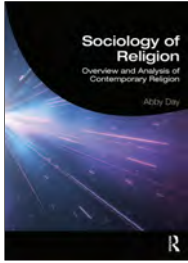
Pb: 978-1-138-04327-5

eBook: 978-1-315-17324-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043275

Sociology of Religion

Overview and Analysis of Contemporary Religion



Abby Day, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

The first sociology of religion textbook to begin the task of diversifying and decolonizing the study of religion, *Sociology of Religion* develops a sociological frame that draws together the personal, political and public, showing how religion – its origins, development and changes – is understood as a social institution, influenced by and influencing wider social structures. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students exploring the sociology of religion, religion and society, religious studies, theology, globalisation, and human geography.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sociology of Religion

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15187-4

Pb: 978-0-367-15191-1

eBook: 978-0-429-05559-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151911

9th Edition

Family Violence

Legal, Medical, and Social Perspectives



Harvey Wallace, Cliff Roberson and Julie L. Globokar

Family Violence: Legal, Medical, and Social Perspectives examines the entire spectrum of family violence, focusing on social processes and social relationships.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Interpersonal Violence

June 2019: 570pp

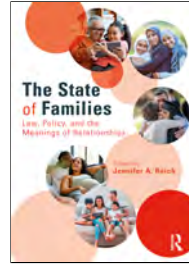
Hb: 978-1-138-36333-5

Pb: 978-1-138-36334-2

eBook: 978-0-429-43166-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363342**The State of Families**

Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships



Edited by Jennifer A. Reich, University of Denver, USA

The State of Families: Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships collects essential readings on the family to examine the multiple forms of contemporary families, the many issues facing families, the policies that regulate families, and how families—and family life—have become politicized.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of the Family

December 2020: 7 x 10: 462pp

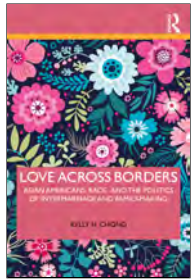
Hb: 978-0-367-02772-8

Pb: 978-0-367-02776-6

eBook: 978-0-429-39786-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027766**Love Across Borders**

Asian Americans, Race, and the Politics of Intermarriage and Family-Making



Kelly H. Chong, University of Kansas, USA

Through the lens of intermarriage, *Love Across Borders* offers critical insights into the often invisible racial struggles of this racially in-between "model minority" group -- particularly its ambivalent negotiations with whiteness and white privilege -- and on the group's social incorporation process and its implications for the redrawing of color boundaries in the U.S.

Comparing two types of Asian-American intermarriage, interracial and interethnic, Chong shows that both types of intermarriages, in differing ways, are sites of complex struggles around racial/ethnic identity and cultural formations that reveal the salience of race in the lives of Asian-Americans.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Asian American Studies

September 2020: 6 x 9: 246pp

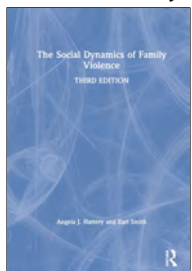
Hb: 978-1-138-21254-1

Pb: 978-1-138-21255-8

eBook: 978-1-315-45036-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138212558

3rd Edition

The Social Dynamics of Family Violence

Angela J. Hattery and Earl Smith

The Social Dynamics of Family Violence explores family violence throughout the life course, from child abuse and neglect to intimate partner violence and elder abuse. Paying special attention to the social character and institutional causes of family violence, Hattery and Smith ask students to consider how social inequality, especially gender inequality, contributes to tensions and explosive tendencies in family settings. Students learn about individual preventative measures and are also invited to question the justice of our current social structure, with implications for social policy and reorganization.

Routledge

Market: Violence and Abuse

September 2019: 7 x 10: 534pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32604-0

Pb: 978-1-138-32605-7

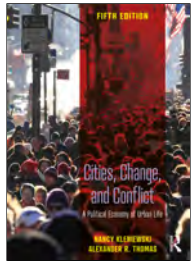
eBook: 978-0-429-45008-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326057

5th Edition

Cities, Change, and Conflict

A Political Economy of Urban Life



Nancy Kleniewski and Alexander R. Thomas

This popular text features new coverage of recent developments: implications of racial conflicts like Ferguson, Mo., presidential urban strategies, new waves of refugees to Europe, longer term impacts of the Great Recession, new and emerging inequalities, coverage of Sampson's *Great American City*, and more. Grounded in history, political economy, and human ecology, the text focuses on the US with chapters on European and developing-country cities. It analyzes urban life among immigrants, African Americans, women, and various social classes. Highlighting functions of cities, it depicts workings of the urban economy, local and federal governments, the criminal

justice system, and policy.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Studies

March 2019: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60447-6

Pb: 978-1-138-60448-3

eBook: 978-0-429-02292-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138604483

4th Edition

Experiencing Cities

Mark Hutter, Rowan University, USA

Series: *The Metropolis and Modern Life*

The fourth edition of Mark Hutter's *Experiencing Cities* examines cities and larger metropolitan areas within a truly global framework, lending readers much to understand and appreciate about the variety of urban structures and processes and their effect on the everyday lives of people residing in cities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Sociology

October 2020: 626pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17563-4

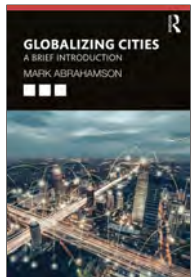
Pb: 978-0-367-21807-2

eBook: 978-0-429-26621-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-85161-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218072**Globalizing Cities**

A Brief Introduction



Mark Abrahamson

This new textbook examines modern cities worldwide through two lenses: as the major nodes in the global economy, and as primary propagators of cultural ideas across the world. Written in a clear and accessible style, *Globalizing Cities: A Brief Introduction* will appeal to advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in both urban and globalization courses within sociology, geography and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Studies / Globalisation

October 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74394-6

Pb: 978-1-138-74395-3

eBook: 978-1-315-18133-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743953**Grasping for the American Dream**

Racial Segregation, Social Mobility, and Homeownership



Nora E. Taplin-Kaguru

Series: *New Critical Viewpoints on Society*

African American homebuyers continue to pay more for and get less from homeownership. This book explains how fervent adherence to the American Dream amongst working-class African Americans makes them vulnerable in a structurally racist housing market. Despite using perfectly reasonable housing search strategies to locate homes in stable or improving racially integrated neighborhoods, the structure of racial segregation limits African American homebuyer's agency in housing choices. Ultimately, policy solutions will need to address structural racism broadly.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnic Studies

July 2021: 6 x 9: 160pp

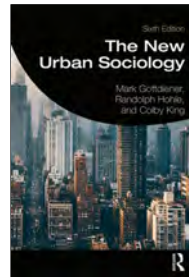
Hb: 978-0-367-07592-7

Pb: 978-0-367-07594-1

eBook: 978-0-429-02146-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367075941

6th Edition

The New Urban Sociology

Mark Gottdiener, Randolph Hohle and Colby King

Widely recognized as a groundbreaking text, *The New Urban Sociology* is a broad and expert introduction to urban sociology that is both relevant and accessible to students. Organized around an integrated paradigm, the sociospatial perspective, this text examines the role played by social factors such as race, class, gender, lifestyle, economics, and culture on the development of metropolitan areas, and integrates social, ecological and political economy perspectives and research into this study.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Sociology

June 2019: 6.14 x 9.21: 458pp

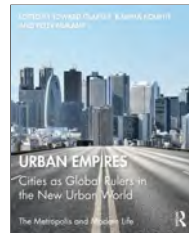
Hb: 978-0-367-19970-8

Pb: 978-0-367-19972-2

eBook: 978-0-429-24445-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199722**Urban Empires**

Cities as Global Rulers in the New Urban World



Edited by Edward Glaeser, Karima Kourtit and Peter Nijkamp

Series: *The Metropolis and Modern Life*

We live in the 'urban century'. Cities all over the world – in both developing and developed countries – display complex evolutionary patterns. *Urban Empires* charts the backgrounds, mechanisms, drivers, and consequences of these radical changes in our contemporary systems from a global perspective, and analyses the dominant position of modern cities in the 'New Urban World'.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Studies

September 2020: 444pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60170-3

Pb: 978-1-138-60171-0

eBook: 978-0-429-46997-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601710

Coaching Masters Athletes

Advancing Research and Practice in Adult Sport



Edited by **Bettina Callary, Bradley W. Young and Scott Rathwell**

Coaching Masters Athletes explores the research and practice specific to planning to coach Masters athletes and divulges what is known about distinctive considerations for delivering coaching interventions to this cohort, expanding on coaches' abilities to influence adults' personal development and their own coach education. Readers and students of Coaching, Physical Activity, Health Psychology, Sport Leadership and Exercises Science will gain valuable applied perspectives grounded in best practice research on how to coach one of the fastest-growing sporting cohorts, to promote quality adult sport, and to keep adult sports-persons engaged and active.

Routledge

Market: Coaching Theory

April 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44238-5

Pb: 978-0-367-44237-8

eBook: 978-1-003-02536-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442378

3rd Edition

Foundations of Sports Coaching

Applying Theory to Practice



Edited by **Ashley Gill**

The fully revised 3rd edition of the popular 'Foundations of Sports Coaching' textbook aims to provide a comprehensive and engaging introduction to the practical and theoretical principles that underpin the sports coaching process from both a participation and performance perspective. This is an essential companion to any sports coaching course.

Routledge

Market: Sports Coaching / Sport Studies

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33882-4

Pb: 978-0-367-74697-1

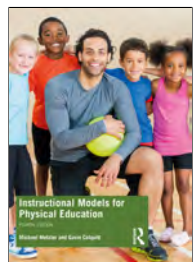
eBook: 978-1-003-15752-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74925-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367746971

4th Edition

Instructional Models for Physical Education



Michael Metzler, Georgia State University, US and **Gavin T. Colquitt**

This edition has been updated to be in alignment with the SHAPE America National Standards for Physical Education. It includes new chapters on differentiated instruction and practical applications. An online resource includes videos and podcasts.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 460pp Hb:

978-0-367-53247-5

Pb: 978-0-367-53224-6

eBook: 978-1-003-08109-8 Prev.

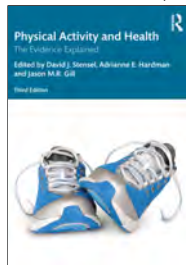
Ed Pb: 978-1-934-43213-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532246

3rd Edition

Physical Activity and Health

The Evidence Explained



Edited by **David J. Stensel**, Loughborough University, UK, **Adrianne E. Hardman**, Loughborough University, UK and **Jason M.R. Gill**, University of Glasgow, UK

Physical Activity and Health explains clearly, systematically, and in detail, the relationship between physical activity, health and disease, and examines the role of exercise in the prevention and management of a wide range of important conditions. Containing chapter summaries, study tasks, guides to supplementary reading, a glossary of key terms and an abundance of figures and tables, *Physical Activity and Health* is an essential course text, and important reading for undergraduate, masters and postgraduate research students of

sport and exercise science, public health, physical therapy, medicine and nursing.

Routledge

Market: Sport and Exercise Science/Health Science

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63295-9

Pb: 978-0-415-63296-6

eBook: 978-0-203-09527-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-42198-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415632966

2nd Edition

Talent Identification and Development in Sport

International Perspectives



Edited by **Joseph Baker**, York University, Canada, **Stephen Cobley**, Leeds Metropolitan University, UK and **Jörg Schorer**, University of Münster, Germany

With an emphasis on practical implications for all those working in sport, the book offers an authoritative evaluation of the strengths and weaknesses of contemporary systems for identifying and developing talent in sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport Science/Sports Coaching

October 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46929-0

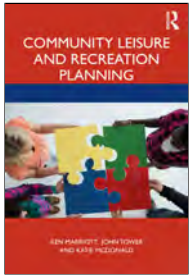
Pb: 978-0-367-50198-3

eBook: 978-1-003-04911-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58161-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501983

Community Leisure and Recreation Planning



Ken Marriott, John Tower, Victoria University, Australia and Katie McDonald

Community Leisure and Recreation Planning offers an up-to-date, evidence-based approach to planning community leisure and recreation facilities, programs and services. It introduces readers to key theory and best practice in the planning of effective leisure and recreation projects. The book defines planning, leisure, recreation and other key concepts and explains why a thorough planning process is essential to achieving effective outcomes. This is an essential course text for all leisure and recreation courses, and invaluable reading for academics, practitioners, stakeholders and students working in leisure and recreation planning, events, culture and sport.

Routledge

Market: Leisure Management

November 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34293-7

Pb: 978-0-367-34294-4

eBook: 978-0-429-32485-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342944

Digital Sport Marketing

Concepts, Cases and Conversations



Alan Seymour, 'Teach' Consultancy, UK and Paul Blakey, University of Worcester, UK

Digital sports marketing is a new, dynamic and rapidly evolving area that is having a profound impact on contemporary sport business. This is the only textbook to introduce core principles and best practice in digital sports marketing, focusing on key issues, emerging topics and practical techniques. The book surveys the new international digital landscape in sport business and explains how to apply digital marketing across key areas from fan engagement and public relations to strategic communication and branding. Full of useful features, this is an essential textbook for any sport marketing, sport management,

sport business or sport development course.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Business and Management / Marketing

September 2020: 246x174: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70139-7

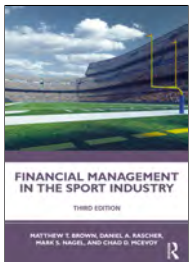
Pb: 978-1-138-70140-3

eBook: 978-1-315-20407-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138701403

3rd Edition

Financial Management in the Sport Industry



Matthew T. Brown, University of South Carolina, USA, Daniel A. Rascher, University of San Francisco, USA, Mark S. Nagel, University of South Carolina, USA and Chad D. McEvoy, Northern Illinois University, USA

Now in its third edition, this essential textbook introduces the fundamentals of sport finance and sound financial management in the sport industry. It is still the only textbook to explain every aspect of finance from the perspective of the sport management practitioner, explaining key concepts and showing how to apply those concepts in practice in the context of sport. This is a vital resource for any undergraduate or postgraduate course in sport finance, and an invaluable supplement to any course in sport

business or sport management. It is also an important reference for all sport management practitioners looking to improve their understanding of finance.

Routledge

Market: Sport management

April 2021: 7 x 10: 686pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26092-7

Pb: 978-0-367-32121-5

eBook: 978-0-429-31674-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59011-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321215

3rd Edition

Managing Intercollegiate Athletics



Daniel Covell, University of Western New England, USA and Sharianne Walker, Western New England University, USA

Managing Intercollegiate Athletics is the leading introduction to the management and governance of college sport. Now in a fully revised and updated third edition, the book reveals the inner workings of athletic departments and the conferences and governing organizations with which they work, offering insider perspectives to help prepare students who are interested in pursuing a career in collegiate athletics management. This is an essential textbook for any course on intercollegiate athletics, and invaluable supplementary reading for any courses on sport management, sport marketing, sport fundraising, sport governance, or higher education management.

Routledge

Market: Sport management

September 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-72210-4

Pb: 978-0-367-72211-1

eBook: 978-1-003-15389-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59053-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722111

2nd Edition

Managing Major Sports Events



Milena M. Parent, University of Ottawa, Canada, and the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences and Aurélie Ruetsch

Managing Major Sports Events: Theory and Practice is a complete introduction to the principles and practical skills that underpin the running and hosting of major sports events, from initial bid to post-event legacy and sustainability. Now in a fully-revised and updated new edition, the book draws on the latest research from across multiple disciplines; explores real-world situations, and emphasises practical problem-solving skills. This is an essential textbook for any course on sports event management or international sports management, and an invaluable resource for all sport management researchers, practitioners and

policy-makers.

Routledge

Market: Sport/Sport Management

November 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 522pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34594-5

Pb: 978-0-367-34595-2

eBook: 978-0-429-32677-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67233-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345952

2nd Edition

Qualitative Research in Sport Management



James Skinner, Loughborough University London, UK, Allan Edwards, Loughborough University, UK and Aaron C.T. Smith, Loughborough University London, UK

Now in a fully revised and extended new edition, this book is a user-friendly introduction to qualitative methods in sport management. Covering the full research process from research planning to reporting results, this edition includes expanded coverage of cutting-edge areas including digital and social media research, critical realism and social network analysis. This is essential reading for students, researchers and practitioners in sport management, sport business sport policy, sport marketing or sport media and communications.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Research Methods

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 544pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42659-0

Pb: 978-0-367-42660-6

eBook: 978-0-367-85424-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-68598-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426606

2nd Edition

Sponsorship in Marketing

Effective Partnerships in Sports, Arts and Events



T. Bettina Cornwell, University of Oregon, USA

Sponsorship of sports, arts or events can be a powerful form of marketing communication for businesses and organizations. This new edition of *Sponsorship in Marketing* introduces the fundamentals of sponsorship-linked marketing, helping the reader to understand how sponsorship can be planned, executed and measured. This is essential reading for all students and practitioners working in sport marketing, sport business, events marketing, arts administration, business communication or marketing management.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Events Management / Arts Management / Marketing

March 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34343-9

Pb: 978-0-367-34344-6

eBook: 978-0-429-32510-6

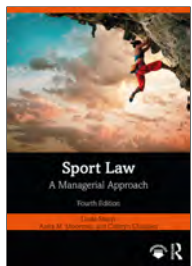
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73980-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343446

4th Edition

Sport Law

A Managerial Approach



Edited by Anita M. Moorman, University of Louisville, USA

This new edition introduces sport legal studies from a management perspective and integrates legal strategies to gain a competitive advantage in business. The book is organised around the core management functions and contains useful features, including managerial context tables, case opinions, focus cases, strategies for competitive advantage, discussion questions and learning activities. It is an essential text for any course on sport law or recreation law; an invaluable supplement to any course on sport business and management, and an important reference for all sport management practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Law

December 2020: 7 x 10: 756pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33848-0

Pb: 978-0-367-33850-3

eBook: 978-0-429-32236-5

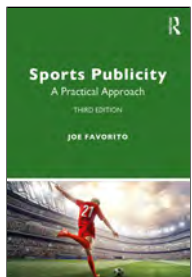
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59003-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338503

3rd Edition

Sports Publicity

A Practical Approach



Joe Favorito, Columbia University, USA

Effective communications are essential for all sport organisations. In this fully revised and updated third edition of his ground-breaking guide to communications in sports, Joe Favorito introduces the skills, knowledge and techniques needed to become a successful communicator. This is essential reading for all students working in sport business, marketing or communications, and any PR practitioner looking to improve their professional skills. The author maintains a podcast of updated best practices, The CUSP Show, which is widely available, as well as a blog of best practices at joefavorito.com. Both of these resources make the perfect companion to this book.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management/Communication Studies

March 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 358pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44051-0

Pb: 978-0-367-43466-3

eBook: 978-1-003-00345-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-63501-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434663

Applied Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology

Current Approaches to Helping Clients



Edited by **David Tod**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and **Martin Eubank**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Applied Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology: Current Approaches to Helping Clients provides in-depth and critical coverage, from a global perspective, of the common approaches practitioners now use with clients. Chapters are supplemented with case studies showing the approaches in action. This text is a vital resource for students in BPS accredited applied sport psychology courses, sport and exercise science courses, and psychology and counselling courses. It is also an invaluable read for practicing applied sport, exercise, and performance psychologists, as well as coaches and parents with some

background in psychology.

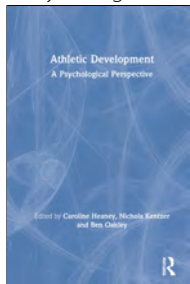
Routledge

Market: Sport Psychology
May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 252pp
Hb: 978-1-138-58784-7
Pb: 978-1-138-58785-4
eBook: 978-0-429-50370-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138587854

Athletic Development

A Psychological Perspective



Edited by **Caroline Heaney**, **Nichola Kentzer** and **Ben Oakley**

Athletic Development: A Psychological Perspective is an examination of the psychological factors that help or hinder the development of participants in sport. This includes influences such as families, coach-athlete interactions, and transitional episodes on an individual's pathway in sport.

Routledge

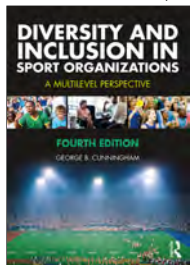
Market: Sport and Exercise Psychology
July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72103-9
Pb: 978-0-367-72102-2
eBook: 978-1-003-15345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721022

4th Edition

Diversity and Inclusion in Sport Organizations

A Multilevel Perspective



George B. Cunningham, Texas A&M University, USA

This is a comprehensive introduction to the ways in which people differ - including race, sex, age, mental and physical ability, appearance, religion, sexual orientation, and social class - and the importance of these differences for sport organizations. It offers strategies for managing diversity in work and sport environments and provides an overview of diversity training that can be implemented in the workplace. Grounded in research and theory and outlining best practice, this new edition includes more international examples and expanded coverage of important topics, as well as useful teaching and learning features in every chapter and additional online resources.

Routledge

Market: Sport management
February 2019: 6.85 x 9.69: 464pp
Hb: 978-1-138-58694-9
Pb: 978-1-138-58695-6
eBook: 978-0-429-50431-0
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59040-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586956

Foundations of Sport Development



Chris Mackintosh, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Offering a complete introduction to sport development policy and practice, this book covers key theory, themes, issues and debates in sport development, without assuming any prior knowledge on the part of the reader. It outlines the organisational landscape of sport in the UK and explains important differences across England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, as well as the global context. This is the perfect foundation textbook for any sport development course taken as part of a degree program in sport development, sport management or sport coaching.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Sport Management
January 2021: 6.14 x 9.21: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34583-9
Pb: 978-0-367-34584-6
eBook: 978-0-429-32670-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345846

Sport Operations Management and Development

An Applied Approach



Mark Piekarz, Coventry University, UK

This essential textbook introduces the work of sport management and sport development from the perspective of the day-to-day operational challenges faced by managers and sport development officers. It addresses the practicalities of designing and delivering sport services safely, efficiently and effectively, for profit or in non-profit contexts. *Sport Operations Management and Development* is designed for both practitioners and students working in sport management, development, coaching or aspects of sport science.

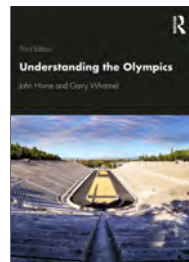
Routledge

Market: Sport management
December 2020: 6.14 x 9.21: 252pp
Hb: 978-0-367-33348-5
Pb: 978-0-367-33349-2
eBook: 978-0-429-31932-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333492

3rd Edition

Understanding the Olympics



John Horne and **Garry Whannel**

How did the Olympics evolve into a multi-national phenomenon? How can the Olympics help us to understand the relationship between sport and society? What will be the impact and legacy of the Olympics after Tokyo in 2020? *Understanding the Olympics* answers all these questions by exploring the social, cultural, political, historical and economic context of the Games. The most up-to-date and authoritative textbook available on the Olympic Games, *Understanding the Olympics* is essential reading for anybody with an interest in the Olympics or the wider relationship between sport and society.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Olympics
April 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 352pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23225-2
Pb: 978-0-367-36319-2
eBook: 978-0-429-34527-2
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-89025-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363192

2nd Edition

Exercise and Sport Pharmacology

Mark D. Mamrack

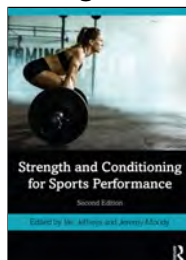
Exercise and Sport Pharmacology is an essential book for teaching about how drugs can affect exercise and how exercise can affect the action of drugs. It leads students through the related pathology, exercise physiology, and drug action of many of today's chronically used medications and discusses how drugs can affect exercise performance.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science
July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 456pp Hb:
978-1-138-61321-8
Pb: 978-1-138-61323-2
eBook: 978-1-003-03538-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138613232

2nd Edition

Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance

Edited by **Ian Jeffreys**, University of South Wales, UK and **Jeremy Moody**, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK

Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance is a comprehensive and authoritative introduction to the theory and practice of strength and conditioning, providing students, coaches and athletes with everything they need to design and implement effective training programs.

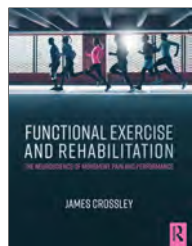
Routledge

Market: Sport Science
March 2021: 7 x 10: 740pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34823-6
Pb: 978-0-367-40463-5
eBook: 978-0-429-33098-8
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57821-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404635

Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation

The Neuroscience of Movement, Pain and Performance



James Crossley, Original Movement, UK

Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation serves as an accessible and visual guide providing the essentials of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation, including mobilization, stabilization and myofascial release. This book begins by explaining functional training and the foundation of the STRIVE approach. Section two introduces functional anatomy and section three explains the fundamentals of neuroscience. The final sections discuss the STRIVE principles and applies them to exercise, program design, and injury recovery. Each chapter includes key point boxes, illustrations, and photos of exercises discussed.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science
April 2021: 7.44 x 9.69: 286pp
Hb: 978-1-138-59160-8
Pb: 978-1-482-23235-6
eBook: 978-1-482-23236-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482232356

Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching

Bridging the Biophysical, Pedagogical and Sociocultural Foundations of Practice



Tania Cassidy, Otago University, New Zealand, **Phil Handcock**, University of Otago, New Zealand, **Brian Gearity**, University of Denver, USA and **Lisette Burrows**

Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching helps students and coaches to integrate perspectives from these other disciplines to enhance their strength and conditioning coaching practice.

The book offers an introduction to pedagogical and socio-cultural concepts and literature in an S&C context and is a vital resource for students of strength and conditioning, practicing strength and conditioning coaches and sport science staff.

Routledge

Market: Strength & Conditioning / Sports Coaching
May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30181-8
Pb: 978-1-138-30182-5
eBook: 978-0-203-73224-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301825

10th Edition

Human Motor Development

A Lifespan Approach



Greg Payne and Larry Isaacs

Human Motor Development: A Lifespan Approach 10th Edition offers an overview to the study of changes in human movement across the lifespan. The book uses a wholistic approach and emphasizes the importance of intellectual, social and physical development and their impact on human motor development at all ages.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science
June 2020: 7 x 10: 570pp
Hb: 978-0-367-34736-9
Pb: 978-0-367-34737-6
eBook: 978-0-429-32756-8 Prev.
Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59043-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347376

An SPSS Guide for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Researchers



Edited by **Rahul Pratap Singh Kaurav**, Dogan Gursoy, Washington State University, USA and **Nimit Chowdhary**

This is the first book to provide the student of Tourism, Hospitality and Events with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS for research in their industry. Employing examples directly from the sector, it provides a comprehensive explanation on how appropriate statistical tools and methods can be identified for this research context and provides a step-by-step demonstration on how to carry out the chosen statistical operations. Adopting an interdisciplinary perspective and written by a range of industry experts from all over the globe, this book will be essential for all students and researchers in the field of Tourism, Hospitality, and Events

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 430pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23657-1

Pb: 978-0-367-23658-8

eBook: 978-0-429-28106-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236588

4th Edition

Consumer Behaviour in Tourism



Susan Horner, University of Plymouth, UK and **John Swarbrooke**

Now fully revised and updated, the fourth edition of this bestselling text provides students with a vital understanding of the nature of tourism and contemporary tourist behaviour. It also shows them how this knowledge can be used to manage and market tourism effectively in a variety of sectors of tourism including: tour operations, hospitality, visitor attractions, transport, retail travel, cruising and airlines. This book is an invaluable resource for students studying tourism.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

December 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 500pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49563-3

Pb: 978-0-367-49559-6

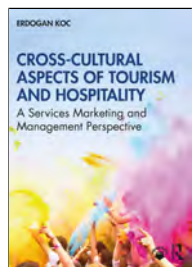
eBook: 978-1-003-04672-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01339-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495596

Cross-Cultural Aspects of Tourism and Hospitality

A Services Marketing and Management Perspective



Erdogan Koc

Cross-Cultural Aspects of Tourism and Hospitality is the first textbook to offer students a guide to the influence of culture on service providers as well as its influence on customers, affecting both the supply and demand sides of the industry - organisational behaviour and human resource management, and marketing and consumer behaviour.

This book integrates international case studies throughout to show the application of theory, includes self-test questions, activities, further reading and a set of PowerPoint slides to accompany each chapter. This will be essential reading for all students and future managers in the fields of Tourism and Hospitality.

Routledge

Market: Tourism and Hospitality Management

September 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 370pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86289-3

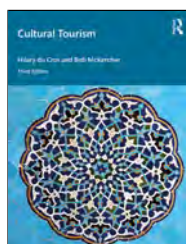
Pb: 978-0-367-86074-5

eBook: 978-1-003-01819-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860745

3rd Edition

Cultural Tourism



Hilary du Cros, University of New Brunswick, Canada and **Bob McKercher**, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, China

This remains the only book to bridge the gap between cultural tourism and cultural and heritage management. The first edition illustrated how heritage and tourism goals can be integrated in a management and marketing framework to produce sustainable cultural tourism. The current edition takes this further to base the discussion of cultural tourism in the theory and practice of cultural and heritage management (CM and CHM).

Written by experts in both tourism and cultural heritage management, this book will enable professionals and students to gain a better understanding of their own and each other's roles in achieving sustainable cultural tourism.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22899-6

Pb: 978-0-367-22901-6

eBook: 978-0-429-27749-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367229016

3rd Edition

Destination Marketing

Essentials



Steven Pike, University of Queensland, Australia

Destination Marketing offers the reader an integrated and comprehensive overview of the key challenges and constraints facing destination marketing organisations (DMOs) and how destination marketing can be planned, implemented and evaluated to achieve successful destination competitiveness.

It is written in an engaging style and applies theory to a range of tourism destinations at the consumer, business, national and international level by using topical examples.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

October 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46953-5

Pb: 978-0-367-46954-2

eBook: 978-1-003-03220-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469542

Economics of Tourism and Hospitality

A Micro Approach



Yong Chen

This book offers students an accessible and applied introduction to microeconomics in tourism and hospitality through a comprehensive analysis of the market mechanism, demand and supply, firm behavior and strategy, and transaction and institution. By reading this book, students will be able to develop an economist's way of thinking, which enables them to analyze tourism and hospitality businesses in a rigorous and critical manner. This book is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality students and teachers.

Routledge

Market: Tourism and Hospitality

May 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 414pp

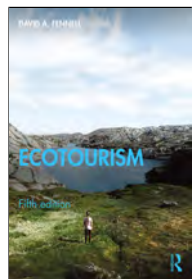
Hb: 978-0-367-90367-1

Pb: 978-0-367-89735-2

eBook: 978-1-003-02324-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897352

5th Edition

Ecotourism

David A. Fennell, Brock University, Canada

The new edition focuses on economic, social and ecological inconsistencies that continue to plague ecotourism in theory and practice, and examines the sector in reference to other related forms of tourism, impacts, conservation, sustainability, education and interpretation, policy and governance, and the ethical imperative of ecotourism. An essential reference for those interested in ecotourism, the book is accessible to students, but retains the depth required for use by researchers and practitioners in the field. It book will be of interest to students across a range of disciplines including geography, economics, business, ethics, biology, and environmental studies.

Routledge

Market: Tourism, Environmental Studies and Geography

May 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 398pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36459-5

Pb: 978-0-367-36460-1

eBook: 978-0-429-34629-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82965-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364601**Event Management for the Tourism and Hospitality Industries**

Bonita M. Kolb, Lycoming College, USA

Event Management for the Tourism and Hospitality Industries provides a theoretical and practical approach to teach students of Tourism and Hospitality the basics of planning, managing and evaluating all types of events. This will be essential reading for all Tourism and Hospitality students with an interest in Events Management and Design, and for practitioners employed in tour companies, cruise ships, destination management organizations and cultural festivals.

Routledge

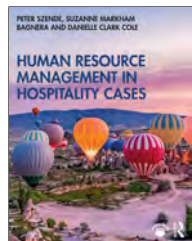
Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events

July 2021: 6.85 x 9.69: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64997-5

Pb: 978-0-367-64992-0

eBook: 978-1-003-12732-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649920**Human Resource Management in Hospitality Cases**

Peter Szende, Suzanne Markham Bagnera and Danielle Clark Cole

Human Resource Management in Hospitality Cases adopts a practical case-based approach to develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills in future hospitality managers. Using tried-and-tested real-life scenarios, this book thoroughly prepares hospitality students for a career in the field.

This book will be essential for all students of hospitality and an invaluable resource for current practitioners in the field as well.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality

July 2020: 6.85 x 9.69: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37801-3

Pb: 978-0-815-37802-0

eBook: 978-1-351-23331-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378020**Managing International Events**

W. Gerard Ryan

This book provides a comprehensive overview and examination of the international aspect of Events Management and the many challenges and complications that arise in the planning and delivery specifically of cross-border and cross-cultural events.

This will be of great interest not only to students and researchers of International Events Management, Tourism and Hospitality, but also to current practitioners in the Events sector.

Routledge

Market: Events Management

September 2020: 246x174: 366pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57276-8

Pb: 978-1-138-57277-5

eBook: 978-0-203-70184-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572775

2nd Edition

Risk Management for Events

Julia Rutherford Silvers and William O'Toole

Series: Events Management

Risk Management for Events is a comprehensive and practical guide which supports academic and professional development programs to prepare individuals for entering or advancement in the international events industry. Creating and managing the environment in which people will gather carries with it awesome responsibilities — legal, ethical, and financial. To provide a safe and secure setting and to operate in a manner that ensures the hosting organizations or individuals achieve their objectives in a proper and profitable way, event risk management must be

fully integrated into all event plans and throughout the event management process.

Routledge

Market: Events Management

December 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 422pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26061-3

Pb: 978-0-367-26064-4

eBook: 978-0-429-29129-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-68057-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260644**Social Entrepreneurship in Hospitality**

Principles and Strategies for Change



Willy Legrand, Miguel Angel Gardetti, Center for Studies on Sustainable Luxury, Argentina, Robert Schönrock Nielsen, Colin Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA, and Mehmet Ergul

This innovative book is the first to explore social entrepreneurship in the field of hospitality, introducing students to the principles of social entrepreneurship motivation, finance, sustainability, issues and challenges, and how these can be successfully implemented in a range of hospitality settings.

This is a timely addition to the literature, written by a team of highly regarded professionals and academics, and will be essential reading for all current and future entrepreneurs in the field of Hospitality Management.

Routledge

Market: Hospitality

November 2020: 234x156: 264pp

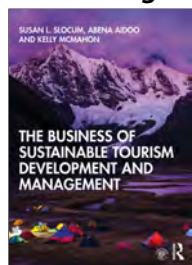
Hb: 978-1-138-73408-1

Pb: 978-1-138-73411-1

eBook: 978-1-315-18736-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138734111

The Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management



Susan L. Slocum, Abena Aidoo and Kelly McMahon, Alfred University, USA

The Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management provides a comprehensive introduction to sustainable tourism, crucially combining both theoretical and practical approaches to equip students with the tools to successfully manage a sustainable tourism business or destination.

Highly illustrated and with an interactive companion website including bonus learning materials, this is the ideal textbook for students of tourism, hospitality, and events management at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

April 2020: 246x174: 346pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49214-1

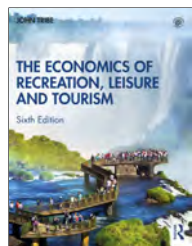
Pb: 978-1-138-49216-5

eBook: 978-1-351-03106-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492165

6th Edition

The Economics of Recreation, Leisure and Tourism



John Tribe, Surrey University, UK

One of the leading texts in the field, this is the ideal introduction to the fundamentals of economics in these industries, helping you to enjoy and pass an economics module as part of tourism, recreation, events or sport management degrees.

It is written in a clear and engaging style that assumes no prior knowledge of economics. It applies economic theory to a range of tourism industry issues at the consumer, business, national and international level by using topical examples to give the theory real-world context.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

April 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 496pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23081-4

Pb: 978-0-367-23083-8

eBook: 978-0-429-27825-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230838

5th Edition

Tourism

A Modern Synthesis



Stephen J. Page, University of Hertfordshire, UK and Joanne Connell

Tourism can be a challenging subject for students because it is both dynamic and susceptible to economic turbulence and shifts in trends. *Tourism: A Modern Synthesis* is an essential textbook for tourism students seeking a clear and comprehensive introduction to their studies that addresses these challenges.

The authors apply a strong business approach to the subject reflecting developments in the teaching and content of university courses and the text covers both key principles and contemporary themes and issues at a global scale.

This is the ideal guide to Tourism for students across all levels, serving as a point of reference throughout a programme of study.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

May 2020: 276x219: 656pp Hb:

978-0-367-43737-4

Pb: 978-0-367-43736-7

eBook: 978-1-003-00552-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437367

4th Edition

Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management



Peter Mason, University of Bedfordshire, UK

This is a unique text, which links these three crucial areas of tourism - impacts, planning and management. Tourism impacts are multi-faceted and therefore are difficult to plan for and manage. This title looks at all the key players involved - be they tourists, host communities or industry members - and considers a number of approaches and techniques for managing tourism impacts successfully.

The text is written in an accessible style and includes a plethora of features that engage and aid understanding. This accessible yet academically rigorous introduction to tourism impacts,

planning and management is essential reading for all tourism students.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

July 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22160-7

Pb: 978-0-367-22162-1

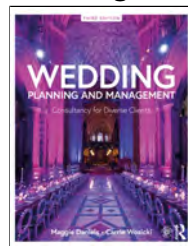
eBook: 978-0-429-27354-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01629-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367221621

3rd Edition

Wedding Planning and Management



Maggie Daniels, George Mason University, USA and Carrie Wosicki

Wedding Planning and Management: Consultancy for Diverse Clients, third edition provides students, consultants, engaged couples, vendors and scholars with a comprehensive introduction to the business of weddings.

Looking through an event management lens, this is the only book to thoroughly explore the fundamentals of weddings, including historical and cultural foundations, practice and the business of wedding planning in one volume. Diversity and inclusivity are emphasized through the integration of wedding

traditions from cultures around the globe and international case studies that inspire and set standards for best practice.

Routledge

Market: Event Management and Hospitality Management

August 2020: 246x189: 560pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22782-1

Pb: 978-0-367-22784-5

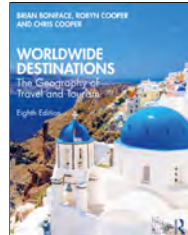
eBook: 978-0-429-27682-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227845

8th Edition

Worldwide Destinations

The Geography of Travel and Tourism



Brian Boniface, Robyn Cooper and Chris Cooper, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Worldwide Destinations: The Geography of Travel and Tourism is a unique text that explores tourism demand, supply, organisation and resources for every country worldwide.

It is an invaluable resource for studying every destination in the world, by explaining tourism demand, evaluating the many types of tourist attractions and examining the trends that may shape the future geography of tourism. This thorough guide is a must-have for any student undertaking a course in travel and tourism.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

November 2020: 7.44 x 9.69: 746pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20040-4

Pb: 978-0-367-20041-1

eBook: 978-0-429-25930-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200411

A

Absolute Essentials of Digital Marketing	12
Absolute Essentials of Entrepreneurship	14
Absolute Essentials of Operations Management	23
Absolute Essentials of Project Management	26
Absolute Essentials of Strategic Management	31
Active Landscape Photography	93
Acute Nursing Care	73
Administrative Law in the Political System	120
Adult Learner, The	21
Advanced Crime Scene Photography	64
Advertising Management in a Digital Environment	7
Age and the Reach of Sociological Imagination	123
Ageism	123
Aging A-Z	123
Agribusiness	52
Agribusiness Management	52
Aid and Development	50
Air Transport Management	34
All Media Are Social	142
Alleviating Poverty Through Profitable Partnerships	11
America's State Governments	106
American Constitutional Law, Volume I	105
American Constitutional Law, Volume II	105
American Government	105
American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom	105
American Public Opinion toward Israel	105
Analyzing American Democracy	106
Antenatal Midwifery Skills	71
Applied Econometrics	55
Applied International Economics	60
Applied Regression Analysis	55
Applied Spatial Statistics and Econometrics	55
Applied Sport, Exercise, and Performance Psychology	149
Applied Strategic Marketing	22
Approaching Democracy	106
ASEAN and Regional Order	5
Asian Economy, The	60
Athletic Development	149
Atlas of Material Worlds	90
Auditing and Society	6
Australian Policing	46
Australian Policy Handbook, The	122

B

Banking Law	96
Basic Quantitative Research Methods for Urban Planners	80
Basics of Investigating Forensic Science, The	66
Behavioural Economics and Experiments	62
Bike Share	80
Biology of Investing, The	56
Biophilic Urbanism	91
Birth of a White Nation	132
Black Feminist Sociology	126
Bordered Cities and Divided Societies	80
Brand Beauty Unleashed	8
Brand Management	8
Brand Positioning	8

Briefs of Leading Cases in Law Enforcement	43
Bro Code, The	126
Building a Black Criminology, Volume 24	48
Business and Economics of Port Management	34
Business and Environmental Sustainability	11
Business and Management Internships	21
Business Law	96
Business of Sustainable Tourism Development and Management, The	153

C

Capitalism and its Uncertain Future	135
Capitalist Political Economy	63
Case Studies in Forensic Anthropology	65
Case Study Companion, The	28
Cases and Materials on the Law of International Organizations	99
Character Assassination and Reputation Management	114
Charisma	135
Child Protection and the Care Continuum	78
Child Welfare	137
Chinese City, The	68
Cities of Opportunities	93
Cities, Change, and Conflict	145
Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism, A	114
Citizen's Guide to the Political Psychology of Voting, A	105
City Reader, The	68
Civil Liability in Criminal Justice	43
Climate Change	69
Climate Change in the Middle East and North Africa	104
Climate Planner, The	88
Coaching Masters Athletes	146
Community Capacity and Resilience in Latin America	85
Community Development for Social Change	85
Community Leisure and Recreation Planning	147
Community Livability	85
Community Owned Businesses	85
Community Policing	43
Community Visioning for Place Making	91
Comparative Politics of Latin America	112
Computational Finance	56
Concise Guide to Continuity of Care in Midwifery, A	72
Congressional Experience, The	108
Constitutional and Administrative Law	102
Constitutional Rights of Prisoners	36
Consumer Behaviour in Tourism	151
Consumer Economics	62
Contemporary Corrections	36
Contemporary Criminological Theory	49
Contemporary Issues in Development Finance	53
Contemporary Selling	30
Corporate Finance and Capital Structure	56
Corporate Sustainability Leadership	11
Corrections in the Community	36
Cost-Benefit Analysis	62
Covid-19 Reader, The	129
Creating a Successful Digital Presence	12
Creating Great Places	91
Creating Value with Big Data Analytics	33
Creative and Cultural Industries in East Asia	3
Crime and Intelligence Analysis	43

Crime Prevention	38
Crime Scene Processing and Investigation Workbook, Second Edition	64
Criminal Evidence	41
Criminal Investigation	43
Criminal Justice and Criminology Research Methods	48
Criminal Justice Internships	38
Criminal Law	41
Criminal Law for Criminologists	42
Criminal Law: The Basics	102
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing	102
Criminological Perspectives on Race and Crime	48
Criminology in Brief	40
Crisis Communication	22
Crisis Negotiations	43
Critical Issues in Contemporary Japan	3
Critical Mass	141
Critical Multicultural Practice in Social Work	78
Critical Security Studies	116
Cross-Cultural Aspects of Tourism and Hospitality	151
Cultural Tourism	151
Culture, Community, and Development	85
Culture, Diversity and Health in Australia	71
Customer Relationship Management	19
Cyber Law and Ethics	99

D

Debating the Drug War	139
Deeper City	80
Democratic Latin America	112
Design of Urban Manufacturing, The	92
Design Research for Urban Landscapes	93
Design-Build	91
Designing Future Cities for Wellbeing	91
Destination Marketing	151
Development Economics	53
Deviance Today	124
Deviant Behavior	124
Digital Analytics for Marketing	12
Digital and Social Media Marketing	12
Digital Marketing Excellence	12
Digital Participatory Planning	85
Digital Sport Marketing	147
Digital Transformation in Accounting	6
Dilemmas of Sustainable Urban Development	87
Disaster and Emergency Management Methods	120
Disasters and Economic Recovery	80
Diversity and Inclusion in Sport Organizations	149
Domestic and Family Violence	38
Drone Futures	93
Drug Calculations for Nurses	73
Drumbeat	142

E

E-marketing	12
Economic Analysis and Law	63
Economic Development at the Community Level	53
Economic Foundations of Law	63
Economic Philosophy	58
Economic Sociology	130
Economics and Business Environment	9
Economics and Politics of European Integration, The	60

Economics and the Business Environment	9
Economics of Agricultural Development	52
Economics of Crime, The	63
Economics of Immigration, The	60
Economics of Maritime Business	34
Economics of Recreation, Leisure and Tourism, The	153
Economics of Tourism and Hospitality	151
Economics of Transition, The	53
Ecotourism	152
Effective Police Supervision	44
Effective Police Supervision Study Guide	44
Emergency Management	120
Emerging Public Realm of the Greater Bay Area, The	89
Employment Law 9e	96
Enabling the City	87
Engendering Cities	81
English Legal System	101
Entrepreneurial Finance	14
Entrepreneurial Process, The	15
Entrepreneurship for the Creative and Cultural Industries	14
Entrepreneurship in Africa	14
Entrepreneurship Marketing	22
Entrepreneurship Skills for New Ventures	14
Environment and Economy	68
Environment and Sustainability in a Globalizing World	113
Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management	52
Environmental Policy and Politics	113
Environmental Security	116
Essential Knowledge and Skills for Healthcare Assistants and Assistant Practitioners	71
Essential Law and Ethics in Nursing	73
Essential Tort for SQE1	97
Essentials of Business Research Methods	28
Essentials of Economics in Context	58
Essentials of Machine Learning in Finance and Accounting, The	57
Essentials of Pricing Analytics	30
Essentials of Pricing Analytics	30
Ethics in Criminal Justice	40
Ethnography	128
European Banking and Financial Law 2e	96
European Politics	110
European Societies Today	110
European Union, The	111
Event Management for the Tourism and Hospitality Industries	152
Everyday Community Practice	78
Evictions in the UK	81
Exercise and Sport Pharmacology	150
Experiencing Cities	145
Experiential Marketing	10
Exploring British Politics	110
Export-Import Theory, Practices, and Procedures	18

F

Family Business	14
Family Violence	144
Farmscape	93
Fashion Business, The	16
Fashion Buying and Merchandising	16
Fashion Supply Chain and Logistics Management	16
Fashion Theory	140
Feminist Theory Reader	126

Financial Accounting	6
Financial Management in the Sport Industry	147
Financial Risk Management and Derivative Instruments	56
Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales	128
Food and Nutrition	76
Food Supply Chain Management	23
Foreign Policy of the Islamic Republic of Iran	104
Forensic Entomology	65
Forensic Science	65
Foundations of Real-World Economics	58
Foundations of Sport Development	149
Foundations of Sports Coaching	146
Framing and Managing Lean Organizations in the New Economy	23
Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization	135
Freight Derivatives and Risk Management in Shipping	34
From Birth to Sixteen	76
Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation	150
Fundamental Feminism	118
Fundamentals of Airline Marketing	34
Fundamentals of Aviation Operations	35
Fundamentals of International Aviation	35
Fundamentals of Investment	56
Fundamentals of Nursing and Midwifery Research	73
Fundamentals of Plan Making	81
Future for Planning, A	80

G

Gender	126
Gender and Environment	68
Genocide in Libya	103
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Disaster Management	120
Geography of Transport Systems, The	70
Getting Through Security	131
Global Economy, The	60
Global Environmental Politics	113
Global Equity in Administration	120
Global Health Governance and Policy	76
Global Leadership	20
Global Left, The	131
Global Marketing	19
Global Political Economy	114
Global Populisms	131
Global Rise of Authoritarianism in the 21st Century, The	131
Global Strategy	31
Globalizing Cities	145
Government and Politics of the Middle East and North Africa	103
Grasping for the American Dream	145
Great Debates in Criminology	49
Green Development	50
Green Planet Blues	113

H

Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care, A	71
Handbook of Contraception and Sexual Health	73
Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science, A	65
Health Economics	59
Health Promotion in the 21st Century	76
Healthcare Politics and Policy in America	121

Heart of Community Engagement, The	86
Helping to Promote Social Justice	137
Heritage Planning	81
Homeland Security	67
Hospitality Management and Digital Transformation	33
Housing Policy in the United States	139
How to Make Maps	69
Human Behavior in the Social Environment	137
Human Motor Development	150
Human Resource Management in Hospitality Cases	152
Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy	114

I

Ideals and Ideologies	118
Immigration in the 21st Century	112
Improving Intelligence Analysis in Policing	46
Incarceration without Conviction	124
Inclusive Urban Development in the Global South	87
Inequality Studies from the Global South	50
Influencer Marketing	13
Informal Urbanization in Latin America	93
Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice	132
Instructional Models for Physical Education	146
Intercultural Communication for Global Business	25
Intercultural Marketing	10
Interest Groups and Lobbying	106
Intermediate Microeconomics	62
International Business Law and the Legal Environment	18
International Child Law	99
International Community Development Practice	86
International Corporate Reporting	18
International Corporate Reporting	18
International Environmental Law	99
International Human Rights	114
International Law and Business	18
International Legal English	101
International Politics of the Asia-Pacific, The	5
International Relations from the Global South	114
International Relations Theory	115
International Security Studies	116
Introducing East Asia	4
Introducing Forced Migration	50
Introducing Research and Evidence-Based Practice for Nursing and Healthcare Professionals	73
Introduction to Advertising	7
Introduction to Criminal Justice	39
Introduction To Environmental Impact Assessment	87
Introduction to Facility Management	23
Introduction to Forensic Science and Criminalistics, Second Edition	65
Introduction to Geopolitics	69
Introduction to Homeland Security, Third Edition	67
Introduction to International Migration	115
Introduction to Problem-Based Learning	21
Introduction to Professional Policing	44
Introduction to Sociology	128
Introduction to the Geography of Health, An	69

Introduction to the Policy Process, An	120
Introduction to the Spaceport Industry, An	34
Introduction to Transitional Justice, An	99
Investigative Interviewing	65
Investment Analysis	56
Iraq since the Invasion	103
Is This Any Way to Run a Democratic Election?	106
Is Voting for Young People?	106
Islam	104
Islam and Politics (3rd edition)	115
Israel Under Netanyahu	103

J

Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking	107
Justice, Crime, and Ethics	39

L

Labour Midwifery Skills	72
Land Use Law in Florida	81
Landscape Architecture Criticism	94
Landscape Grading	94
Landscapes of Housing	94
Latin America in the World	112
Latin American Economic Development	53
Law and Society	124
Law and the Arab-Israeli Conflict	103
Law Made Simple	101
Leadership and Wisdom	20
Leadership in Planning	81
Learning from Arnstein's Ladder	82
Learning Legal Skills and Reasoning	101
Learning to Think Strategically	31
Legal Guide for Police	44
Leveraging Multigenerational Workforce Strategies in Higher Education	141
Life-Course Implications of US Public Policy	123
Local Government and the States	121
Lone Star Tarnished	107
Love Across Borders	144
Lower Criminal Courts, The	42

M

Macroeconomics in Context	61
Making Change	137
Making Sense of Muslim Fundamentalisms	104
Managing Diversity In Public Sector Workforces	121
Managing Fashion	16
Managing Global Strategy	31
Managing Intercollegiate Athletics	147
Managing International Events	152
Managing Major Sports Events	147
Managing the Cultural Business	31
Mapping Urban Spaces	91
Marketing Channel Strategy	22
Marketing Management	22
Marketing Strategy for the Creative and Cultural Industries	22
Media & Entertainment Law	96
Media Law for Journalists	96
Medical Conditions Affecting Pregnancy and Childbirth	72
Mental Health and Offending	44
Men's Health	71
Microeconomic Principles and Problems	62

Middle East Politics	103
Migration, Racism, and Labor Exploitation in the World-System	132
Modern Labor Economics	62
Modern Land Law	98
Modern Law of Contract, The	97
Myanmar	5
Myth and Reality in the U.S. Immigration Debate	132

N

National Security	107
Nature of the Nonprofit Sector, The	122
Neoliberal Housing Policy	82
Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing	72
Net-Positive Design and Sustainable Urban Development	87
Netnography Unlimited	33
Network Governance	119
New Arts Entrepreneur, The	9
New Directions in Congressional Politics	107
New Systems Reader, The	139
New Urban Sociology, The	145
New Venture Management	15
No Little Plans	82
Non-Governmental Organizations and Development	50
Non-Medical Prescribing	74
Non-representational Theory	69
Nursing in Australia	74
Nursing Skills in Cardiorespiratory Assessment and Monitoring	74
Nursing Skills in Control and Coordination	74
Nursing Skills in Nutrition, Hydration and Elimination	74
Nursing Skills in Professional and Practice Contexts	74
Nursing Skills in Safety and Protection	75
Nursing Skills in Supporting Mobility	75

O

Occupational Therapy in Australia	71
On Human Nature	135
Operations Management for Business Excellence	23
Organisational Behaviour	25
Organization Theory and the Public Sector	25
Organizational Behavior	25
Organizational Behavior Today	25
Organizational Behaviour	25
Organized Crime	44
Ornamental Lakes	94
Overseas Research	53

P

Pandemic Economics	58
Panel Data Econometrics	55
Parametric Design for Landscape Architects	94
Party Politics in America	107
Peace and Security in Indo-Pacific Asia	5
Personal Ethics and Ordinary Heroes	40
Personnel Management in Government	121
Physical Activity and Health	146
Planner's Use of Information, The	86
Pluriverse of Human Rights: The Diversity of Struggles for Dignity, The	131
Police Administration	45

- Police Leadership and Administration 45
 Policing in America 45
 Policing Structures 46
 Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century 121
 Political Biography of Aung San Suu Kyi, A 5
 Political Economy Reader, The 115
 Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal 118
 Political Thinking, Political Theory, and Civil Society 118
 Politics of Gun Control, The 108
 Politics UK 110
 Post-Rational Planning 82
 Postnatal and Neonatal Midwifery Skills 72
 Poverty, Racism, and Sexism 134
 Power and Inequality 134
 Power of Culture in City Planning, The 86
 Power, Politics, and Society 131
 Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills, A 101
 Practice of Generalist Social Work, The 137
 Pragmatic Spatial Planning 82
 Presidential Leadership in Crisis 107
 Preventing and Countering Violent Extremism 116
 Prime Minister and Cabinet Government 110
 Principles of Agricultural Economics 52
 Principles of Economics in a Nutshell 58
 Principles of Economics in Context 58
 Principles of Occupational Health and Hygiene 76
 Principles of Taxation in the United States 6
 Priorities for Health Promotion and Public Health 76
 Private Security and the Investigative Process, Fourth Edition 67
 Privatization of Care, The 123
 Process of Economic Development, The 54
 Professions 9
 Progressive Justice in an Age of Repression 46
 Project Management 26
 Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology 26
 Project Management in Health and Community Services 77
 Public Administration 122
 Public Administration 122
 Public Administration in Theory and Practice 121
 Public Places Urban Spaces 92
 Public Policy Praxis 119
 Public Policy Process, The 119
 Public Service Ethics 119
 Public Space Reader 92
- Q**
- Qualitative Analysis for Planning & Policy 82
 Qualitative Marketing Research 10
 Qualitative Research in Marketing and Management 28
 Qualitative Research in Sport Management 147
 Quality Management 27
 Quality Management Systems 27
- R**
- Race and Public Administration 119
 Race, Ethnicity, and Consumption 132
 Race, Ethnicity, Crime, and Justice 46
 Radiating Feminism 126
 Reading and Writing for Civic Literacy 139
 Rebellion in America 108
 Recognizing Race and Ethnicity 132
 Reconsidering American Political Thought 108
 Reflective Planning Practice 83
 Regression Analysis 55
 Regulating Coastal Zones 83
 Research for Social Workers 78
 Research Methods for Criminal Justice and Criminology 48
 Research Methods for Political Science 118
 Research Methods in Defence Studies 116
 Resilience Reset 50
 Restorative and Responsive Human Services 39
 Retail Geography 29
 Rethinking Leadership 20
 Revealing Britain's Systemic Racism 133
 Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison, The 134
 Risk Management for Events 152
 Routledge Companion to Rehabilitative Work in Criminal Justice, The 49
 Rural Accessibility in European Regions 83
 Rural Regeneration in the UK 83
 Russian Politics and Society 110
- S**
- Service Leadership 20
 Sex Offender Register, The 36
 Shaping Neighbourhoods 86
 She Took Justice 46
 Shopping While Black 47
 Site Matters 87
 Slapper and Kelly's The English Legal System 101
 Social Dynamics of Family Violence, The 144
 Social Entrepreneurship in Hospitality 152
 Social Inequality 134
 Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society 134
 Social Medicine and the Coming Transformation 129
 Social Policy 78
 Social Policy for Effective Practice 137
 Social Problems 139
 Social Problems in the UK 139
 Social Theory 135
 Social Work and Health Care Practice with Transgender and Nonbinary Individuals and Communities 78
 Social Work Practice in Health 79
 Social Work Practice in Mental Health 79
 Societies of the Middle East and North Africa, The 104
 Society and the Environment 125
 Sociological Theories of Health and Illness 129
 Sociology of Education, The 141
 Sociology of Health, Healing, and Illness, The 129
 Sociology of Mental Disorder 129
 Sociology of Religion 143
 Southeast Asia in the New International Era 5
 Space Law 99
 Spatial Microeconometrics 55
 Sponsorship in Marketing 148
 Sport Law 148
 Sport Operations Management and Development 149
 Sports Business Management 8
 Sports Publicity 148
 SPSS Guide for Tourism, Hospitality and Events 151
 Researchers, An 144
 State of Families, The 8
 Strategic Brand Management and Development 33
 Strategic Digital Transformation 16
 Strategic Fashion Management 33
 Strategic Information Management 31
 Strategic Manager, The 17
 Strategic Talent Management 30
 Strategy and Tactics of Pricing, The 150
 Strength and Conditioning for Sports Performance 72
 Student Guide to the Newborn Infant Physical Examination, The 69
 Studying Geography at University 23
 Supply Chain Analytics 24
 Supply Chain Processes 42
 Supreme Court's Role in Mass Incarceration, The 113
 Sustainability 11
 Sustainability Accounting and Accountability 88
 Sustainable Brownfield Development 88
 Sustainable Urbanism in China 88
 Sustainable Value Creation 11
- T**
- Talent Identification and Development in Sport 146
 Terrorism and Counterterrorism 115
 Texas Politics 108
 Textbook of Dementia Care 77
 Theoretical Foundations of Criminology, The 49
 Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security 116
 Theoretical Sociology 135
 Theories and Practices of Development 51
 Through Time and the City 94
 Tools for Decision Making 108
 Tort Law 97
 Total Quality Management and Operational Excellence 27
 Tourism 153
 Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management 153
 Toward a Biosocial Science 136
 Toward Justice 40
 Town Planning 83
 Transformative Strategies 32
 Transforming Scholarship 126
 Transit Crime and Sexual Violence in Cities 83
 Tropes of Intolerance 133
 True Storytelling 20
- U**
- U.S. Emergency Management in the 21st Century 122
 Understanding Central America 112
 Understanding Contemporary Air Power 117
 Understanding Criminal Behaviour 36
 Understanding Cultural Geography 70
 Understanding European Union Law 100
 Understanding Government Budgets 122
 Understanding Investments 57
 Understanding Japanese Society 3
 Understanding Metropolitan Landscapes 95
 Understanding Social Entrepreneurship 15
 Understanding Strength and Conditioning as Sport Coaching 150
 Understanding the Olympics 149
 Understanding the Science of Food 77
 Understanding Victims of Interpersonal Violence 45
 Unequal America 109
 United Nations and Changing World Politics, The 115
 Unlocking Criminal Law 102
 Unlocking Land Law 98
 Unlocking Torts 97
 Unmasking Administrative Evil 122
 Urban and Regional Planning 68
 Urban Design 92
 Urban Empires 145
 Urban Fix, The 88
 Urban Open Space Governance and Management 89
 Urban Planning and Real Estate Development 89
 Urban Politics 112
 Urban Regeneration in the UK 68
 Urban Resettlements in the Global South 88
 Urbanisation at Risk in the Pacific and Asia 88
 US Defense Politics 117
- V**
- Veterinary Forensic Medicine and Forensic Sciences 66
 Victimology 39
 Vigilante Gender Violence 127
 Voices of Early Modern Japan 4
- W**
- We the People 138
 Wedding Planning and Management 153
 Welfare State 3.0 79
 What Works (and Doesn't) in Reducing Recidivism 36
 White Racial Frame, The 133
 Who Killed Higher Education? 141
 Why Vote? 109
 Why We Kill 37
 Worldwide Destinations 153
 Writing for Planners 84
- Y**
- Youth Justice 41
- Z**
- Zoning 84

A

A. DiMatteo, Larry	18
Abedin, Mohammad Zaynul	57
Abor, Joshua Yindenaba	53
Abrahamson, Mark	145
Abrutyn, Seth	135
Acharya, Amitav	5
Adams, Bill	50
Addis, Michela	31
Ahmida, Ali Abdullatif	103
Akhtar, Rajnaara	99
Alblas, Gert	25
Alon, Ilan	19
Alsem, Karel Jan	22
Alston, Margaret	78
Alterman, Rachelle	83
Althaus, Catherine	122
Amatori, Franco	60
Ambar, Saladin	108
Ambrose, Scott	34
Ambrosio, Fabio	6
Amistadi, Lamberto	91
Ammons, David N.	108
Anderson, David A.	52
Anderson, Jon	70
Andrews, Scott	28
Anthamatten, Peter	69
Apodaca, Clair	114
Arbia, Giuseppe	55
Arceneaux, Craig L.	112
Arkes, Jeremy	55
Armstrong, Pat	123
Asai, Kentaro	56
Aymer, Valerie E.	94

B

Bachner, Jennifer	106
Bahadur, Aditya V.	50
Baker, Joseph	146
Balfour, Danny L.	122
Ball, Terence	118
Ball, Terence	118
Ballantine, Jeanne	141
Banerjee, Samiran	62
Banks, Patricia	132
Bansak, Cynthia	60
Barker, David L.A.	101
Barkley, Andrew	52
Barma, Naazneen	115
Barnard, Freddie L.	52
Barnard, Malcolm	140
Barnett, Hilaire	102
Barrett, Christopher B.	53
Barton, Hugh	86
Basioudis, Ilias	6
Batat, Wided	10
Battalora, Jacqueline	132
Beck, Dave	85
Beckman, Gary	9
Bearel, Annabel	20
Beier, Raffael	88
Berberoglu, Berch	131
Berend, Ivan T.	60
Berg-Weger, Marla	137
Berger, Michele Tracy	126
Berila, Beth	126
Berman, David	121
Berman, Larry	106
Beveridge, Ivana	10
Birch, Philip	46
Birkeland, Janis	87
Birkland, Thomas A.	120
Bishop, Wendy	94
Bland, Robert	79
Blum, Dinur	141
Boardman, Rosy	16
Bochel, Hugh	78
Bollens, Scott A.	80
Bond, Jon R.	106
Bonds, Eric	139
Boniface, Brian	153
Booth, John A.	112
Borup, Tom	86
Bothamley, Judy	72

Bowman, James S.	119
Bowring, Jacky	94
Boxwell (Connolly), Glenys	72
Boyko, Christopher T.	91
Boyle, Fiona	101
Braswell, Michael C.	39
Bray, Judith	98
Brovarone, Elisabetta	83
Brown, Matthew T.	147
Brown, Ted	71
Browne-Marshall, Gloria J.	46
Buckingham, Susan	68
Budd, Lucy	34
Buka, Paul	73
Burford, Gale	39
Busulwa, Richard	6
Busulwa, Richard	33
Buttle, Francis	19
Byrd, Jason H.	65
Byrd, Jason H.	66

C

Callary, Bettina	146
Carmona, Matthew	92
Carolan, Michael S.	125
Carson, Jamie L.	107
Case, Stephen	41
Cassidy, Tania	150
Cavari, Amnon	105
Ceccato, Vania	83
Cesarone, Francesco	56
Chaffey, Dave	12
Chandler, David	11
Chapin, Rosemary Kennedy	137
Charlesworth, Alan	12
Chasek, Pamela	113
Chaudhuri, Ananish	62
Chen, Yong	151
Cheremie, Kristi	94
Cheshmehzangi, Ali	88
Chong, Kelly	144
Chorbajian, Levon	134
Christensen, Tom	25
Chun, Edna	141
Chun, Edna	141
Clemons, Randy	119
Cockerham, William	129
Cockerham, William C.	129
Cockerham, William C.	129
Cohn, Theodore H.	114
Collins, Randall	135
Conyers, Addrain	124
Copnell, Beverley	73
Cordner, Gary W.	45
Cornwell, T. Bettina	148
Covell, Daniel	147
Cowie, Helen	76
Cox III, Raymond W.	121
Crawford, Joe	81
Cross, Noel	42
Crossley, James	150
Croxford, Sharon	77
Cunningham, George B.	149
Cunningham, Sheila	74
Cunningham, Sheila	75
Cunningham, Sheila	75
Cureton, Paul	93
Cushing, Debra Flanders	91
Cypher, James M.	54

D

Dabelko, Geoffrey	113
Dandekar, Hemalata C.	86
Daniels, Maggie	153
Dannefer, Dale	123
David E Price,	108
Davies, Karen	100
Day, Abby	143
Dayley, Robert	5
de la Torre, Carlos	131
de Madariaga, Inés Sánchez	81
De Sousa Santos, Boaventura	131
De Sousa, Christopher	88
DeKeseredy, Walter S.	46
del Carmen, Rolando V.	43

DeLue, Steven M.	118
Dempsey, Michael	56
Dempsey, Mike	56
Deschaux-Dutard, Delphine	116
DeValve, Michael J.	40
Diers-Lawson, Audra	22
DiMaggio, Anthony	108
DiMaggio, Anthony	109
Dixon, Martin	98
Dobratz, Betty	131
Doerner, William G.	39
Donnelly, Jack	114
Doob, Christopher B.	134
Doob, Christopher B.	134
Downey, Davia C.	80
du Cros, Hilary	151
Ducey, Kimberley	133
Duncan, Christopher D.	64
Dune, Tinashe	71
Dutton, Helen	73
Dwyer, Judith	77

E

Edwards, Alison	71
Edwards, Alison	72
Edwards, Alison	72
Edwards, Bradley D.	39
Ehrenberg, Ronald	62
Emling, Diane	132
Estes, Carroll L.	123
Everett, Suzanne	73
Ewing, Reid	80

F

Farley, Heather M.	113
Favorito, Joe	148
Feagin, Joe R.	133
Fedorchak, Viktoriya	117
Fennell, David A.	152
Fenton, Alex	33
Fernandez, Elizabeth	78
Fishman, Elliot	80
Fitz Gibbon, Heather	134
Fitzgerald, Kathleen J.	132
Fleming, Mary-Louise	76
Fletcher, Gordon	12
Flint, Colin	69
Fokdal, Josefine	87
Foster, George	8
Francis, David	50
Freedman, Robert O.	103
Fuller-Love, Nerys	14

G

Gabbidon, Shaun L.	47
Gabbidon, Shaun L.	48
Gaber, John	82
Gaines, Larry K.	45
Galliers, Robert D.	33
Gann, Shaun M.	36
Garbo, Lorenzo	58
Garcia-Rodriguez, Antonia	112
Gardiner, David	23
Garnett, Mark	110
Garvin, Heather M.	65
Gill, Ashley	146
Givens, Terri	112
Glaeser, Edward	145
Glasson, John	87
Godfrey, Anne C.	93
Goldsmith, Elizabeth B.	62
Golizia, Dario	16
Goode, Erich	124
Gooden, Susan	120
Goodwin, Neva	58
Goodwin, Neva	58
Goodwin, Neva	61
Gordon, Lewis	135
Goto, Kenta	60
Gottdiener, Mark	145
Grabowski, Mark	99
Grana, Glenn	43
Grant, Judith	118
Greasley, Andrew	23

Greene, Robert J.	17
Grimes III, John E.	65
Grit, Roel	26

H

Hackley, Chris	28
Haentjens, Matthias	96
Haffner, Jeanne	94
Haigh, Rupert	101
Hair Jr., Joe F.	28
Hall, Peter	68
Hall, Tony	83
Hameide, Kaled K.	16
Hammersley, Martyn	128
Hanson, Sharon	101
Harkins, Debra	137
Harmon, Christopher C.	114
Harris, Howard A.	65
Harris, Michael	80
Hass, Jeffrey K.	130
Hattery, Angela J.	144
Haugom, Erik	30
Haugom, Erik	30
Hawkins, W. Thomas	81
Hazen, Helen	69
Heaney, Caroline	149
Heding, Tilde	8
Heiner, Robert	40
Heinze, Aleksej	12
Hellinger, Daniel C.	112
Hendry, Joy	3
Herring, Jonathan	102
Hershey, Marjorie Randon	107
Hill, Michael	119
Hites Anderson, Jeanne	137
Hoch, Charles	82
Holroyd, Carin	4
Holsinger, Kristi	40
Holyoke, Thomas T.	106
Holzer, Marc	122
Hopkins Burke, Roger	49
Horne, John	149
Horner, Susan	151
Hoshmand, A. Reza	20
Hough, Peter	116
Hough, Peter	116
Howard, Amanda	78
Howorth, Carole	14
Hughes-Davies, Timon	97
Hulleman, Wim	9
Hulleman, Wim	9
Hulme, Mike	69
Hungerford Welch,	102
Hurvitz, Nimrod	104
Hutter, Mark	145
Hynes, Patricia	50

I

Ingason, Helgi Thor	27
Ingram, Jefferson L.	41
Isaacs, Stuart	139
Iwasaki, Ichiro	53

J

Jackson, Graham	77
Jacobs, Keith	82
Jain, Vinod	31
James, Simon	110
Jansson, Mårit	89
Jeffreys, Ian	150
Jepson, Jr., Edward J.	81
Jillson, Cal	105
Jillson, Cal	107
Jillson, Cal	108
Johnson, Kawana	21
Johnson, William H. A.	31
Johnston, Mark W.	30
Jolley, Jeremy	73
Jones, Bill	110
Jones, David	36
Jones, Tracey	72

K

- Kahn, Andrea 87
 Kalman, Harold 81
 Kappeler, Victor E. 43
 Kapucu, Naim 119
 Karczmarczyk, Diana 71
 Kasprišin, Ron 92
 Kattari, Shanna K. 78
 Kaur Dua, Sanmeet 97
 Kaurav, Rahul Pratap Singh 151
 Kavussanos, Manolis G. 34
 Kearns, Suzanne K. 35
 Keith, Thomas 126
 Kelbaugh, Douglas 88
 Kelley, Larry D. 7
 Kelly, David 96
 Kelly, David 101
 Khan, Shahrukh Rafi 53
 Kickul, Jill 15
 Kimball, David C. 14
 King, Jason 88
 Kingston, Jeff 3
 Kirby, Stuart 46
 Kitson-Reynolds, Ellen 72
 Kleniewski, Nancy 145
 Knowles, Malcolm S. 21
 Koc, Erdogan 151
 Kokkinis, Andreas 96
 Kolb, Bonita 22
 Kolb, Bonita M. 14
 Kolb, Bonita M. 152
 Komlos, John 58
 Kopczewska, Katarzyna 55
 Kosteljik, Erik 8
 Kousoulas, Claudia 84
 Kozinets, Robert V. 33
 Kraft, Michael E. 113
 Krase, Kathryn 137
 Kraska, Peter 48
 Kubicek, Paul 110
 Kuratko, Donald F. 15
 Küpers, Wendelin 20
- L**
- Lab, Steven P. 38
 Lachapelle, Paul R. 85
 Laine, Matias 11
 Lalaounis, Sotiris T. 8
 Lam, Miranda S. 14
 Lane, Robert N. 92
 Laopodis, Nikiforos T. 57
 Lapham, Robert 73
 Larsen, Jens 20
 Latessa, Edward J. 36
 Latessa, Edward J. 36
 Lauria, Mickey 82
 Laws, Wendy 97
 Lazere, Donald 139
 LeGates, Richard T. 68
 Legrand, Willy 152
 Lemert, Charles 135
 Lepadatu, Darina 23
 Levine, Jeff 81
 Levine, Myron 112
 Lewis, David 50
 Lickwar, Phoebe 93
 Lindner, Andrew M. 142
 Lindsey, Linda L. 126
 Loucks, Nancy 37
 Lubina, Michal 5
 Luna, Zakiya 126
 Lyall, Francis 99
- M**
- Ma, Shuo 34
 MacKenzie, Andrew 95
 Mackintosh, Chris 149
 Mackreth, Paul 71
 Madl, Andrew 94
 Maguire, Mark 131
 Maison, Dominika 10
 Mamrack, Mark 150
 Mandaville, Peter 115
 Marriott, Ken 147
 Martino, John 142
 Mason, Peter 153
- McBride, R. Bruce 38
 McCann, Carole 126
 McConnell, Charlie 86
 McDonough, Brian 128
 McElreath, David H. 67
 McMains, Michael 43
 McNabb, David E. 118
 McNamara, Tay 123
 McPake, Barbara 59
 Meijer, Gert 35
 Metzger, Jonathan 87
 Metzler, Michael 146
 Meyer, Silke 38
 Miller, Larry 44
 Miller, Mark 53
 Min, Chung-ki 55
 Mirakovits, Kathy 65
 Mirakovits, Kathy 66
 Mishan, E.J. 62
 Missoni, Eduardo 76
 Mitrašinić, Miodrag 89
 Mitrašinić, Miodrag 92
 Moeran, Brian 3
 Mogaji, Emmanuel 7
 Money, Jeannette 115
 Monshipouri, Mahmood 103
 Mooney, Jayne 49
 Moore, Tina 74
 Moore, Tina 74
 Moore, Tina 74
 Moorman, Anita M. 148
 Moust, Jos 21
 Murphy, Ryan 101
 Musell, R. Mark 122
- N**
- Nacos, Brigitte L. 115
 Nagle, Thomas T. 30
 Nagtzaam, Gerry 99
 Nelessen, Anton 91
 Nemeth, Charles P. 67
 Nemeth, Charles P. 67
 Nicaso, Antonio 44
 Nicholas, John M. 26
 Nightingale, Andrea J. 113
 Nilsson, Nils 15
 Nipperess, Sharlene 78
 Nofsinger, John R. 56
 Norton, George W. 52
 Nwankwo, Sonny 22
- O**
- O'Hearn, Denis 132
 O'Loughlin, Brian 56
 Oakland, John S. 27
 Okuda, Mark M. 65
 Olsen, Jonathan 111
 Osiewicz, Przemyslaw 104
 Osterburg, James W. 43
 Ott, J Steven 122
 Overton, John 50
 Owusu-Bempah, Akwasi 46
- P**
- Page, Stephen J. 153
 Palmatier, Robert W. 22
 Parent, Milena M. 147
 Patel, Kant 121
 Payne, Greg 150
 Pemberton, Simon 83
 Peoples, Columba 116
 Peou, Sorpong 5
 Pepper, Ian 44
 Perruci, Gama 20
 Petrakis, Melissa 79
 Phillips, Rhonda 85
 Piekarz, Mark 149
 Pike, Steven 151
 Pizzi, William T. 42
 Plys, Kristin 135
 Pollock, Joycelyn M. 41
 Pomeroy, Jason 93
 Pooler, Alison 74
 Posick, Chad 49
- Prieto, Greg 132
 Prominski, Martin 93
 Pullman, Madeleine 23
- R**
- Rabinowitz, Mikaela 124
 Radin, Beryl 121
 Ramirez, Christine R. 64
 Ramsay, James D. 116
 Ratcliffe, John 89
 Ravetz, Joe 80
 Rawles, Zoë 71
 Redlawsk, David P. 105
 Reed, Sue 76
 Reich, Jennifer 144
 Reiman, Jeffrey 134
 Reyes, Javier A. 53
 Riccucci, Norma M. 121
 Riccucci, Norma M. 121
 Rigon, Andrea 87
 Riley, Alexander 136
 Rivera, Jason D. 120
 Roberts, Paul 26
 Robertson, Peter W. 23
 Robertson, Peter W. 24
 Robinson, Joan 58
 Robinson, Sally 76
 Roche, Julian 52
 Rodrigue, Jean-Paul 70
 Rogers, Anissa 137
 Rogers, Colin 46
 Rose, Peter 133
 Rosenbloom, David H. 119
 Rosino, Michael 139
 Ross, Darrell L. 43
 Ross, Stanley C. 25
 Rossum, Ralph 105
 Rossum, Ralph 105
 Rubin, Claire B. 120
 Rubin, Claire B. 122
 Ruddell, Rick 36
 Rush Burkey, Chris 44
 Rutherford, Amanda 119
 Ryan, W. Gerard 152
- S**
- Sadler, Thomas R. 58
 Sakai, Keiko 103
 Saks, Mike 9
 Sakwa, Richard 110
 Sanderson, David 88
 Sapolsky, Harvey M. 117
 Sargeant, Malcolm 96
 Sawyer, W. Charles 60
 Schneider, Geoffrey 62
 Schwartz, Alex F. 139
 Sclar, Elliott 84
 Scott Cato, Molly 68
 Seibert, Matthew 90
 Seymour, Alan 147
 Seyoum, Belay 18
 Shea, Daniel M. 109
 Shiraev, Eric B. 114
 Silvers, Julia Rutherford 152
 Simić, Olivera 99
 Simpson, Adam 5
 Simpson, Paul 69
 Skinner, James 147
 Sloan, Julia 31
 Slocum, Susan L. 153
 Smartt, Ursula 96
 Smartt, Ursula 96
 Smiellaskas, Wally 6
 Sminia, Harry 31
 Smith, Alisa 42
 Smith, Paul E. 25
 Snow, Donald M. 107
 Souryal, Sam S. 40
 Speth, James Gustave 139
 Spitzer, Robert J. 108
 Sponder, Marshall 12
 Spurr, Stephen J. 63
 Sriram, Ven 14
 Stanwick, Peter A. 11
 Stensel, David J. 146
- Stoesz, David 79
 Stone, Richard 97
 Storey, Tony 102
 Strauss, Judy 12
 Sul, Donggyu 55
 Szende, Peter 152
- T**
- Tabb, Phillip James 91
 Tallon, Andrew 68
 Taplin-Kaguru, Nora 145
 Tarr, G. Alan 107
 Tartaro, Christine 48
 Tate, Laura E. 82
 Tate, Simon 69
 Thind, Ranjit 16
 Thomas, Terry 36
 Thompson, William R. 104
 Thrane, Christer 55
 Tickner, Arlene B. 114
 Tinoco, Janet K. 34
 Tjemkes, Brian 32
 Tod, David 149
 Tomaszewski, Brian 120
 Tottoli, Roberto 104
 Trebilcock, Julie 44
 Tribe, John 153
 Tricker, Ray 27
 Tuleja, Elizabeth A. 25
 Turner, Jonathan H. 135
- U**
- Ugwudike, Pamela 49
 Unnever, James D. 48
- V**
- Vago, Steven 124
 Valliere, Veronique N. 45
 van Sprang, Hester 23
 van Tubergen, Frank 128
 Vapori, Constantine 4
 Verhoef, Peter C. 33
 Visconti, Luca M. 22
- W**
- Wagner III, John A. 25
 Wagner, Fritz 85
 Wagner, Sigurn M. 11
 Wahlqvist, Mark L. 76
 Waitzkin, Howard 129
 Walker, Jeffery T. 44
 Wallace, Harvey 144
 Wallerstein, Immanuel 131
 Walsh, Kenneth 107
 Walsh, William F. 45
 Walton, Jr, Hanes 105
 Walzer, Norman 85
 Wang, Shuguang 29
 Wang, Yi 16
 Warburton, Christopher E.S. 63
 Warde, Bryan 138
 Warren, Kenneth 120
 Wattenberg, Martin P. 106
 Wayne, Stephen 106
 Weber, Cynthia 115
 Weetman, Pauline 18
 Weetman, Pauline 18
 Weiss, Gregory 129
 Weiss, Thomas G. 115
 Werhane, Patricia H. 11
 Wernaart, Bart 18
 Werthmann, Christian 93
 Whiteside, Heather 63
 Wickham, James 110
 Williams, Michael J. 116
 Willis, Katie 51
 Willson, Richard 83
 Wilmoth, Janet 123
 Wilson, Alexander 85
 Wilson, Nathan J. 74
 Wilson, Patricia 86
 Winter, Harold 63
 Winterbottom, Daniel 91

Witcher, Barry	31
Worster, William Thomas	99
Wray, Ian	82
Wu, Weiping	68

Y

Yahuda, Michael	5
Yap, Wei Yim	34
Yesiloglu, Sevil	13
Yom, Sean	103
Yom, Sean	104

Z

Zipperstein, Steven E.	103
Álvarez del Blanco, Roberto M.	8
Álvarez, Rebecca	127

